

Indexes

This page intentionally left blank.

CONTENTS

GENERAL INDEX

Words and Subjects	601
--------------------------	-----

INDEX OF ABBREVIATED REFERENCES FROM THE BIBLIOGRAPHY

Journals and Magazines	696
Modern Publications.....	696
Ancient Works & Translations.....	697
Dictionaries, Lexicons, Concordances, Encyclopedias, Bibles, & Atlases ..	698
Forthcoming Works.....	698
Series Providing Ancient Works	698
Ancient Authors and Works (Pre-1500 C.E.)	698
Mishnah, Titles of Tractates & Other Qumran & Rabbinical Works	699
Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha.....	699
Other Works	699
Modern Authors	700

INTERNET

Web Addresses.....	700
--------------------	-----

SOFTWARE

Astronomy	700
-----------------	-----

INDEX OF BIBLE VERSES

Books and Verses	701
------------------------	-----

This page intentionally left blank.

General Index

A-du-um-ma-tu (see Adummatu), 89
 Abalo (see Abar), 513
 Abar (mother of Taharqa II), 162, 169, 186, 492, 498, 508, 513
 Abar, sister-wife of Taharqa, 169
 Abaye (rabbi), 116a
 Abdi-liti, the Arvadi, 116b
 Abib (later called Nisan), 8, 410
 Abib (Nisan) reckoning, 216, 427
 Abib (Nisan) year, 228
 Abib 1 reckoning, 28
 Abib/Nisan reckoning, xxvii, 234, 255
 Abib or spring reckoning, 10, 59
 Abib reckoning, 10, 11, 14, 15, 58, 59, 101, 170, 193, 216, 429
 Abib reckoning (Abib/Nisan 1), xxvii, 14, 15, 58, 59, 101, 170, 193, 216, 255, 297, 299, 413, 429
 Abib reckoning (Jubilee year), 193, 429
 Abib reckoning (Sabbath year), 10, 11, 58, 193
 Abodah Zarah (book of the Babylonian Talmud), 30, 228, 300
 Abraham, 90, 116a, 490, 497
 Abralysus Wiyankihi (Piyankihi) II, 170
 Abshalom bar Hanin, of *Swyah* (see Abshalom bar Khanin of Tzyah), 343
 Abshalom bar Khanin of Tzyah, 343
 Abu Simbel (temple complex in southern Egypt), 470
 Accession, 51, 54, 154, 155, 193, 198-201, 212, 215-217, 288, 296, 344, 350, 436, 451, 471, 480, 495
 Accession (Arta-xerxes), 215
 Accession (Herod the Great), 288, 296
 Accession (Jehu), ix
 Accession (Nepherites), 451
 Accession (Nero), 344
 Accession (Taharqa Piye), 193
 Accession (Vespasian), 350
 Accession (Year 3 of) (Psamtik II), 471
 Accession (Zedekiah), 200
 Accession date (Cambyses II), 436
 Accession-date system (anniversary dating), 436
 Accession year, 51, 198, 212, 215, 260, 480
 Accession year (Arta-xerxes), 215-217
 Accession year (Assurbanipal), 495
 Accession year (Jehu), ix
 Accession year (Nebuchadnezzar), 198
 Accession year (Shebitku), 154, 155
 Accession year (Zedekiah), ix
 Accession-year method (AY), 211, 215, 259
 Accession-year system (AY), 51, 198, 199, 215-217, 260, 436
 Accidentally (killed, stabbed, wounded) (Cambyses II), 474, 478, 480
 Accurate chronology (of Israelite history), iii, 9, 21
 Achaea (in Greece), 368
 Achilles' heel (that Tirhaqah is Taharqa II), 76
 Acilius Aviola (Manius Acilius Aviola) (consul 54 & 56 C.E.), 344, 346f
 Actium (in Greece), 298, 299, 326, 345
 Acts (book of), 160
 Adad-nirari (three kings named), 177
 Adad-nirari II (Assyrian king), 55
 Adados (see Ben-Hadad), 177
 Adam (first man), iv, xi, 139a
 Adam (mankind), 139a
 Adar-Melek (Magnificent [Great] King) (see Kashta), 541
 Adharmlech, the Kushi (see Adramelek & Kashta), 541
 Adiabene (NW part of ancient Assyria), 92, 224
 Adonai (sovereign), 127b, 140a, 142a
 Adonai Yahweh of hosts, 127b
 Adoption Stela (of Nitocris), 508, 519
 Adoption Stela of Ankhnesneferibre, 470
 Adora (city S.W. of Hebron), 371, 373
 Adoratrice(s) (divine), 507, 510, 511
 Adramelech (king of Ethiopia) (see Kashta), 540
 Adramelekh (king of Ethiopia) (see Kashta), 169, 540, 541
 Adrammelech (son of Sennacherib), 97
 Adummatu (*A-du-um-ma-tu*) (Adumu), 88-90
 Adumu (see Adummatu), 89
 Aegean Sea (between Greece and Asia Minor), 191
 Aegypt (Egypt), 479
 Aegyptians (Egyptians), 479
 Aelia Capitolina (late Roman name for Jerusalem), 387
 Aelia Capitolina coin of Hadrian, 387
 Aelius Hadrian (see Hadrian), 387
 Aethiopian plain (Ethiopian plain), 475
 Africa, 151, 164, 168, 184, 187, 188, 191, 465, 475, 502, 504, 505, 519
 African side (tribes at the Pillars of Hercules), 191
 African tribe (Retekhu-Qabet) (in southernmost Kush), 493
 Africanus (Sextus Julius Africanus), 114, 154, 155, 178, 288, 438, 448, 473, 486, 490, 495, 496
 Aftergrowth (in Sabbath year), 41
 Agbatana, Syria (Cambyses II died there), 478
 Age (of Qalhata), 526, 527
 Age (ritual murdering of a pharaoh), 460
 Age 20 (Piye ascended throne), 468
 Age 20 (Twenty) (Taharqa II takes throne), 468, 492
 Age appropriate (Tsawi Terhak) (Tirhaqah of Scriptures), 468
 Age of 20 (Taharqa II takes throne), 468, 499
 Age of Man, vii
 Age of the Messiah, vii
 Agreement (between Amyrtaeus II and Nepherites I), 452
 Agreement (kings of Egypt with Assyrian king), 496
 Agreement (Psamtik I and 11 other Egyptian kings), 530, 531
 Agreement (Psamtik I with Ta-Nut-Amun), 521, 522, 526
 Agreement in chronology (Kush and Egypt), 473
 Agricultural practices (Jewish), 35
 Agricultural season, 34, 35
 Agricultural season in Judaea, 35
 Agrippa (King Herod Agrippa of Judaea), 337
 Agrippa (see D. Haterius), 354
 Agrippa (see M. Asinius), 354
 Agrippa's coins, 351
 Ahab (king of the house of Israel), ix
 Ahaua (river in Babylonia), 209
 Ahaz (king of Judah), 46, 47, 107, 110, 132a, 135a-b, 136a-b, 138a-b, 144b
 Ahenobarbo (see Domintius Ahenobarbus), 354
 Ahmose (II) (king of Egypt), 435, 437
 Ahni (city of Egypt), 532
 Aiath (Ai) (ruins of town located east of Bethel), 104, 118a
 Air (sounds in), 47
 Air and light (let in subterranean passages), 388

Akawsis Kandake (queen of Kush), 160

Akhabbu (king of the land of Sir'laai), ix

Akhabbu mat Sir'laai (falsely identified with Ahab of Israel), ix

Akhabbu's kingdom is called *mat Sir'laai*, ix

Akhet (season of Inundation) (Egyptian calendar date), 444, 463, 470, 535

Akhetbasaken (royal wife of Taharqa II), 169

Akiba (Rabbi), 277, 399, 400, 415, 423

Akitu festival (at Babylon), 199

Akkad (northwestern land of Babylonia), 52, 53, 55, 68, 80, 88

Akkadian, Chaldaea and other Babylonian countries, 79, 90

Akkadian and Elamite forces, 79

Akkû (city of Luli, king of Sidon), 87, 116b

Akra (the citadel in Jerusalem), 233, 234, 245-247

Aksumay Ramissu (king of Kush), 170

Aksumay Warada Tsahay (king of Kush), 170

Akzib (city of Luli, king of Sidon), 116b

Al Karak (city of Jordan, east of Dead Sea), 370

Al Samirinaaa (of Someron = Samaria), ix

Alamani, king of Kush, 512

Alara (family united with Kashta's family), 163

Alara (king of Kush) (father of Piye), 163, 167-169, 187, 468, 492, 498, 511, 513, 518, 519, 527, 528, 534

Alara and Kashta (falsely assumed to be brothers), 163, 492

Alara and Kashta (scions of two different royal families), 492

Alara's son was named Taharqa Piye, 187

Albanians, 284

Alcimus (Jakeimos, Jacimus, Joachim) (Jewish high priest), 253, 254

Alcuin (Book of Jasher) (fraudulent work), 16

Aleppo (city of northern Syria), 88, 188

Alexander, 32, 45, 131a, 203, 220, 222, 243, 258, 263, 264, 304, 308, 374, 449

Alexander (father of Hyrcanus) (see Alexander Jannaeus), 263, 264

Alexander (father of Mariamme, wife of King Herod), 304, 308, 374

Alexander (son of Philip) (see Alexander the Great), 243

Alexander Jannaeus (king of Judea), 222

Alexander, son of Theodorous, 258

Alexander the Great (king of Ma- cedonia), 32, 45, 131a, 203, 220, 222, 449

Alexander, the high priest and ethnarch (see Alexander Jannaeus), 258, 263

Alexandra (see Selena Alexandra), 20, 32, 319, 320

Alexandria (coastal city of Lower Egypt), 199, 287, 290, 333, 441, 456

Alien religious rites, 387

All Asia and Egypt, 85, 92, 116a, 130a

All the *eloahi* (gods of these lands, nations), 125a

All three of these kings (contemporary rulers) (Piye, Shoshenq V, Tefnakht II), 466

Alliance, 458, 471, 496, 504, 513, 527, 533, 538, 541

Alliance (12 kings of Egypt), 533

Allied (11 kings) (Lower Egypt), 531

Allied kings (two) (Adramelekh & Segor), 540

Allieno (Sextus Papinius Allienus) (consul 36 C.E.), 354

Allies, 82, 446, 458, 464, 510, 541

Allies of Egypt and Kush, 82

Ally (Ahab never with the king of Aram), ix

Ally (Palestine, Judahites, Edomites, & Moabites with Egypt), 54

Ally (Yahweh with the people of Jerusalem), 146a

Ally of Egypt and Kush (Judah), 101

Ally of Judah (Egypt), 40

Ally's own deity (oath pledged by), 110

Almighty, 301

Aloros (the first man according to Chaldaean King List), iv

Altaku (see Altakû), 110

Altakû (see Eltekeh), 57, 105, 110, 111, 129b

Altar, 123a, 230, 244, 253, 254

Altar or dais (in temple of Amun at Napata), 462

Altars, 110, 123a, 243

Altars of Yahweh, 110

Alurus (Edomite city), 371

Amaes (see Meri Amun Piye & Piye), 178, 185, 457

Aman-Nete-Yerike (king of Kush & Egypt), 186

Amas (see Ammeris & Piye), 465

Amasis (see Ahmose II), 435-437, 445, 446, 455, 470, 474, 476

Ambassadors (of Nebuchadnezzar), 204

Ambuscades (by high priest Simon), 255

Amen Asero (see Senkamanisken), 170, 521

Amen Hotep Zagdur II (king of Kush), 170

Amenardus (see Amenirdis I), 165

Amenhotep III (pharaoh of Egypt), 460

Amenirdai (see Amyrtaeus II), 450

Amenirdis (Amonardis) I (see Amenirdis I), 508, 509

Amenirdis (Amyrtaeus) (Psammeticus V), 451

Amenirdis (Divine Adoratrice), 507

Amenirdis (of Wadi Gasus Grafiti) (see Amenirdis II), 507

Amenirdis (I) (see Amenirdis I), 508

Amenirdis (II) (see Amenirdis II), 508

Amenirdis I (daughter of Kashta), 169, 492, 508, 509, 511, 515, 537, 538

Amenirdis II (votaress) (daughter of Nefertem Taharqa) (granddaughter of Piye), 510, 515, 519, 522, 535

Amenophis (see Thutmose II), 461

Amenophis (several pharaohs named), 177

Amenophis II (pharaoh of Egypt), 461

Amensis (see Khnemet-Amun-Hatshepsut), 460

Ameres (Meri) the Ethiopian, 180, 193

Ameres (the Ethiopian) (see Meri Amun Piye & Piye), 177-180, 185, 192, 193, 438, 457, 458

Ammeris (the Ethiopian) (see Piye), 438, 457, 464, 465, 536

Ammeris the Ethiopian (see Meri Amun Piye & Piye), 168, 180, 185, 437, 438, 457

Ameri (see Meri Amun Piye & Piye), 185

Ameri Amun (Beloved of Amun), 185, 457

Ameris (falsely identified with Ta-Nuat-Amun) (see Meri Amun Piye), 178

Ameris the Ethiopian (see Piye), 458

Amessis (see Khnemet-Amun-Hatshepsut), 460, 461

Amkaruna (see Ekron), 129b

Ammeres (see Meri Amun Piye), 178

Ammeri (Meri) (see Meri Amun Piye & Piye), 457

Ammeri (see Meri Amun Piye), 178

Ammeris (see Meri Amun Piye), 114, 168, 169, 178, 180, 185

Ammeris the Ethiopian (see Piye & Meri Amun Piye), 168, 180, 185

Ammeris with Ta-Nuat-Amun (Tanutamûn) (falsely identified), 185

Ammon (oracle of), 526

Ammon (see Thebes), 175

Ammon (Trans-Jordan country), 87, 90, 103

Ammoni (Beth-Ammoni) (Trans-Jordan tribe), 56, 475

Amon (see Amun), 459, 501, 535

Amon-Rê of Gempaten (deity of Kush), 498

Amonardis (see Amenirdis I), 508, 509
 Amorites (Kanaani Emori), 16
 Amosis (see Ahmose), 437
 Amoz (father of the prophet Isaiah), 127a, 133a, 141a
 Amphora (jar image on a coin), 406
 Amun (Amún, Amún) (Egyptian and Kushite deity), 153, 155, 159, 173, 178, 185, 191, 448, 457, 459, 462, 463, 464, 472, 479, 493, 497, 498, 501, 507, 508, 510, 512-515, 519, 520, 523-525, 533, 535, 538
 Amún (of Thebes), 191, 501
 Amún (see Amun), 501, 511
 Amún of Gempaten (deity of Kush), 497
 Amún of Napata (deity of Kush), 191, 501, 512, 523
 Amún of Pnubs, 512
 Amún prophesied (see Amun), 191, 501
 Amun responds to Ta-Nuat-Amun's inquiry, 524
 Amun-ir-dis (Amyrtaeus II of Sais) (see Amunirdi Psamtik), 448
 Amun-Ra (deity of Egypt), 191
 Amún-Rê, 512, 525
 Amun-si-s (see Khnemet-Amun-Hatshepsut), 460
 Amun's predilection toward Taharqo (fourth omen of), 513
 Amun's *sistrum* player, 513
 Amunirdi (Amyrtaeus) II (Psamtik VI or V), 449
 Amunirdi II (Amyrtaeus II) (see Amunirdi Psamtik), 449
 Amunirdi Psamtik, 449, 451, 453-455
 Amurru (lands from Syria to Edom), 110, 116b
 Amurtis (see Amyrtaeus II), 448, 451
 Amyrtaeus (Amenirdis), also called Psammetichus V, 451
 Amyrtaeus (king of Egypt) (time of Cambyses II), 446
 Amyrtaeus (king of Egypt) (time of Inaros II), 446
 Amyrtaeus (name), 448
 Amyrtaeus (see Amunirdi Psamtik), 448
 Amyrtaeus (also used name Psamtik), 451
 Amyrtaeus (II) (see Amunirdi Psamtik), 449
 Amyrtaeus I, 446
 Amyrtaeus II (king of Sais, Egypt), 448-455
 Amyrtaeus II (lived a short period after capture), 452
 Amyrtaeus II (see Amunirdi Psamtik), 448, 449, 453
 Amyrtaeus II of Sais (see Amunirdi Psamtik), 448
 Amyrtaeus II Psammetichus (see Amunirdi Psamtik), 451
 Amyrtaeus of Sais (king of Egypt), 446
 Amyrtaeus of the marsh-lands, 446
 Amyrtaeus Psammetichus (see Amunirdi Psamtik), 454, 455
 Anachronism, 157, 183, 375
 Anachronistic Julian date, 316
 Anachronistically, 8, 9, 92, 175, 184, 192, 315, 375, 379
 Ananiah (city north of Jerusalem), 137a
 Ananias (son of Nedebaeus) (Judaean high priest), 33
 Ananus (son of Ananus) (Judaean high priest), 33
 Anar-Amuni (see Anlamani), 471
 Anathoth (city north of Jerusalem), 118a, 137a
 Anatolia (Sennacherib sent expeditions into), 504
 Anatolius of Laodicea (Christian writer), 411
 Ancestors, 167, 253
 Ancestral custom (of certain Ethiopians), 160
 Ancestral custom (of the Jews), 286
 Ancestral home (Jews of Jerusalem), 387
 Ancestral laws (of the Jews), 222, 286
 Ancestral religion (of Jews), 246
 Ancestral rites (of the Jews), 334, Ancestry (priestly), 224
 Ancient chronographers, vi
 Ancient days, 142a
 Ancient Egyptians, 510
 Ancient foreign terms, xxvii
 Ancient fragments and documents of Scriptures, iii
 Ancient Greek (language) (Juan Gamez), 270
 Ancient Greek (language) (Placid Csizmazia), 269
 Ancient Greek and Latin languages, 543
 Ancient Greek language, 269
 Ancient history, iv, x, 199
 Ancient inscriptions, 150, 152, 185, 457, 489-491
 Ancient Israelite historical events, 5
 Ancient Israelite month-names, 12
 Ancient Israelite practice, 427
 Ancient Israelite sources, iii
 Ancient Israelites, xi, xxvii, 5, 13, 51
 Ancient Kushite history, 469
 Ancient languages, xxvii
 Ancient Middle Eastern Kingdoms, 159
 Ancient Near East, 497
 Ancient post-exilic Sabbath years, 221
 Ancient priestly writings (of the Jews), viii
 Ancient records, 9, 35, 75, 162, 171, 184, 212, 219, 290, 435, 440, 489, 515
 Ancient records (about 53 days in winter, Rome from Alexandria), 290
 Ancient records (Amasis 44th and last year), 435
 Ancient records (Arta-xerxes co-regent with Xerxes the Great), 212
 Ancient records (forced to conform with one of three Sabbath cycles), 9
 Ancient records (harshly criticized), 9
 Ancient records (idea, Talmudic writers really agreed with earlier), 35
 Ancient records (limits set on reigns of Shabaqo & Shebitku), 162, 489
 Ancient records (siege of Bethzura & Jerusalem), 219
 Ancient records (superimposed upon by modern interpretations), 75
 Ancient records also prove (more than one Kushite dynasty ruled in Egypt & Kush), 162
 Ancient records also reveal (another Kushite king named Tirhaqah), 171
 Ancient records demonstrate (Year 19 of Piye = Year 12 of Taharqa II), 515
 Ancient records prove (Taharqa contemporary with Sennacherib in 701 B.C.E.), 184
 Ancient Roman month, 314
 Ancient Sabbath and Jubilee cycle, xi
 Ancient Sabbath year, 9, 427
 Ancient scribes, x
 Ancient societies, viii
 Ancient secondary sources, 65, 76
 Ancient sources, 490, 497
 Ancient Table of Contents (Josephus), 328
 Ancient texts, 101
 Ancient world, xi, 66, 144b, 190, 220, 468, 502
 Ancient world chronologies, iv
 Ancient World Chronology (series of books), xi
 Ancient world history, iii
 Ancient writer(s), 46, 86, 100, 167, 192, 344, 346, 446, 450, 479, 490, 494, 505
 Ancient writings, 75
 Ancients, 74, 314, 412
 Angel, 43, 44, 48-50, 134b, 145a-b
 Angel (Gabriel) (destroyed Assyrian army), 49, 145b
 Angel (Ramiel), 145b
 Angel of the deity, 145a
 Angel Yahweh, 43, 44, 48-50, 145a-b
 Angel Yahweh struck the Assyrian army (with a plague at Jerusalem), 43, 48
 Animal, 151, 249
 Ankh-Hor (Great Chief of the Libu), 466
 Ankhsheshonqi (*Instructions of*), 441
 Anl-Amuni (see Anlamani), 471
 Anlamani (king of Kush), 170, 186, 471-473, 481, 521

Anlamani and Aspelta (period of), 471
 Annalist wrote what he heard (Assyrian), 487
 Annalists (Assyrian), 81
 Annalists of Nineveh, 80
 Annals, 75, 77, 93, 99, 100, 112
 Annals (Assyrian), 77, 93
 Annals (of Sennacherib), 75, 77, 112
 Annals and inscriptions (Assyrian), viii
 Annex rooms of Temple B 800, 472
 Anniversary (30-year as king) (*Heb Sed*), 458, 459, 467, 481
 Anniversary dating, 436
 Annual visits to Kawa (by Tarhqa II), 174
 Anointed, 5
 Anointing, 6, 128b
 Anomaly, 232, 422
 Another king of Kush (Tirhaqah) (see Piye), 40, 183
 Another Kushite king name Tirhaqah (see Tsawi Terhaq & Tarhqa I), 180
 Another pharaoh (involved in war in 701 B.C.E.), 177
 Ante-dating, 199
 Ante-Hezekiah period, ix
 Anti-Biblical bias, x
 Anti-Jewish sentiment, 18
 Antigonus (son of Aristobulus II), 227, 272, 284, 285, 289, 290, 296-298, 305, 308, 309, 317, 319-321, 329
 Antimony, 71, 120b
 Antioch (capital of Syria), 233, 234, 236, 238, 247, 251, 252, 295, 298, 308, 334, 336, 339
 Antiochia (see Antioch), 252
 Antiochus (13 named in Seleucid Dynasty), 177
 Antiochus (I) (Soter), vi
 Antiochus (IV) (Epiphanes), 32, 222, 230, 231, 233, 234, 236, 237, 243-245, 258
 Antiochus (IV) Epiphanes (set about to invade Persia), 230
 Antiochus (V) (Eupator), 219, 227, 229, 230-239, 245, 246, 248-254, 261
 Antiochus (VII) (Sidetes), 259, 260
 Antiochus VI, 260
 Antiochus VII (winter quarters in Persia), 260
 Antiochus VII and his army were cut off in Persia, 260
 Antiochus VII in Persia during the early spring, 260
 Antiochus besieged the Temple (of Yahweh), 235
 Antiochus Eupator besieged Bethzura, 235
 Antiochus Eupator besieged Judas Maccabaeus, 227
 Antiochus of Commagene (Antiochus I Theos), 292
 Antiony besieged his enemy in Samosata, 284
 Antipater (Edomite father of

Herod the Great), 305, 328, 329, 374
 Antipater (son of Herod the Great), 285
 Antium (town in Latium south of Rome), 347
 Antonia, 358
 Antonino (see Antoninus), 355
 Antoninus (Quintus Haterius Antoninus) (consul 53 & 55 C.E.), 355
 Antony's expeditionary force against Samosata, 295
 Anusis (name of town & king of Egypt) (see Anysis), 491
 Anysis (king of Egypt), 162, 164, 491, 530
 Anysis (Anusis) (town in Egypt), 491
 Aorist, 231, 232, 270
 Ap. Silanus (Appius Junius Silanus) (consul 28 C.E.), 354
 Apis (Egyptian god), 476
 Apis bull(s) (calf) (see Apis), 151, 178, 445, 459, 462, 463, 476-478
 Apis Festival, 477
 Apis stela, 151
 App. A (Appendix), 49
 App. B, 152, 179, 443, 445, 446, 473
 App. B & C, 483
 App. B, C, 150
 App. B & D, 185, 508
 App. B & F, 178, 529
 App. B, D, F, H, 510
 App. B, D-I, 171
 App. B-L, 65, 176, 193
 App. C, 76, 152, 153, 437, 486, 496
 App. D, 162, 168, 180, 185, 437, 467, 523, 535, 540
 App. D & E, 172
 App. D, E, J, 172
 App. D & F, 162
 App. D, H, I, 193
 App. D-I, 164
 App. D-L, 161
 App. E, 155, 164, 170, 175
 App. E, F, & K, 83
 App. E through G, 76
 App. F, 100, 152, 154, 155, 160, 162, 163, 167, 172, 467, 509, 530, 542
 App. F & G, 162, 529
 App. F & K, 103, 162
 App. G, 153, 156, 173, 486, 491, 493, 494
 App. H, 108, 151, 188, 192, 493, 494, 519
 App. I, 163, 168, 192, 478, 519, 520
 App. J, 152, 164, 167, 187, 497, 515
 App. K, 162, 165, 167, 450, 467, 486, 519, 526
 App. K & L, 538
 App. L, 533
 App. M, 280
 App. N, 390, 401
 Appendices, 76, 171, 180, 427, 431
 Appendix D, 438
 Appendix I, 466
 Appendix J, 496
 Approaching (Sabbath year), 270, 272, 279, 306, 307, 320, 321, 327, 427
 Approaching Egyptian and Ethiopian (forces, army), 118b
 Approaching Sabbath year, 256, 278, 279, 300, 301, 320, 321
 Approaching spring, 234
 Approaching the city of Jerusalem (Tirhaqah in pursuit of Sennacherib), 503
 Apries (see Wahibre Haaibre), 200, 437, 470
 Aproniano (Gaius Vipstanus Apronianus) (consul 59 C.E.), 355
 Aqueducts (of Tyre), 72
 Arab (Sennacherib called an), 131b
 Arab campaign (Sennacherib's), 89-92
 Arab expedition (by Sennacherib), 89
 Arab tribes of Iraq, 92
 Arab country, 89, 93
 Arabah (long valley located south of the Dead Sea), 370, 371
 Arabia, 88-92, 131a, 161, 189, 224, 289, 372, 504
 Arabia Petraea (region of Petra), 189
 Arabian, 90-92
 Arabian expedition (of Sennacherib), 91
 Arabians, 91, 92, 189
 Arabians and Assyrians, 91, 130a
 Arablatha of Hamath (see Riblah), 204
 Arable land (in Judaea), 334
 Arabs, 89-93, 132b, 316, 317, 329, 371, 373
 Arabs (Sennacherib called king of), 132b
 Arabs and Assyrians, 93, 130a
 Arabs bordering (Babylonia), 90
 Aracharis (commanding officer of Sennacherib), 121a, 128a
 Aradii (people of the Phoenician island city of Aradus), 284, 285, 308
 Aram (land of Syria), ix, 87, 110, 161
 Aramaeans (Arami), 90
 Aramaic, 71, 99, 149, 161, 171, 224, 412
 Aramaic (Jewish form), 224
 Aramaic (language), 71, 119a, 123a, 124a, 149, 161, 171, 224, 412
 Aramaic (Syrian), 123a
 Aramaic and Hebrew term (*Urbi*), 71, 119a
 Aramaic form of the name Tarhqa (Terhaq), 161, 171
 Aramaic text (of Targum Jonathan), 99, 149
 Aramaic תְּרַחַק (T-r-h-q; Terhaq) (Tirhaqah), 149
 Arami (Arameans, Syrians), ix, xi
 Arami coalition (Ahab of Israel never was part of), ix
 Ararat (land) (Urartu), 97
 Arbela (see Riblah), 204
 Archaeological evidence (Artaxerxes I's reign), 212
 Archaeologists (Book of Breathing), 449

Archaeologists (at Dangeil (statues of Taharqa II), 473

Archelaus (son of Herod the Great), 285, 286

Archenemy (of Sennacherib (was Egypt), 82,

Archers, 249

Archetypal seal (the month of Abib), 410

Archive(s), 164, 165, 171, 176, 184, 383

Arcturus (star) (rising of), 293

Aries (constellation of the zodiac), 377, 409

Aristobulus (I) (king and high priest of Judaea), 373

Aristobulus (II) (king and high priest of Judaea), 308, 317, 319, 320, 374

Aristobulus (Jewish philosopher), 411

Aristobulus III (see Antigonus), 289

Aristocracy (Jewish) (meetings with Petronius), 335

Ariston of Pella (Christian Apologist), 387, 389-391

Armenian (13th Persian province), 92

Armenian Eusebius, 448, 490

Armenian text (of Eusebius), 192, 473, 495

Armenian translation (of Eusebius), 178

Armenian version (of Eusebius), 178, 180, 457, 473

Armies, 39, 80, 94, 95, 173, 234, 244, 248, 249

Armies (Persian and Egyptian), 436

Armies of Elam and Akkad, 80

Armor (of Ionians and Carians), 531

Armor (of King Hezekiah's army), 244

Armed might (of Taharqa II), 517

Arms (collected by Catiline), 318

Arms (men in) (vast numbers in ancient empires), 94

Arms (not used by Jews on the Sabbath), 258, 259

Arms (of Piye's army), 459

Arms (of Sennacherib's army), 145b

Arms (raised in prayer), 145a

Arms (taken up by Hezekiah), 125b

Arms and breastplates (left by Alexander the Great), 243

Army (of Sennacherib), 4, 40, 43-45, 47, 48, 55, 57, 65, 73, 76, 94, 97, 100, 102, 107, 138b, 139a, 146b, 158, 164, 188, 193, 216

Army led by Tirhaqah (see Taharqa Piye), 57

Army of Pharaoh swept away Gaza, 200

Army of the Hare nome (15th nome of Upper Egypt), 459

Army of Tirhaqah (see Taharqa Piye), 57

Arpad (city and region of north Syria), 110, 125a

Arrow(s), 41, 71, 79, 98, 107, 120b, 144a, 469

Arruntio (see Camillus Arruntius), 354

Arses (Persian king), 449

Arta-xerxes (see Arta-xerxes I), 209, 210, 212, 214, 215

Arta-xerxes (I) Longimanus (see Arta-xerxes I), 208

Arta-xerxes I (see Arta-xerxes I Longimanus), 10, 94, 208-217, 238, 255, 261, 294, 416

Arta-xerxes I Longimanus (king of Persia) (aka: Xerxes), 208, 211, 213, 214, 255

Arta-xerxes II Mnemon, 208

Arta-xerxes II (see Arta-xerxes II Mnemon), 208, 448

Arta-xerxes III (Ochus), 449

Artabanus (usurper), 212, 214, 217

Artabanus ruled from December 17, 465 (B.C.E.), 212

Artemis (temple of) (in Elam, Persia), 243, 244

Arthkhshastha (see Arta-xerxes I Longimanus), 208

Article(s), 179, 453, 513

Artificers and traders, 131a

Artillery, 250

Arty, wife of Shebitku II (daughter of Taharqa Piye), 169

Arvad (Phoenician island city-state), 87

Arvadi (people of Arvad), 56, 116b

Arza (city of Pelusium) (NE Egypt), 494, 503, 505

Arzani (city near "river of Egypt" as defined by Assyrians), 175

Arzawa (western Asia Minor), 88, 189, 502

Asa (king of Judah), 95, 170

Asaph (father of Joah), 122a, 126a

Ascension (Divine Wife of Amun), 508

Ascension (Ta-Nuat-Amun), 523, 524

Ascension of Isaiah, 48, 50, 68, 139a-b

Asdudimmu (city of Palestia), 54

Ashdod (city of Palestia), 54, 56, 71, 82, 87, 103, 128b, 230, 484, 489

Ashdodi (people of Ashdod), 116b

Ashes, 6, 252, 253

Ashkelon (city of Palestia), 56, 72, 81, 84, 87, 103, 104, 117a-b, 118a, 128b, 372

Asia, 83, 85, 92, 95, 103, 108, 116a, 121b, 130a, 440, 453, 465, 493, 502-505

Asia Minor, 116a, 151, 175, 189, 191, 213, 214, 465, 493, 502, 505

Asiatic(s), 153, 175, 189

Asiatico (see Asiaticus), 355

Asiaticus (Decimus Valerius Asiaticus) (consul 46 C.E.), 355

Asinius Gallus (Gaius Asinius Gallus) (consul 8 B.C.E.), 315

Asinius Marcellus (Marcus Asinius Marcellus) (consul 54 & 56 C.E.), 344, 346

Asinius Pollio (see Gaius Asinius Pollio) (consul 40 B.C.E.), 288, 289, 309

Aspelta (king of Kush), 164, 170, 174, 471-473, 481, 493, 513, 521

Aspelta Election Stela, 159, 170, 174

Asprenas (Publius Nonius Asprenas Calpurnius Serranus) (consul 38 C.E.), 354

Asprenate (see Asprenas), 354

Aspura (see Aspelta), 161, 164, 170, 471, 472, 521

Assassin, 226

Assassinated (Caligula), 339, 346

Assassinated (Galba), 368

Assassination (of Simon the Hasmonaean), 226

Assassination (of Caligula), 346

Assassination of Nero, 420

Assassins' hand (John Hyrcanus escaped), 256

Assault (none made upon Jerusalem), 128b, 144b

Assault on the city of Ashdod, 484

Assault ramparts (against Jerusalem), 144a, 359, 428

Assault upon the city of Pelusium, 106

Asses, 70, 118b

Assideans (Hasideans), 254

Assur (Assyrian deity), 116b, 129b, 517

Assur (city of Assyria), ix, 66, 88, 92

Assur (land) (see Assyria), 66, 127b, 189, 502

Assurbanipal (king of Assyria), 83, 166, 167, 173, 174, 465, 467, 487, 488, 495, 517, 518, 524, 532

Assur-dan (name of Assyrian kings), 177

Assur-nadin-shumi (son of King Sennacherib of Assyria) (placed on Babylonian throne), 52, 69, 91

Assur-uballit (last king of the Assyrian Empire), 92

Assur-uballit (name of two Assyrian kings), 177

Assyria (land), ix, x, 40, 45-47, 49, 51, 54, 55, 58, 66-69, 71, 72, 79, 80, 82-85, 88, 91-95, 97, 103, 104, 107, 110, 117a-b, 119a, 120a, 121a-b, 122a-b, 123a, 124a-b, 125a, 126b, 127a, 128a, 129b, 132a, 133a, 135a-b, 141a, 142a-b, 144a, 145a-b, 146a-b, 149, 157, 161, 171, 177, 179, 187, 189, 191, 192, 203, 465, 467, 484, 485, 495, 502-505, 524, 530, 532, 538, 539

Assyria and Egypt (at war), 82

Assyria of Herodotus, 92

Assyria retreats and Piye begins forming his empire, 504

Assyrian, iv, viii-x, xxvii, 10, 12, 39-45, 50, 56, 59, 66, 70, 74, 75, 78, 79, 81, 83, 86, 89, 93, 94, 101,

102, 106, 109, 113, 128a, 174, 433, 434, 438, 465, 468, 469, 484, 485, 487-489, 494-497, 501, 503, 504, 517, 519, 520, 524, 529, 532, 538-541

Assyrian (sources), ix, 78, 101

Assyrian and Egyptian historical records (used to construct Israelite chronology), viii

Assyrian and Egyptian king lists, x

Assyrian and then Babylonian Empires, 92

Assyrian annalists, 81

Assyrian Annals, 77, 93

Assyrian Annals (of Sennacherib), 93

Assyrian army, 39, 43-45, 47-50, 58, 59, 65, 67, 68, 70, 72, 74, 75, 84, 85, 92, 94, 95, 100, 102, 104, 106, 113, 118b, 122a, 124b, 131a, 145a, 146b, 149, 150, 153, 154, 158, 187, 188, 193, 433, 434, 484

Assyrian camp (of Sennacherib at Pelusium), 92, 106, 131a

Assyrian campaign(s), 86, 89, 485

Assyrian campaigns in and around Babylonia, 89

Assyrian capital of Dur-Sharrukin, 484

Assyrian chronology, ix, x, 58

Assyrian conquest of Egypt, 529

Assyrian country, 92

Assyrian cuneiform (name Urdamane), 167

Assyrian Empire, iv, vi, 43, 54, 81, 83, 85, 92, 94, 95, 104, 152, 168, 429, 485, 503, 504, 540

Assyrian Eponym List, 495

Assyrian forces, 48, 59, 65, 78, 106, 111, 150, 183, 433, 468

Assyrian forces at Pelusium, 106

Assyrian forces located in Egypt, 468

Assyrian form of the name Shebitku, 487

Assyrian front with Egypt, 109

Assyrian inscription left in Iran, 485

Assyrian inscription(s), 55, 79, 89, 95, 100, 112, 163, 174, 175, 485

Assyrian invasion against "Egypt and Kush," 173

Assyrian invasion against Judah, 44

Assyrian invasion of Egypt, 83

Assyrian king (Assurbanipal), 487, 496

Assyrian king (Esarhaddon), 438, 494, 503, 532

Assyrian king (Sargon), 484, 485, 489

Assyrian king (Sennacherib), xxvii, 10, 39-43, 465

Assyrian king (Shalmaneser III), ix, 538, 540

Assyrian King Lists, ix

Assyrian kings, ix, x, 55, 73, 80, 81, 86, 175

Assyrian kings (popular dating of), ix, x

Assyrian literature, ix

Assyrian-Mesopotamian region, 94

Assyrian name for the kingdom of Israel (*Ghumria, Bit-Ghumria*), ix

Assyrian period, iv, 89, 495

Assyrian period of Assurbanipal, 495

Assyrian phonetic spelling, 488

Assyrian policy for leaders of revolts, 71

Assyrian overlord, 53, 73, 538

Assyrian record (confirms 2 Kings & Isaiah), 128a

Assyrian record (tribute from Hezekiah) (falsely called obscure), 94

Assyrian record at Tang-i Var, 488

Assyrian record(s), 43, 45, 50, 56, 66, 70, 74, 75, 78, 79, 81, 83, 86, 89, 93, 94, 101, 102, 106, 109, 113, 128a, 174, 469, 484, 488, 517, 519, 520, 529

Assyrian records (accommodate history found in Scriptures), 74

Assyrian records (argument from silence) (two-invasion view), 78

Assyrian records (battle at Eltekeh), 102, 113

Assyrian records (can not be taken at face value), 81

Assyrian records (death of Shebitku), 529

Assyrian records (false idea Urdamane was Ta-Nuat-Amun), 519, 520

Assyrian records (Hezekiah ring-leader of the revolt), 56

Assyrian records (Iamani being set to Assyria), 484

Assyrian records (illusion of leniency), 109

Assyrian records (itemizing the spoils), 93

Assyrian records (no mention of Sennacherib's defeat), 79

Assyrian records (only one siege of Lachish), 66

Assyrian records (postulating a second Sennacherib campaign), 86

Assyrian records (primacy placed upon), 86

Assyrian records (reliance on) (as if only they are true), 79

Assyrian records (Sennacherib first attacked Phoenician coast), 43

Assyrian records (Thebes capital of Muzri and Kush), 174

Assyrian records (third campaign of Sennacherib) (long period), 45

Assyrian records (Urdamane wrongly interpreted to be Tamamani), 517

Assyrian records (Urud-Amun found in), 517

Assyrian records (Urud-Amun is the son of Shabaoq), 469

Assyrian records (war in the 15th year of Hezekiah), 50

Assyrian records and Scriptures (are incompatible), 101

Assyrian records and the biblical narrative (irreconcilable contradiction), 101

Assyrian records are not obscure, 94

Assyrian records as a foundation (lack of cannot set aside Scriptures), 81

Assyrian records break off their discussion of the war, 106

Assyrian records by Sennacherib's third campaign (one invasion of Judah), 113

Assyrian records clearly point out (Adummattu Arab city), 89

Assyrian records do not say that all the presents were sent to Nineveh, 93

Assyrian records from Sennacherib's third campaign, 102

Assyrian records of Assurbanipal (Urdamane), 517

Assyrian records of Sennacherib's third campaign, 83

Assyrian records remain in harmony (with 2 Kings), 94

Assyrian representatives (Hezekiah feared to meet with), 109

Assyrian scribe (of Sargon), 488

Assyrian scribes, 86, 102, 174, 175

Assyrian scribes (applied term Melubha to Upper Egypt), 174

Assyrian scribes (use of names Muzri and Kush), 175

Assyrian scribes often left out negative details, 102

Assyrian scribes rearranged the chronological order, 56

Assyrian setback in March of 673 B.C.E., 504

Assyrian soothsayers warn Sennacherib, 132a

Assyrian stronghold (Harran), 92

Assyrian text(s), 110, 484, 520

Assyrian texts from Sargon, 484

Assyrian victory, 40, 108, 152

Assyrian war effort, 40

Assyrians, vi, viii, ix, xi, 29, 39, 40, 44, 47-51, 54-57, 59, 65, 67-69, 71-74, 79-81, 84-86, 90-96, 102, 103, 106-110, 113, 116a, 117b, 121b, 122b, 128a, 130a, 132a-b, 143b, 145b, 149-151, 154, 157, 161, 166, 172-176, 178-180, 190, 192, 193, 274, 433, 465, 468, 484, 487-489, 496, 497, 503-505, 517, 518, 520, 529, 539, 541

Assyrians (conquered Egypt), 532, 469

Assyrians (stationed at Memphis), 517

Assyrians and Babylonians, 151

Assyrians and the Egyptians (Wadi el-Arish border), 175

Assyrians brought Egypt (under direct control), 465

Assyrians invaded Palestia, 484

Assyrians knew Kashta, 541

Assyrians retreated (as Piye drove northward), 465

Assyriologist David Luckenbill, 78

Asteroid, 47

Astrologers, 132a, 138b

Astronomical, 47, 198, 410

Astronomical events (dating Neo-Babylonian kings), 198

Astronomical phenomenon (song of the celestials), 47

Astronomical schools, 410

Astronomically verifies (solar eclipse in year 45 C.E.), 355

Asukhin (King Shoshenq V of Egypt), 491

Asuru (tributary city of King Sidka of Ashkelon), 56, 117b

Asvarus (see Varus), 390, 401, 546

Asverus (see Asvarus), 545

Aswan (Egyptian city) (see Syene & Elephantine), 175, 212, 469, 479

Asylum (of Themistocles), 213

Asyût (city of Upper Egypt) (modern Siût, Suit, etc.), 181, 532

Atakhebasken (Akhetbasaken) (wife of Taharqa II), 169

Atbara (river of Kush), 473

Atef-crown (white crown), 191, 502

Athâr-ul-Bâkiya of Albîrûnî (Arab chronologist and historian), viii

Athens (Greek city), 285, 295, 464

Athens Donation Stela, 464

Atlanersa (king of Kush), 521, 527

Atonement, 3, 26-28, 301-303, 307

Atreus (king of Mycenae, brother of Thystes) (sun changes course), 144b

Atserk (six Kushite kings named), 177

Attack (against Antiochus Eupator), 232, 233, 235

Attack (against Army of Antiochus VII), 260

Attack (against Sennacherib), 193, 464

Attack (against Simon Ben Gioras), 428

Attack (by Jews on the Mesopotamians), 390

Attack (enemy of Jews on fast days), 302

Attack (not on the Sabbath), 303

Attack (on Assyria, Assyrians), 83, 96, 529

Attack (on Assyrian troops in Memphis), 517

Attack (on Bethzura), 234, 238

Attack (on Carthaginians failed), 475

Attack (on Dangeil), 473

Attack (on Ethiopia, Kush), 470, 471, 475, 478

Attack (on Idumaeans), 368

Attack (on Jersualem), 82, 104, 107, 109, 132a, 138a-b, 204, 298, 303, 305, 312, 317

368, 379

Attack (on Jews by Julius Severus), 388

Attack (on Jotapata), 363

Attack (on Napata), 472

Attack (on Pelusium), 40, 57

Attack (on Tyre), 72

Attack (upon the Egyptians, Egypt), 85, 130b, 131a, 132b, 459, 471, 505

Attack against Egypt and Tirhaqah, 112

Attack by Simon (feared), 368

Attack force (of Sennacherib), 95

Attack from two quarters (against Fullerton's view), 76

Attack Judaea, 232, 233

Attack on Judah (by Sennacherib), 56, 65, 89, 101, 110

Attack on Palestine and Egypt, 91

Attack on the Akra (stronghold in Jerusalem), 234

Attack on the Egyptian and Kushite client states in Phoenicia, 154

Attack route, 112

Attack three regions (Carchedoni, Ammoni, Meroe), 475

Attack upon Judah (by Nebuchadnezzar), 203

Attack upon the Egyptian and Ethiopian Empire, 91

Attacked (11 other kings of Egypt) (by Psamtik I), 531

Attacked (Adummatu), 89

Attacked (cities along the coasts), 43, 118a

Attacked (Dagon), 256

Attacked (Egypt), 435

Attacked (Jerusalem), 304, 312, 318

Attacked (Judah, cities of Judah), 72, 433

Attacked (Lachish), 84

Attacked (not on Sabbath unless Jews attacked), 302

Attacked (rebel Phoenician city-states), 103

Attacked (Ta-Nuat-Amun), 529

Attacked (the Babylonians), 57

Attacked (the land of Pnubs), 469

Attacked Abraham (similar host like Sennacherib's), 116a

Attacked Pelusium (by Cambyses), 435

Attacked Philip (would have), 237

Attacked Sennacherib, 161, 183, 184

Attacked Tefnakht, 464

Attacking (Assyrians), 145b

Attacking (Jerusalem), 70, 118b, 272

Attacking (Jews, not on the Sabbath), 302

Attacking (Pelusium), 96, 131a

Attacking Egypt, 436

Attacks (on fortress of rebell Galileans), 295

Attacks (upon the Jews), 234

Attacks on neighboring lands (by Sennacherib), 504

Attestation of Tefnakht II, 466

Attested Deity's Wife (last was Ankhnesneferibre), 515

Attested to (by Manetho), 467

Attested to (direct successors of Ta-Nuat-Amun), 521

Attested to (duality of mother and wife of ruler) (Kush), 511

Attic and the Macedonian (calendar), 310

Attic Greek, 310

Attic Olympiad, 226, 310, 313

Attic period, 288

Attic reckoning, 260, 261, 288, 309

Attic reckoning (November), 260

Attic reckoning (Olympiad, July), 261, 288, 309

Attic reckoning for the Olympiad, 288

Attic system (July reckoning), 309, 313

Auah (Auah, Ivah) (city of Babylonia), 125a, 133a

Augustus (Caesar), 299

Augustus (Octavian) Caesar (see Augustus Caesar), 283

Augustus (see Augustus Caesar), 315, 345, 346, 349, 354

Augustus Caesar (Caesar Augustus Gaius Octavius) (first emperor of Rome), 314, 315, 326, 329, 345, 350, 357, 360

Augustus Caesar ruled for 57 years, 6 months, 345

Auran (see Eleazar [Eleazar Sava- ran Auran]), 249

Auspices (divine), 513

Austria, 159

Authors of Maccabees and Josephus, 221, 228

Autumn, 8, 9, 17, 29, 31, 35, 53, 55, 57, 152, 205, 226, 260, 269, 290, 293, 294, 311, 317, 327, 427, 484

Autumn as a season (Josephus never counts), 293

Autumn fruits, 293

Autumn reckoning (Macedonian), 260

Autumnal (equinox), 411

Autumnal equinox, 25, 287, 294, 377

Auxiliaries from Damascus, 317

Aviola (see Acilius Aviola), 355

Awseña (queen of Kush), 160

Awseyo Sera II (king of Kush), 170

Awtet (see Piyankihi IV), 471, 521

'Ayn Manâwîr (see oasis de Kharga), 448, 450

Ayr Nakhash (region in Judaea), 384

Azotus (see Ashdod), 230, 243, 440

B 900 (annex rooms of Temple B 800), 472

Ba-ka-Rê (Tan-n-wa-ti-aman) (see Ta-Nuat-Amun), 523, 526

Baal (Bâal [Lord]) (a Kanaani deity), 110

Baal deities of Phoenicia, 110

Baal worship, 110

Babylon (city), 25, 54, 68, 69, 82, 88-92, 161, 190, 197-199, 201, 202, 204, 205, 209, 211, 212, 217,

220, 224, 228, 230, 244, 303, 304, 473
 Babylonia (Jewish captivity in), 433
 Babylonia (land south of Assyria), 13, 32, 45, 52, 54, 55, 68, 81, 82, 88-93, 109, 189, 191, 192, 208, 212, 221, 224, 373, 433, 473, 502, 504
 Babylonia (rebellion in), 504
 Babylonian accession-year system, 216
 Babylonian and Elamite problem, 82
 Babylonian Arakhin (see B. Arak.), 14
 Babylonian army, 204, 205
 Babylonian-Assyrian (month-names), 12
 Babylonian calendar, 219, 227
 Babylonian campaign, 97
 Babylonian captivity (of Jews), 19, 32
 Babylonian chroniclers, 79, 82
Babylonian Chronicles, 52, 77, 199
 Babylonian cities, 90
 Babylonian countries, 90
 Babylonian Empire, iv, xi, 95, 198
 Babylonian exile(s), 19, 32, 33, 211, 224, 409
 Babylonian Jew (Ezra), 216
 Babylonian-Jewish calendar, 223
 Babylonian king, 52, 197, 200-204, 428
 Babylonian king Belibni, 52
 Babylonian King List A, 91
 Babylonian king Nebuchadnezzar, 428
 Babylonian kings, 52
 Babylonian method (of beginning year), 221
 Babylonian month of Kislimu, 230
 Babylonian month-name (Nisānu), 222
 Babylonian name (Nisānu), 409
 Babylonian overlord (Nebuchadnezzar), 471
 Babylonian period, 371
 Babylonian recension (Masoretic Text), 540
 Babylonian recension of the original Hebrew (Palestinian) text (MT), 540
 Babylonian reckoning (1st of Nisānu/Nisan, spring), 212, 226
 Babylonian records (Nabopolassar died in his 21st year), 199
 Babylonian region(s), 89-92, 95
 Babylonian Rosh ha-Shanah (see B. R.Sh.), 20, 28, 276
 Babylonian system (accession-year system), 220, 223
 Babylonian threat, 82
 Babylonian throne, 52
 Babylonian vassals (of Sennacherib) (Belibni and other sub-kings), 55
 Babylonian year (Arta-xerxes I's 8th), 217
 Babylonians, vi, xi, 16, 29, 57, 90, 93, 151, 198, 200, 203, 204, 212, 214, 221, 224, 473, 504
 Babylonians and Elamites, 90
 Bacenor's company (Dositheus one of), 242
 Backward (sun) (ten degrees/steps/hours), 46, 50, 107, 136b, 138a-b
 Baggage men (in Sennacherib's army), 94
 Bakenranef (king of Sais in Egypt), 162, 176, 179, 437, 490, 491, 542
 Bekeneinu (see Bakenranef), 162
 Bakers (put to work by Herod the Great), 324
 Bala (see Zoar), 539
 Bala and Zoara (see Zoar), 539
 Balbo (see C. Norbanus) (consul 19 C.E.), 354
 Bale (see Zoar), 539
 Ba'lū, king of Tyre, 189
Balsamierungsstätte (the embalming place), 439
 Banaibarka (tributary city of King Sidka of Ashkelon), 56, 87, 117b
 Band of barbarians (defeated by Herod), 292
 Bandit (Bar Kohebas), 387
 Banditry (if land left unsown), 336
 Bands of hired soldiers (serving Antiochus V), 246
 Banished (Idumaeans by Nabataeans), 371, 374
 Banishment (of Jews from Jerusalem), 377
 Banishment Stela, 472
 Banks of oars (three) (trireme), 287
 Banquet ended (roof fell in), 296
Bagar (morning twilight), 139a, 145a-b
 Bar Gioras (see Simon ben Gioras), 420, 421
 Bar Hebraeus (Christian writer), 145b, 146b, 503, 541
 Bar Kochba (claimed to be the Jewish messiah) (see Simeon bar Kochba), viii, 15, 17, 19, 34, 396-401, 409, 413, 415, 416, 420, 423-426
 Bar Kochba (considered one of the "gibborim"), 399
 Bar Kochba (not recognized as the messiah by many Jews), 15, 33, 421, 424
 Bar Kochba (see Simeon bar Kochba), viii, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17-22, 25, 29, 31-35, 274, 358, 375, 376, 383, 385-387, 390-393, 395-402, 405, 408, 409, 412, 413, 415, 416, 420-427, 545
 Bar Kochba (two eras), 422
 Bar Kochba chronology, 398
 Bar Kochba coinage, 408
 Bar Kochba coins, 387
 Bar Kochba period, 31, 398-400, 422
 Bar Kochba revolt, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20-22, 25, 29, 31-35, 274, 358, 375, 383, 385-387, 390, 391, 393, 395, 397-400, 402, 425, 427, 545
 Bar Kochba war, 22, 391, 392, 401
 Bar Kochba's faction, 420
 Bar Kochba's followers, 401
 Bar Kochba's initial uprising in En-gedi, 415
 Bar Kochba's insurrection, 398
 Bar Kochba's local administrators, 412
 Bar Kochba's local rule (En-gedi), 423, 424
 Bar Kochba's local victories, 416
 Bar Kochba's name and his title, 400
 Bar Kochba's original revolt, 425
 Bar Kochba's reign, 415, 416
 Bar Kochba's supporters, 396, 424
 Bar Kochba's time, 15
 Bar Kohebas (see Simeon bar Kochba), 387
 Bar Kokhba (see Simeon bar Kochba), 405, 408, 420, 421
 Baraita (Jewish oral traditions that are not in Mishnah), 94, 116a
 Barbarians, 224, 283, 292
 Barbarians (beyond the Euphrates), 224
 Barbarians (defeated by Herod), 292
 Barbarous and haughty mind, 234, 247
 Barley, 278, 279, 293, 321, 334
 Barren soil, 369
 Barzabanes (Parthian king), 308
 Barzaphrane (Parthian satrap), 289
 Basalt interior (liquid) (earth's crust over), 46
 Basso (see Bassuss), 355
 Bassuss (Gaius Laecanius Bassus) (consul 63 & 64), 355
 Battalions at Lachish (Sennacherib positioned), 84
 Battering-rams (against cities of Judah), 70, 118b
 Battle (at Pelusium) (attacked by Cambyses II), 436, 449
 Battle (for Pnubs), 469
 Battle(-experienced soldiers), 517
 Battle near the city called Memphis (in Egypt), 532
 Battle near the temple of Isis (in Memphis), 526
 Battle array, 362
 Battle at Eltekeh, 102, 108, 110-113, 118a, 128a, 154, 161
 Battle at Gaza, 220, 221
 Battle at Halulé, 95
 Battle near Eltekeh, 96
 Battle near Gaza, 220
 Battle of Actium, 298, 299, 326, 345
 Battle of Altaku (see Battle of Eltekeh), 110
 Battle of Altakû (see Battle of Eltekeh), 111
 Battle of Isana (Herod defeated Pappus), 311
 Battle of Qarqar (Arami tribes against Shalmaneser III), ix
 Battle reports (of Assyrians) (remain critical of), 80

Battle(s), ix, 40, 52, 56, 57, 79, 80, 87, 95, 96, 102, 105, 108, 110-113, 116b, 118a, 119a, 121a-b, 124b, 127a, 128a, 129b, 132b, 144a, 150, 154, 161, 187, 200, 202, 203, 220, 221, 230, 234, 235, 237, 242, 243, 246, 248, 249, 251, 258, 284, 287, 296, 298, 299, 302, 304-308, 311, 312, 318, 326, 345, 362, 368, 388, 436, 449, 462, 469, 504, 517, 526, 532

Bavaria, 159

Bazu (district assumed located east of Arabian Peninsula) (aka: Bazz'a), 90

Beasts of burden (eaten), 475

Bede (Venerable Bede) (Christian writer) (English monk), 411

Beds (of ivory) (tribute to Sennacherib), 120b

Beds of cucumbers and gourds, 275, 276

Beer-Sheba (city of south Judah), 84, 87

Beit Skaria (see Bethzacharias), 234

Beke-re (see Ta-Nuat-Amun), 186

Bela (see Zoqr), 539

Belibni (king of Babylon), 52, 53, 55, 68, 82, 91

Bellino Cylinder, 51, 52

Ben-Hadad (Adados, Hadad) (several Syrian kings named), 177

Benjamin (Israelite tribe), 69, 118a

Benjamin (land of), 197

Ben Kosiba (see Simeon ben Kosiba), 400, 415, 417, 546

Ben Koziba (see Simeon ben Kosiba & Bar Kochba), 545, 546

Ben Kozibah (see Simeon ben Kosiba & Bar Kochba), 390, 391, 545, 546

Berodach-Baladan (see Merodach-Baladan), 68

Beroea (city of Syria), 236, 252, 253

Berossos (Berosus) (Chaldean priest and historian), vi

Bérôssos (see Berossos), vi

Berosus (see Berossos), vi, 65, 67, 73, 76, 83, 85, 91, 94, 96, 103, 116a, 130a, 136a, 145a

Berytus (city of Phoenicia), 87

Besiege, 198, 200, 246, 308, 402

Besiege (Antigonus), 308

Besiege (Jerusalem), 200, 402

Besieged (Altakû [Eltekeh], Timnah, Ekron), 57, 113

Besieged (Antigonus by Herod), 308

Besieged (Antonia and the garrison), 359

Besieged (Bethzura), 236

Besieged (Greek garrison at Jerusalem), 238, 246

Besieged (Jerusalem), 202, 278, 280, 283, 305

Besieged (Judahite cities), 70, 118b

Besieged (Judas), 151

Besieged (King Zedekiah), 201

Besieged (nearest relatives of Herod), 288

Besieged (not Jerusalem), 109, 144a

Besieged (the Aradii), 284, 308

Besieged (the sanctuary), 250

Besieged (the tower [Akra] at Jerusalem), 246

Besieged and conquered Ashkelon's tributary cities (Sennacherib), 56

Besieged by the Assyrian (not be) (Jerusalem), 42

Besieged Carthage (Scipio Aemilianus) (Roman general), 17

Besieged in the Akra (by Judas), 234

Besieged Lachish (Sennacherib), 66

Besieged Pelusium (Sennacherib), 113

Besieging, 40, 43, 104, 193, 197, 246, 247, 260

Betar (see Beth Thera), 402

Beth-Ammoni (see Ammoni), 56, 116b

Beth-Dagon (tributary city of King Sidka of Ashkelon), 56, 87, 103, 117b

Beth-Shean (city of Israel) (today called Beisan), 389

Beth Thera, 17, 387, 389, 391, 395, 397, 401-403, 405, 407, 408, 419, 420, 424-426

Beth Thera (captured), 407

Beth Thor (see Beth Thera), 391, 402, 407

Bethar (see Beth Thera), 392, 402

Bethel (city about 12 miles north of Jerusalem), 104

Bether (see Beth Thera), 402

Bethlehem (city south of Jerusalem), 343, 371, 383, 420

Bethther (see Beth Thera), 419

Bethzacharias (*Beit Skaria*) (SW of Bethlehem), 234, 248

Bethzura (city in the mountains of Hebron) (Khirbet et-Tubeiqqa), 234

Bible (see Scriptures), ix

Biblical, iv-vii, x, xi, 5, 43, 67, 93, 98, 101, 222, 223, 274, 539

Biblical (ordinances) (rather than rabbinic), 274

Biblical account (Hezekiah's tribute to Sennacherib), 93

Biblical and secular sources are reversed, iv

Biblical and secular sources for dating the Sabbath and Jubilee cycle, 5

Biblical chronology, v, x

Biblical dates, vi, x

Biblical eschatology, 5

Biblical Material, xi

Biblical narrative, 67, 101

Biblical record(s), vii, x

Biblical records (compare to Assyrian and Egyptian), x

Biblical records against the Assyrian and Egyptian king lists, x

Biblical scholars (present-day), 43

Biblical scholars as Nehemiah, Haggai, and Zechariah, 222

Biblical sources, 223

Biblical stories, x, 98

Biblical story (of King Sua), 539

Bird, 56, 70, 73, 81, 128b, 144a

Bird in its cage, 73

Birth name, 178, 187

Birthright, 370

Bishops (15 of Jerusalem), 389

Bit Jibrin (city of southern Judea), 371

Bit-Dakkuri in Chaldea, 90

Bit-Ghumria (the house of Ghurmî) (i.e., the house of Israel), ix

Bit-Yakin (land in southern Babylonia), 68, 69, 88

Bit-Zitti (stronghold of Luli, king of Sidon), 116b

Bithynia (land in northwest Asia Minor), 299

Bitter Lakes (northeastern Egypt), 87

Black (Apis bull), 476

Black-land (Egypt), 188, 191, 501, 502, 522

Black Sea, 88, 316, 493

Black Sea (northern limits at), 493

Blasphemed (against Yahweh), 127a

Blasphemous nations, 247

Blockade (gates of Jerusalem), 72

Blockade of Tyre (5 years) (by Shalmaneser III), 57, 72

Blockade(d) (Jerusalem), 44, 57, 67, 71-73, 82, 86, 96, 102, 104, 109, 112, 118b, 128a, 144a, 278, 279, 304

Blockaded the gates (of Jerusalem), 71

Blockades, 72

Blockading the city (of Jerusalem), 105

Blood (bull's) (Psamtik III drank), 445

Blood kinship with Shebitku (political status of Taharqa II), 497

Blood of grapes, 248

Bloodline (Kushite ruling house), 189, 518

Bloodline (of Kashta), 518

BM (British Museum), 156, 483, 530, 534, 535

BM EA 24429, 156, 483, 530, 534, 535

Bocchoris (see Bakenranef), 162, 179, 490, 495, 542

Boil (on King Hezekiah), 135a

Bond of circumcision (some Itureans joined to the Jews by), 373

Book (of Herodotus), 130b

Book of Acts, 160

Book of Breathing, 440, 442, 447-449, 454, 455

Book of Hebrews, 5, 208

Book of *Jasher* by Alcuin (fraudulent work), 16

Book of Jeremiah, 294

Book of Sothis, 177, 178, 460, 465, 483, 490

Brooklyn Aramaic Papyrus 13, 451, 453

Books of Chronicles, 32

Books of Maccabees, 33, 221

Books of Maccabees and Josephus, 9, 221

Booty, 66, 84, 118b, 120b, 121b, 243, 368

Border, 40, 45, 83, 85, 89, 90, 106, 149, 175, 200, 203, 233, 368, 370-372

Border between (Gaza and Judea), 203

Border city (Pelusium, Egypt), 40, 85

Border district on Edom's western side (Punon), 371

Border of Edom (southern), 370

Border of Elam (land of Gambuli), 90

Border of Gaza (northern), 200

Border of Idumaea (see Judean Idumaea), 368

Border upon the Mediterranean Sea (Idumaea and Judea), 372

Bordered on the south of Edom (Qadesh Barnea), 370

Bordering, 90, 191, 370, 372

Bordering on Egypt and Arabia (Idumaea), 372

Bordering upon Europe (Aegean Sea), 191

Border(s) (of Judaea), 233, 246

Border(s) of Egypt, 45, 85, 106, 149, 175, 203

Border(s) of Judah, 56, 189, 203

Borders, 56, 175, 189, 246, 368, 370

Borders (between Edom and Moab), 370

Borders (of Gaza), 56

Borders of the city of Kadutis, 189

Boston (Museum of Fine Arts), 462

Boundaries (reinterpreted by Assyrians), 175

Boundary of Judaea (inside 8 miles) (Modin), 233

Bow (drawn by Smerdis), 478

Bow-land (Kush, Nubia), 469, 512, 522

Bow strings (chewed by mice), 106

Bows, 106, 120b, 132a-b

Bowl of red soup (Esau sold birthright for), 370

Bowmen, chariots and horses of the king of Meluhha, 112, 129b

Boxwood, 71, 120b

Bozrah (capital city of Edom), 370

Breach the first wall (of Jerusalem) (Herod and Romans), 297

Breached, 201, 202, 298, 305

Breaches, 70, 118b

Bread, 48, 125a, 210, 286, 328, 410, 411

Breastplates, 243, 249

Brightness, 410

Brilliant, 80, 249, 250, 255

Britain, 388

British Museum, 66, 530, 534

British Museum (Sennacherib inscription) (Lachish), 66

British Museum EA 24429 (see BM EA 24429), 534

Broken statue (of Taharqa II), 493

Bronze (shields), 249

Bronze (vessel[s]), 120b, 530

Bronze armor (Ionians and Carians), 531

Bronze helmet (of Psamtik I), 530, 531

Brooklyn Aramaic Papyrus 13, 451, 453

Brother-husband (Thutmose II) (of Hatshepsut), 460, 461

Brother-in-law of Edom (Nebaioth), 371

Brother-in-law of Tirhaqah (Shabako), 497

Brother-sister marriages (Egypt & Kush), 478, 492, 514

Brother-sister relationship (royal, Kush), 163

Brothers, 21, 117b, 163, 172, 210, 242, 254, 256, 257, 259, 474, 475, 480, 492, 497, 498, 513, 526

Brothers (of John Hyrcanus), 256, 257, 259

Brothers (of Judas), 242, 254

Brothers (of Nehemiah), 210

Brothers (of Shebitku), 172, 492, 497, 498

Brothers (of Sidka), 117b

Brothers (Ta-Nuat-Amun & Urud-Amuni), 526

Brumalia (winter solstice festival), 295

Brundisium (Roman town), 287

Bûâma, king of Pintiti (in Egypt), 532

Bubastis (Egyptian city in the Delta), 456, 466, 491, 539

Bubastis mouth (eastern branch of Nile River), 175

Bubonic plague, 44

Budapest (city of Hungary), 232

Budu-ilu (king of the Beth-Ammoni), 116b

Buffer state (Tefnakht's kingdom), 504

Bukkunanni'pi, king of Ahni (in Egypt), 532

Bukkunanni'pi, king of Hathiribi (in Egypt), 532

Bukurninib, king of Pahnutu (in Egypt), 532

Bull, 36, 151, 191, 445, 459, 462, 463, 476, 477, 501, 512

Bull calf (deified Apis), 476, 477

Bull Inscription (F1), 116b, 117b, 118a-b, 119b, 120b, 128b, 129b, 130b

Bull Inscription (F2), 71, 116b, 118b, 119b

Bull of Bow-land (Amûn-Rê) (in Kush), 512

Bull's blood (Psamtik III drank), 445

Bureaucrats (in the Aspelta Election Stela), 159

Burial (none for Menelaus), 253

Burial chambers of Piye or Shabako, 535

Burial of Amasis (king of Egypt), 436

Burial of the deceased Amyrtaeus II (king of Egypt), 45 3

Buried (Shabako & Shebitku) (at Kurru), 165

Business, 299, 409, 413, 417, 419, 424

Busiris (Abusir Bana) (city of Egypt), 532

Butler (see Rabshakeh), 66

Buto (Nile Delta city) (Per-Wadjet), 491

Buto donation stela of Tefnakht, 466

Byblos (see Gubli) (Phoenician city state), 56, 87

C. Antistius (Gaius Antistius Vetus) (consul 23 C.E.), 354

C. Asinius (Gaius Asinius Pollio) (consul 23 C.E.), 354

C. Caecilius (Gaius Caelius Rufus) (consul 17 C.E.), 354

C. Caesare (Gaius Caesar Augustus Germanicus) (Caligula) (consul 37, 39, 40, 41 C.E.) 354, 355

C. Calvisius (Gaius Calvisius Sabinus) (consul 26 C.E.), 355

C. Fusius (Gaius Fusius Geminus) (consul 29 C.E.), 354

C. Norbanus (Lucius Norbanus Balbus) (consul 19 C.E.), 354

C. Norbanus (see Norbanus Flaccus) (consul 15 C.E.), 354

C. Rubellius (Lucius Rubellius Geminus) (consul 29 C.E.), 354

C. Sulpicius (see Galba) (consul 22 C.E.), 354

Caesar (dynastic label), 160

Caesar (see Augustus Caesar), 283, 288, 298, 299, 325, 326, 329

Caesar (see Gaius Caligula Caesar), 333-339

Caesar (see Gaius Julius Caesar), 263, 264, 265, 315

Caesar Caligula (see Gaius Caligula Caesar), 337, 339

Caesarea (see Caesarea Sebaste), 351, 360, 367, 368

Caesarea Sebaste (coastal town) (capital of the Roman province of Judaea), 360

Caesar's decree, 265

Caesar's proclamation, 265

Caesars, 344, 350, 354

Caesars (work by Suetonius), 344

Caesiano (Lucius Apronius Cae-sianus) (consul 39 C.E.), 354

Caethego (see Ser. Cornelius), 354

Cage (like a bird in its) (Hezekiah), 73

Caged bird (Hezekiah), 56, 70, 81, 128b, 144a

Cairo JE 48862, 47086-47089, 178

Cairo JE 41013, 537

Caleb's age (chronology establishing), 16

Calendar (end of Roman republic), 314

Calendar (Jewish), viii

Calendar (Julian), 443

Calendar (Macedonian version), 435

Calendar (native Greek form), 222

Calendar (new era, beginning 8 B.C.E.), 315

Calendar (original Israelite), 16

Calendar (reforms of Augustus Caesar), 315, 360

Calendar (Tishri reckoning), 21

Calendar reform(s) (of Julius Caesar), 314, 315

Calendar system (ancient Egyptian), 28

Calendar system (of Rabbi Jose), 14

Calendar system (Scriptures), 30

Calendar systems (using Seleucid era), 220

Calendar year (Sabbath year, used in Mishnah), 29

Calendar year (Scriptures), 34

Calendar(s), viii, 14, 16, 21, 28-30, 34, 35, 50, 51, 152, 219, 220-223, 225-228, 239, 306, 310, 311, 314-316, 318, 320, 321, 357, 360, 377, 427, 435, 443

Calendars (used by Maccabees and Josephus), 221

Calendric system (then popular among Jews), 225

Calendric problems (Roman 1st of January), 316

Calf (Apis bull), 476-478

Caligula ("little boot," a nickname) (see Gaius Caligula Caesar), 333

Caligula's second letter to Petronius, 338

Cambridge Ancient History, 58

Cambyses (see Cambyses II), 435, 445, 473-475, 477-479

Cambyses captured Pelusium, 435

Cambyses II (conquered Egypt), 443

Cambyses II (king of Persia), 170, 175, 435-438, 443, 445-447, 455, 473-481

Cambyses II (left Egypt on return to Persia), 477f

Cambyses II (lingered in Egypt), 480

Cambyses II and Darius I as pharaohs of Egypt (not kings of Persia), 477

Cambyses II captured South Kush, 480

Cambyses II had a dream (Smerdis would sit on the throne in Persia), 478

Cambyses II of Persia capturing Pharaoh Psamtik III, 438

Cambyses II of Persia conquered Egypt, 443

Cambyses II of Persia over Egypt, 481

Cambyses II scoured the body of Amasis, 446

Cambyses II, the king of Persia, conquered Egypt, 473

Cambyses II's invasion (of Egypt), 437

Camels, 70, 118b

Camerino (Aulus Gabinius Secundus) (consul 35 C.E.), 354

Camillus Arruntius (Lucius Arruntius Camillus Scribonianus) (consul 32 C.E.), 348

Camp, 49, 92, 105, 106, 117b, 118b, 120b, 131a-b, 137b, 145a-b, 233, 234, 247, 248, 296, 362, 383, 405

Camp (at Modin), 233

Camp (in Herodium), 383

Camp (of Herod), 296

Camp (of Judas at Bethzacharias), 248

Camp (of Sennacherib), 92, 105, 106, 117b, 118b, 120b, 131a-b, 137b, 145a-b

Camp (of Simeon ben Kosiba), 383

Camp (of the king's at Bethzacharias), 248

Camp (of Titus), 362

Camp (Roman), 405

Camp at Bethzacharias, 234

Camp at Modin (Eupator's), 233

Camp of Assyria, 145a-b

Camp of the Assyrians, 49, 145b, Camp of the king of Assyria, 49, 107, 145a-b

Campaign (Antiochus V against Judea), 232, 233

Campaign (Assurbanipal's first), 517, 495

Campaign (Assurbanipal's second), 174, 495

Campaign (Cambyses II's first against Kush/Ethiopia), 446, 476

Campaign (Esarhaddon's first), 494

Campaign (none against Assyrian Empire) (by Nefertem Tarqa), 157

Campaign (Piye's against Delta kings) 540

Campaign (Psamtik II's first against Kush), 469, 471, 472, 481

Campaign (Psamtik II's second/last against Kush), 470, 473, 481

Campaign (Sargon's against Iran by Sargon), 484, 485

Campaign (Sennacherib against Egypt), 101, 106

Campaign (Sennacherib's first), 52, 53, 55, 58, 59

Campaign (Sennacherib's second), 52-54, 58

Campaign (Sennacherib's third), xxvii, 44, 45, 51-53, 55, 57, 58, 65, 68-71, 73-83, 85, 86, 91, 93, 95, 98, 101, 102, 105, 108, 109, 112, 113, 115, 116b-146b, 149, 151, 161, 171, 173, 188, 216

Campaign (Sennacherib's fourth), 52, 53, 55, 68, 82

Campaign (Sennacherib's seventh), 55

Campaign (Sennacherib's eighth), 69, 79, 89, 90

Campaign (Shalmaneser III's fourteenth), 95

Campaign (Xerxes the Great against Greece), 215

Campaign against Egypt (by Nebuchadnezzar), 55

Campaign against Egypt (by Sennacherib), 168, 180

Campaign against Judah (Sennacherib's), 53, 69, 78, 86, 91, 98, 113, 184, 192

Campaign against Tefnakht (II) (by Piye), 459, 463

Campaign against the Iberians and Albanians (Crassus'), 284

Campaign into Egypt (Urdomane's), 468

Campaign of Antony (against Parthian Empire), 284

Campaign(s), xxvii, 44, 45, 51-55, 57-60, 65, 67-71, 73-83, 85, 86, 89-93, 95, 97, 98, 101, 102, 105, 106, 108, 109, 112, 113, 115, 116b, 146b, 149-151, 157, 161, 167, 168, 171, 173, 174, 180, 184, 188, 192, 216, 232, 233, 284, 292, 311, 446, 459, 462, 463, 468-473, 476, 481, 484, 485, 494, 495, 502, 517, 540

Campaigns (against Assyrian Empire by Piye), 168

Campaigns (Assurbanipal's against Egypt), 495

Campaigns (Herod's), 292

Campaigns (Piye's against Egypt, few), 167

Campaigns (Piye's to far remote lands), 502

Campaigns (Psamtik II's two against Kush), 481

Campaigns (Sennacherib's), 45, 78

Campaigns (Sennacherib's first & second), 51, 54, 59

Campaigns (Sennacherib's third or fourth), 82

Campaigns against the Phoenicians (by Sennacherib), 45

Camped, 43, 117a, 201, 247

Camped by Modin, 247

Camps (of Antiochus Sidetes) (seven surrounded Jerusalem), 259

Camps (of Bar Kochba), 416

Candace (see Kandake [name means]), 468

Candacen (see Kandake [name means]), 160

Caninius Gallus (Lucius Caninius Gallus) (consul 37 B.C.E.), 298, 309, 313, 360

Cannibals (fear of becoming) (army of Cambyses II), 475

Capital (Antioch, of Syrian), 233

Capital (Dur-Sharrukin, of Assyria), 484

Capital (Nineveh, of Assyria), 43, 78, 83, 98, 150, 485

Capital (of Edomites, city of Petra), 371

Capital (of Nebuchadnezzar, Babylon), 204

Capital at Meroe (in Kush), 164

Capital cities (Alexandria & Memphis), 441

Capital cities and regional names (four, Qadesh), 188

Capital city (Harran) (of Assyria), 92

Capital city (Jerusalem) (of Judah), 18, 72, 74, 105

Capital city (moved from Napata to Meroe) (in Kush), 472

Capital city (Samaria) (of Israel), ix, 429

Capital city of Edom (Bozrah), 370

Capital city of Kush Proper (Napata), 165, 166

Capital city of Napata, 164

Capital city of Saba (Meroe), 478, 480

Capital city of Samosata (land of Commagene), 292

Capital letters (our emphasis), xxvii

Capital of Egypt (Memphis), 203

Capital of Ethiopia (Meroe), 475

Capital of Israel (Samaria), 429

Capital of Kush (Napata), 178

Capital of Napata, 164

Capital of Persia (Shushan [Susan, Susa]), 212

Capital of the Ethiopian realm (Saba), 479

Capital of Upper Egypt (Thebes [Nil]), 174

Capital(s), ix, 43, 78, 83, 92, 98, 150, 165, 166, 174, 178, 188, 189, 203, 204, 212, 233, 292, 370, 321, 429, 441, 472, 475, 478-480, 484, 485, 518

Capitals (Memphis and Sais), 203

Capitals (regions named after), 189

Capito (Fonteius Capito) (consul 66 & 67 C.E.), 355

Capitone (Gaius Fonteius Capito) (consul 59 C.E.), 355

Capitone (see Capito), 355

Captain (Alcimus), 254, 407

Captain (Judas Maccabaeus), 254

Captain of the guard (Nebuzardan), 407

Captains of his army (of Antiochus V), 246

Captains of the host (of Lysias), 251

Captains of war (Hezekiah set over the people), 119a

Captive (Jehoiachin of Judah), 198

Captive(s), 6, 120b, 160, 198, 485

Captives (given liberty), 6

Captivity, 5-7, 19, 32, 102, 433

Captivity (Israelites, latter days), 5-7

Captivity (Jews in Babylonia), 19, 32, 433

Captivity (of Padi, king of Ekron), 102

Capture (Jerusalem), 198, 321

Capture a Carthaginian quinquereme (ships with five banks of oars), 287

Capture and death (of Jonathan), 255

Capture Jerusalem (intent of Senacherib), 107

Capture Jerusalem (Titus sent to), 363

Capture of another son of Tefnakht (by Piye), 465

Capture of Beth Thera (by Hadrian), 407

Capture of Jerusalem, 277, 298, 300

Capture of Jerusalem by Herod, 277

Capture of Khemenu (by Piye), 462

Capture of several towns (by Sennacherib), 122b

Capture of the Akra (Judas applied himself to), 246

Capture of the city (Jerusalem), 269, 313

Capture the city (of Jerusalem), 140a, 363

Capture the place (fortress of Dagon), 256

Captured (all the cities of Judah and Benjamin), 118a-b

Captured (Amyrtaeus II by Nipherites I), 452

Captured (Antigonus), 308

Captured (Beth Thor) (see Beth Thera), 391, 407

Captured (city Saba) (by Cambyses II), 479

Captured (Eltekeh & Timnah), 129b

Captured (fortified cities of Judah), 39, 56

Captured (Gerizim), 359

Captured (Japha), 359

Captured (Jerusalem), 271, 319, 375, 391, 407

Captured (Jews of Jerusalem), 305

Captured (king's palaces), 359

Captured (Lachish) (by Sennacherib), 67

Captured (outer precincts of Temple at Jerusalem), 305

Captured (Pelusium) (by Cambyses II), 435

Captured (Sidka's cities), 117b

Captured and set fire to the Temple (of Yahweh) (Titus), 299

Captured at the battle of Eltekeh (kings of Egypt), 112, 129b

Captured by Bar Kokhba (Jerusalem), 405

Captured by Sosius (Jerusalem), 301, 309

Captured by the Romans, 367

Captured cities (on statue at Karnak) (by Taharqa II), 188, 502

Captured Hebron (Simon), 368

Captured Jerusalem (by Herod), 227, 271, 277, 280, 291, 320

Captured Memphis (Cambyses II), 477

Captures Sidon (Esarhaddon), 503

Captured Simon's wife (by Zealots), 369

Captured South Kush (by Cambyses II), 480

Captured the city (of Jerusalem) (by Nebuchadnezzar), 199

Captured the city of Jerusalem (by Herod the Great), 543

Captured the Idumean cities of Adora and Marisa (by Hyrcanus), 373

Carchedoni (see Carthaginians), 475

Carchemish (city of upper Syria), 204

Caria (region of SW Anatolia), 449, 531

Carian soldiers (led by Potasimto), 470

Carian(s) (one from Caria), 470, 526, 531, 533

Carnelian (sandu-stones?), 120b

Caro-memphitae (part of Memphis), 526

Carriers (of sin), 130b

Carriers of bubonic plague, 44

Carthage (north African coastal city), 17, 475

Carthaginian(s) (one from Carthage), 287, 475

Cartouche, 185, 186, 507, 508, 510, 535

Cartouche (of Amenirdis), 507

Cartouche (of Shepenupet), 507, 508

Cartouche (of Taharqa Piye), 185, 186

Cartouche of Piye's daughter, Shepenupet II, 535

Cartouches, 450, 472, 510

Cartouches of Aspelta's female ancestors, 472

Casius (city by the Serbonic Lake), 372

Cassander (king of Macedonia), 220

Cassiodorus Senator (Roman writer), 354

Cassius (see Gaius Cassius), 289, 328, 329

Cassius Dio (Cassius Dio Cocceianus), 160, 283, 299

Castor (the chronicler), 220

Cat. (see Cataract), 181

Catapults, 399, 435

Cataract, 462, 469, 470, 472, 473, 493, 537

Cataract (First), 175, 537

Cataract (Third), 469

Cataract (Fourth), 462

Cataract (Fifth), 174, 470, 472, 473, 493

Catiline (Lucius Sergius Catilina), 317, 318

Cats (Cambyses II uses against Egyptians), 435

Cattle, 3, 30, 70, 118b, 159, 298, 299

Cattle breeding, 159

Cavalrymen, 94, 116a

Cave at Wadi Murabba'at, 343, 351, 364, 383, 413

Caves, 419, 420

Caves at Qumran (Qumran caves), 6, 18

Cedars (of Lebanon), 142a

Celebrate, 80, 223, 458-461, 463

Celebrate (*Heb Sed*), 458-461, 463

Celebrate (Herod's marriage with Mariamme), 311

Celebrate a Sabbath year (time of Herod), 330

Celebrate Piye's *Heb Sed*, 463

Celebrate reverses (Assyrians did not), 80

Celebrate the 13th day of the 12th month, 223

Celebrated, 16, 20, 21, 199, 204, 208, 286, 303, 304, 307, 429, 459, 460

Celebrated (Fast of Esther), 304, 307

Celebrated (fast of the 7th month), 303

Celebrated (*Heb Sed*), 459, 460

Celebrated (Jubilee), 16, 20, 21, 429

Celebrated (Passover), 410

Celebrated the Akitu festival (at Babylon) (Nebuchadnezzar II), 199

Celebrated the Festival of Tabernacles (Jews) (Ezra), 208

Celebrated the Festival of Unleavened Bread and Passover, 286

Celebrated the new moon (Jews), 204

Celebrated the sabbatical year (Israel) (messiah to come), 400

Celebrates (50th day), 21

Celebration, 15, 275, 295, 303, 328, 346, 412, 424, 458-460, 462, 463, 476

Celebration (Fast of Esther), 303

Celebration (high festival of Tabernacles), 424

Celebration (Jubilee), 275

Celebration (three opinions) (on Sabbath and Jubilee), 15

Celebration of Pentecost, 328

Celebration of the *Ludi Palatini*, 346

Celebration of the Paganalia feasts, 295

Celebration of the Paschal Festival, 412

Celebrating (*Heb Sed*), 458-460, 464

Celestials (song of the), 47

Censorship (of official records), 80

Census (14-year tax), 315

Central and western Asia Minor, 175

Centurions, 304

Cereals, 323, 334

Ceremonial journey in time and space (enthronement of king of Kush), 512

Ceremonies (confirming T-Nuat-Amun), 524

Ceremonies (embalming the animal), 476

Ceremonies (for dedication on fast days), 302

Ceremonies at Babylon (religious), 473

Ceremonies in Napata (for T-Nuat-Amun), 525

Ceremony (*Heb Sed*), 460

Ceremony (of 12 Egyptian kings), 531

Certain periods of time (Ethiopian kings shared throne), 157

Cestius (see Cestius Gallus), 359, 362, 363

Cestius Gallus (governor of Syria), 362

Chains (Aristobulus kept in), 319

Chains (Iamani placed in), 83

Chains (Psamtik III not placed in), 446

Chairs of ivory (tribute to Sennacherib), 71, 120b

Chaldaea (land), 88, 90, 116a, 130a

Chaldaean (person of Chaldaea), vi, 67, 73, 90, 91, 93, 103, 197-199, 201, 204

Chaldaean army, 197, 203

Chaldaean historian (Berossos) (see Berossos), 67, 73, 91, 103

Chaldaean history, vi

Chaldaean King List, iv

Chaldaean priest (see Berossos), vi

Chaldaeans (people of Chaldaea), 29, 90, 190, 197, 198, 108, 200, 202, 502

Champions (sent to Sethos), 131a

Chariot, 116a

Charioteers and Muzri princes, 112, 129b

Charioteers of the Meluhha, 112, 129b

Chariotry (of Nebuchadnezzar II), 55

Chariots, 84, 94, 95, 112, 120b, 123a, 129b, 142a, 245

Charon of Lampsacus (Greek historiographer), 213

Chebron (see Thutmose I), 461

Cherubim (on top of the Ark of the Covenant), 141a

Chief (Nasia, prince), 391, 399

Chief arguments (identifying Tirhaqah), 76

Chief butler (Rabshakeh), 66

Chief city (Jerusalem), 189

Chief cupbearer or chief butler (Rabshakeh), 39, 40, 66, 121a

Chief figure (Hezekiah) (in revolt against Assyria), 104

Chief fruits of the ground, 293

Chief headquarters (of Sennacherib) (nowhere stated it was at Lachish), 67

Chief Kushite throne, 168

Chief men (of Hezekiah's), 105

Chief military official (name Re'e), 82

Chief military officer (*turtanu*), 39, 54

Chief monarch post, 180

Chief of Sais (see Tefnakht), 179

Chief of the eunuchs, 39, 66, 121a

Chief of the fathers, 207

Chief of the Ma (of the Meshwesh Libyans), 179, 466

Chief of the Ma (see Tefnakht), 179

Chief of the west (see Tefnakht), 179

Chief pharaoh (Shabaqo), 162

Chief Rabbinic authority, 18

Chief rebel (Hezekiah) (in revolt against Assyria), 74

Chief ruler over all Egypt (Nepherites I), 452

Chief ruler over Kush (Piye), 166

Chiefdom (of Tefnakht), 458

Chiefs, 145b, 164, 458, 525

Chiefs (of Lower Egypt), 458, 525

Chiefs in Kush, 164

Chieftain (of Kush) (King Alara), 498

Child, 155, 253, 468, 512, 527

Child (Nefertem Taharqa), 155

Child (Onias), 253

Child (Urud-Amun) (first son of Qalhata), 527

Child-king (Thutmose III), 153

Childless (King Agrippa II), 30

Chinese, xi

Christ (Yahushua the messiah), 5

Christian, 57, 77, 160, 351, 389, 390, 540

Christian deacons of Jerusalem, 160

Christian writers, vi

Christian writings, 77

Christianity, 160

Christians, 389

Christians and Jews, vii

Chronicle, 52, 198, 199, 395, 450, 452, 453, 473, 483, 490, 494

Chronicle (of Eusebius), 395

Chronicler (used the Old Palestinian text), v

Chroniclers, 79, 82

Chronicles (book of), v, 32

Chronicles of Jerahmeel, 377

Chronicorum Canonum (of Eusebius), 214, 220, 389, 395

Chronographer, 13

Chronographers, 25, 260

Chronographical considerations (Sabbath and Jubilee cycle), 19

Chronographical data (misinformed), 22

Chronographical interpretation (3 $\frac{1}{2}$ years) (Bar Kochba revolt), 402

Chronography, 399

Chronological, iii, v, vi, 5, 14, 17, 22, 74, 101, 102, 113, 150, 152, 193, 201, 202, 213, 397, 434, 485, 509, 535, 536

Chronological arrangement and place (Tirhaqah), 101

Chronological error (Sabbath years), 434

Chronological framework, iii, 5, 536

Chronological framework (for the ancient world), iii, 536

Chronological framework (Israelite historical events), 5

Chronological interpretation (prophecy of Daniel), 397

Chronological order of events, 74, 86

Chronological system, 22

Chronological works of Demetrius, 17

Chronologically, 117a, 118a, 407, 509

Chronologies, iv, vi-viii, xi, 9, 469, 489, 539

Chronologies (ancient world), iv, xi

Chronologies (contradictory), iv

Chronologies (Egyptian and Kushite), 469

Chronologies (exaggerated), viii, 539

Chronologies (popular), iv

Chronologies (stacked, stacking), vi, 489

Chronologists, iv, viii-x, 17, 35, 152, 180, 221, 223, 228, 229, 235, 238, 269, 271, 398, 401, 439, 496

Chronologists (Christian), iv

Chronologists (Egyptian), 439

Chronologists (modern-day, present-day), viii, ix, x, 17, 35, 152, 180, 221, 223, 228, 229, 235, 238, 269, 271, 398, 401

Chronology, iii-vi, viii-xi, xxvii, 5, 7, 9, 14, 15, 17, 19, 21, 22, 28, 41, 43, 47, 53, 58, 100-102, 108, 111, 143a, 150, 154, 155, 172, 176-179, 184, 192, 193, 198, 199, 215, 223, 255, 272, 278, 282, 283, 311, 319, 337, 343, 367, 376, 386, 393, 396-399, 401, 405, 429

Chronology of rulers from contemporary foreign dynasties, 5

Chronology of the Ethiopian kings (of Egypt), 100, 184

Chronology of Yahushua the messiah and his apostles, xi

Chronomessianism (by Ben Zion Wacholder), 400

Chrysostom (John Chrysostom) (Christian writer), 540

Cilicia (country along the north-east coast of the Mediterranean Sea), 284, 308

Circumcised, 373

Circumcision, v, 188, 373

Circumcision (submitted to by Idumaeans), 373

Circumcision (submitted to by Ituraeans), 373

Circumcision (Syrians of Palestine), 188

Circumcision of the sons of Moses, v

Circumlocution for Yahu Yahweh (የአይ), 139b

Citadel (at Akra), 233, 246,

Citadel (at Beth Thera), 387, 389

Citizens (of Ekron), 129b, 130b

City in Persia (Elymais, Elam), 243

City of the sea coast (Tripolis), 253

City-state(s), 54, 56, 103, 189

Civil strife in Alexandria, 333

Civil year (Egypt), 437

Classical writers (Sennacherib retreat created political vacuum), 150

Claudius (Appius Claudius Pulcher) (consul 38 B.C.E.), 283, 284, 292

Claudius (see Tiberius), 344, 346, 347, 355

Clay seal-impressions (of Shabako), 485

Clement of Alexandria (Christian theologian), 199

Cleopatra (Cleopatra II Philometor Soteira), 253

Cleopatra (wife of Herod the Great), 374

Cleopatra of Egypt (Cleopatra VII Philopator), 374

Cliarchus (Greek historian), 213

Clocked in (to Israeliite history), iii

Cn. Getulicus (Gnaeus Cornelius Lentulus Gaetulicus) (consul 26 C.E.), 354

Co-conspirators, 72

Co-conspirators (loyal to Hezekiah), 72

Co-regencies, 154, 156, 157, 159, 168, 437, 459, 461, 486, 490, 491, 535, 536

Co-regency (also see coregency), 154-157, 162, 186, 216, 438, 459, 460, 491-496, 510, 518, 535

Co-regency (Ammeris & Tefnakht II), 438

Co-regency (Hatshepsut & Thutmose II), 518

Co-regency (Nefertem Taharqa and Senefer-Ra Piye), 186

Co-regency (Osorkon II & Takelot I), 460

Co-regency (periods), 459, 460

Co-regency (Piye & Nefertem Taharqa), 510

Co-regency (Piye & Shabako), 535

Co-regency (Shabako & Shebitku), 156, 495

Co-regency (Shebitku & Nefertem Taharqa), 154-157, 162, 491-496

Co-regency (Zoser I & Nebka), 460

Co-regency of the Persian monarchs, 216

Co-regent (also see coregent), 155, 156, 162, 168, 180, 212-215, 436, 459-461, 473, 488, 489, 491-493, 515, 524, 527, 533, 535-538, 542

Co-regent (Amenophis II with Thutmose III), 461

Co-regent (Artaxerxes with Xerxes the Great), 212-215, 217

Co-regent (Cambyses II with Cyrus the Great), 436, 473

Co-regent (Hatshepsut with Thutmose II), 461

Co-regent (Hatshepsut with Thutmose III), 461

Co-regent (Nefertem Taharqa with Shebitku), 155, 162, 168

Co-regent (Piye with Shabako), 535

Co-regent (Shabako with Kashta), 489, 491, 537, 538, 542

Co-regent (Shebitku with Nefertem Taharqa), 156, 492-494, 515

Co-regent (Shebitku with Shabako), 155, 162, 536

Co-regent (Ta-Nuat-Amun with Urud-Amun), 524, 527

Co-regent (Tefnakht II with Meri Amun Piye the Ethiopian), 180

Co-regent (Zoser I with Nebka), 460

Co-regents (Kitchen's claim) (Taharqa & Shebitku were not), 155

Co-religionists (of Alexander, son of Theodorous), 258

Coagulate (bull's blood is quickest to), 445

Coagulated bull's blood, 445

Coast, 43, 54, 56, 84, 103, 117a, 118b, 151, 189, 253, 287, 503, 504, 507

Coast (Palestine), 43

Coast (Phoenician), 151, 503, 504

Coast of Pamphylia, 287

Coast to Gaza, 84

Coast to Phoenicia, 84

Coastal borders of Judaea, 189

Coastal city of Palestia (Ashdod), 54

Coastal Palestim (Philistine) city-state (Ashdod), 103

Coastal regions, 118a

Coastal road (Palestine), 84, 104, 111

Coastland (of Egypt), 449

Coastlands (Levant), 504

Coat-of-mail, 94, 116a

Coats of mail, 249

Cobus the Treran (his military expedition), 190, 502

Cocks (beware of), 526

Coele-Syria (Beqaa Valley or all Syria except for Phoenicia), 329

Coin inscriptions (Bar Kochba revolt), 420

Coin of Hadrian, 387

Coin-types (of second Jewish revolt [Bar Kochba]), 408

Coinage (Bar Kokhba), 408

Coinage (Herod the Great), 324

Coin(s), 15, 260, 351, 360, 361, 364, 385, 387, 389, 395, 397, 400, 405, 406, 408, 409, 415, 416, 420-425, 427, 428

Coins (Agrippa's), 351, 364

Coins (Antiochus VI), 260

Coins (during Bar Kochba revolt), 385

Coins (Hadrian), 415

Coins (Israel abbreviated to Is-el), 406

Coins (of first Jewish revolt), 360, 361, 364, 428

Coins (of second Jewish revolt [Bar Kochba]), 389, 395, 397, 400, 405, 406, 408, 409, 415, 416, 420-425

Coins (Tryphon's), 260

Coins and Documents (of second Jewish revolt [Bar Kochba]), 405, 416, 420, 421, 422-424, 427

Coins of Agrippa, governor of Judaea, 364

Coins of Antiochus VII, 260

Coins published by the Sages, 421

Collectors (tax) (Roman year lengthened or shortened for), 314

Colonized by foreigners (Jerusalem), 387

Colonnade forecourt (temple of Amun), 462

Colony (Jewish at Elephantine), 448

Columned hall (temple of Amun), 462

Commagene (country of northern Syria), 284, 292

Commander(s), 96, 122a, 145a, 159, 251

Commandment(s), 16, 25, 205, 207, 246, 252

Commentaries, 144a, 486

Commentators (Greek), 536

Commentators (present-day), 446, 543

Commentators of Manetho, 179, 536

Commonwealth (of Judaea), 247

Competing Caesars, 354

Computer data about eclipses, 447

Confederate (Ethiopian kings), 176, 180

Confederate kingdoms (of Kush), 180

Confederate kings (of Assur, Kalah, and Nineveh), ix

Confederate kings of Egypt, 449

Confederation (of kings in Kush/Ethiopia), 159, 161, 168, 171, 176

Confederation (of kings ruling the Assyrians, Hittites, Egyptians, etc.), 161

Confederation of kings (Ethiopians over Egypt), 536

Confederation of kings (ruled Kush), 159, 168

Confederations of contemporary kings (several), 161

Conquer (Jerusalem) (if attack now), 132a, 138a

Conquer all Egypt (Psamtik I), 526

Conquer Jerusalem, 109, 327

Conquer Kanaan, 16

Conquer Kush (Persians), 475

Conquer Lower Egypt (Shabaqo), 485

Conquer Lower Egypt (Ta-Nuat-Amun), 524

Conquer regions along the Mediterranean (Nebuchadnezzar), 191

Conquer the Aradii (Sosius), 285

Conquer the other parts of Egypt (Greeks), 450

Conquered, 10, 17, 43, 45, 56, 67, 71, 83, 85, 86, 89, 91, 103, 117b, 137a, 142b, 151, 162, 165, 167, 168, 174-176, 179, 188, 190, 227, 272, 279, 283-285, 290, 291, 298, 301, 313, 316, 320, 321, 327, 328, 443, 449, 465, 469, 473, 477, 480, 491-493, 502, 505, 515, 520, 524, 532-534, 540

Conquered (as far as the Pillars of Hercules) (Tearko, Taharqa I), 190, 502

Conquered (cities of Sidka, king of Ashkelon) (by Sennacherib), 117b

Conquered (Delta kings by Tefnakht), 179

Conquered (Egypt by Esarhaddon), 175

Conquered (Jerusalem) (Herod), 272, 279

Conquered (Jerusalem) (Sennacherib never did), 86

Conquered (Lachish) (by Sennacherib), 67

Conquered (lands by Kushites), 168

Conquered (lands of Palestine by King Piye of Kush), 151

Conquered (people by the Romans), 17

Conquered (the Palestim country by Hezekiah), 56, 71

Conquered a region (midst of desert) (Sennacherib), 89

Conquered all Egypt (Shabaqo), 534

Conquered all of Lower Egypt (Shabaqo), 491

Conquered as far south as Thebes (Assurbanipal), 465

Conquered Ashkelon (Sennacherib), 103

Conquered Ashkelon's tributary cities (Sennacherib), 56

Conquered Asia Minor (Piye), 493

Conquered Babylon (Cyrus the Great), 473

Conquered both Muzur and Kush (Esarhaddon), 174

Conquered by Piye (Osorkon IV & petty dynasts), 540

Conquered by Shabaqo (Bocchoris), 179

Conquered by Taharqa Piye (lands west of Assyria), 192

Conquered by Tirhaqah (western districts of Assyrian Empire), 43

Conquered Egypt (Alexander the Great), 449

Conquered Egypt (Cambyses II), 443, 473, 477

Conquered Egypt (not Taharqa II), 188

Conquered Egypt (Piye), 167

Conquered Egypt (Shabaqo), 176, 533

Conquered Egypt as far as Memphis, 532

Conquered in battle Antigonus (by Sosius), 284

Conquered Jerusalem, 10, 227, 279, 283, 285, 290, 291, 298, 301, 313, 320, 321, 327, 328

Conquered Jerusalem (Herod), 227, 279, 283

Conquered Kamet (Taharqa I Piye), 188, 502

Conquered Kush/Meluhha (both Esarhaddon & Assurbanipal), 174

Conquered Lower Egypt (Assurbanipal), 83

Conquered Lower Egypt (Shabaqo), 162, 176, 534

Conquered Lower Egypt (Ta-Nuat-Amun), 524

Conquered many foreign nations (Piye), 492

Conquered many nations (Sennacherib), 85, 142b

Conquered Middle and Lower Egypt (Shabaqo), 165

Conquered Muzri, Patursu and Kush (Esarhaddon), 174

Conquered numerous foreign nations (not Taharqa II), 493

Conquered regions (of Phoenicia and Palestia), 45

Conquered South Kush (Cambyses II), 480

Conquered territory in western Asia (gradual loss for Piye), 505

Conquered the Delta (Shabaqo), 167

Conquered the Delta (Urud-Amun), 520

Conquered the northern parts of Kush (Psamtik II), 469

Conquered the whole country (of Judah) (by Sennacherib), 137a

Conquered Thebes (Psamtik I), 515

Conquered two Arab cities (Sennacherib), 91

Conquering, 81, 96, 175, 284, 478, 492

Conquering any of the northern lands (not Taharqa II), 493

Conquering Ekron, 96

Conquering Judaea (Sosius), 284

Conquering parts of Ethiopia (Cambyses II), 478

Conquering Sidon, Ashkelon, Ekron (Sennacherib), 81

Conqueror, 57, 188, 190, 125b, 188, 190

Conqueror (Ramesses II), 188

Conqueror (Tirhakah, Tearko), 190

Conqueror of all nations (Sennacherib), 125b

Conqueror of the house of Israel (Shalmaneser III), 57

Conquerors (foreign), 18

Conquerors (revolt against by Psamtik III), 446

Conquerors (Romans), 18

Conquest, 10, 16, 18, 22, 40, 44, 51, 65, 67, 68, 70, 72, 73, 90, 96, 102, 106, 118a, 151, 164, 167, 174, 175, 187-189, 191, 279, 283, 292, 301, 309-311, 319, 327, 330, 370, 429

Conquest (by Israelites), 370, 429

Conquest (of Egypt by Assyrians) (saved by Piye), 465

Conquest (of Egypt by Psamtik I and Greeks), 533

Conquest (of Kush by Psamtik II), 472

Conquest deep into Asia (Tirhaqah of Kush), 187

Conquest for control (Upper Egypt) (not required by Shabaqo), 533

Conquest in Lower Egypt (by Urud-Amun), 520

Conquest into Asia (by Piye), 503

Conquest of Adummatu in Arabia (by Sennacherib), 90

Conquest of Bazu (by Esarhaddon), 90

Conquest of Bit-Dakkuri (by Esarhaddon), 90

Conquest of Egypt (by Cambyses II), 455

Conquest of Egypt (by Shabako), 167, 530

Conquest of Egypt by the Assyrians, 496

Conquest of Ekron (by Sennacherib), 102, 118a

Conquest of Jericho (by Herod), 311

Conquest of Jerusalem, 22, 279, 283, 309, 311, 319, 327, 330

Conquest of Lachish (by Sennacherib), 65, 67, 68

Conquest of Libnah (by Sennacherib), 40

Conquest of Lower Egypt (Shabako), 488, 491

Conquest of Memphis (by Cambyses II), 474

Conquest of northern Africa, western Asia, and Assyria (by Piye Taharqa), 187

Conquest of Palestia (by Sennacherib), 106

Conquest of Palestine (by Esarhaddon), 504

Conquest of Pelusium (by Cambyses II), 436, 477

Conquest of the Kanaani living west of the Jordan River (by the Israelites), 16

Conquest of the land of Gambuli (by Esarhaddon), 90

Conquest of the Parthians (by Ventidius), 292

Conquest of Thebes (by Esarhaddon), 174

Conquest of Thebes by Psamtik I, 519

Conquest of western Asia and northwestern Africa (by Piye Taharqa), 164

Conquest outside of Egypt (none mentioned for Taharqa II), 187

Conquests, 57, 85, 174, 175, 189, 193, 291, 493, 502-504, 529

Conquests (by Taharqa I Piye), 189, 193

Conquests (of Piye), 493, 502-504

Conquests (several by Herod the Great), 291

Consecrated (50th year), 27

Consecrated (to idols), 242

Consonant 'tk' (doubled), 487, 488

Consonant "qa-taw" or "qtai," 488

Consort (Queen Qalhata), 522

Consort (royal cult), 511

Consort and daughter in the royal cult, 511

Conspiracy (against Sennacherib), 54

Conspiracy (of Catline), 318

Conspiracy (of Hoshea with Sua), 538

Conspiracy (to kill the messiah's brother), 33

Conspirators (with Catline), 318

Constant is the heart of Re (*Wahib-re*), 470

Constellation of Pleiades, 434

Constellations, 135a-b, 136b

Consul for the fifth time (Gaius Caesar), 263, 264

Consular, 350, 362, 363

Consular ruler of Syria (Gaius Cestius Gallus), vii

Consulate, 347-349

Consulship, 10, 283, 284, 291, 298, 309, 313, 344-346, 348, 349, 355, 358, 360

Consulships, 358

Contemporary (Nefertem Taharqa with Piye, & Shabako, & Shebitku), 536

Contemporary (Osorkon III with Sargon & Hosea), 540

Contemporary (Piye & line of Kashta), 518

Contemporary (Piye & Shepsesre Tefnakht II), 466

Contemporary (Psamtik II & Anlamani), 473

Contemporary (Psamtik II & Aspelta), 473

Contemporary (Rud-Amun and Piye), 520

Contemporary (rulers), 466, 473, 510, 518, 520, 530, 534, 536, 537, 540

Contemporary (Sethos and Sennacherib), 530

Contemporary (Shabako and Piye), 534

Contemporary (Shepenupet II and Taharqa II), 510

Contemporary (Thutmose II and King Solomon), 518

Contemporary foreign dynasties (chronology), 5

Contemporary national and religious histories, vi

Contemporary or later indication (no violent prelude to Kashta in Egypt), 537

Contemporary rulers in the land of Kush (Shabako, Nicauta, Terhaq), 166

Continuous sound (Jubilee year trumpet), 27

Contract, 14, 344, 358, 385, 386, 393, 409, 413, 417

Contracting parties (Khatti and Mitanni treaty), 110

Control of Thebes, 519

Copper (vessels), 120b

Coregency of the Nubian kings (also see co-regency), 486

Coregent (Taharqa II with Sabataqa) (Taharqa II with Shebitku) (also see co-regent), 494

Corn, 41, 293, 334, 368, 409

Cornelius (Cossus Cornelius Lentulus II) (consul 60 C.E.), 355

Cornelius (see Corvino), 355

Cornelius Scipio (Lucius Cornelius Scipio Asiaticus) (consul 190 B.C.E.), 315

Cornerstone of Assyrian foreign policy, 86

Cornfields (in Judaea), 334

Cornlands (in Judaea), 334

Coronated King (Thutmose III), 461

Coronation (of Herod), 291, 461

Corpse (embalming of), 440

Corpse, 49, 145a-b

Corvino (Titus Statilius Taurus Corvinus) (consul 45 C.E.), 355

Cossus Cornelius (Cossus Cornelius Lentulus I) (consul 25 C.E.), 354

Costobarus (governor of Idumaea and Gaza), 374

Cotta (see M. Aurelius), 354

Cotylas (Zenon) (tyrant of Philadelphia), 257

Couches, 71, 93, 120b

Council (Alcimus with Demetrius), 254

Council (of the elders in Jerusalem), 209, 294

Councilors (of Petronius), 334

Counterattack, 84, 105, 111, 472

Counteroffensive, 97

Counterstrike against Egypt (Aspelta unable to make), 472

Countless host(s), 57, 72, 73, 81, 85, 86, 96, 105, 121b, 129b, 145a

Countless implements of war, 120b

Countries, 54, 67, 71, 83, 90, 116a-b, 141a, 159, 191, 149, 152, 159, 243, 325, 373, 493, 501-503

Country, ix, 39, 41, 55-57, 72, 83, 89, 90, 92, 93, 106, 110, 111, 121a-b, 125a, 137a, 166, 174, 175, 177, 188, 189, 191, 193, 200, 209, 222, 232, 243, 245-248, 253, 254, 259, 284, 298, 323, 325, 336, 358, 362, 368-373, 378, 379, 388, 407, 469, 493, 498, 501, 503, 529-531, 540

Country (of Judaea), 325

Country around Jerusalem, 407

Country bordering south of Edom was Qadesh Barnea, 370

Country later called Nubia (Kush/Ethiopia), 40

Country of "Adiabene, which was previously called Assyria," 92

Country of Edom, 89, 370

Country of Egypt, 165

Country of either the house of Israel or the house of Judah, ix

Country of Ethiopia that laid next to Egypt, 540

Country of Idumaea, 370, 372, 373, 379

Country of Kadutis (Qadesh), 188

Country of Kush, 166, 175

Country of Persia, 243

Country of Seir (Khorite country), 370

Country of Šas (Shas), 469

Country of the Jews, 232

Country south of Assyria (Babylonia), 55

Coup (against Amyrtaeus II), 453

Coup d'état, 156

Courier trip, 204

Couriers, 204, 485, 498

Court, 155, 161, 208, 209, 462

Court (Ethiopian), 161

Court (of the Temple of Yahweh), 134a, 137a, 208, 209

Court before the sacred porch (in Jerusalem), 209

Court of Shebitku (Kushite king of Egypt), 155

Court officials (of Ethiopia), 161

Courtiers, 498

Courtyard (temple of Amun), 462-464

Covenant(s), 197, 201, 251, 252

Crassus (general of Antony), 284

Crassus (Marcus Licinius Crassus Frugi II) (consul 63 & 64 C.E.), 355

Creation of Adam, xi

Creator of the world (Yahweh), 247

Crescent (light, moonlight), 409, 410

Crispinus (Gaius Sallustius Crispinus Passienius) (consul 44 C.E.), 355

Crispo (see Crispinus), 355

Crop(s), 22, 41, 42, 48, 143b, 236, 260, 271, 276-280, 293, 300, 323-327, 329, 334, 338-340, 369, 379, 385, 428, 429

Crops planted, 326

Crown, 191, 245, 254, 291, 296, 297, 305, 368, 374, 466, 493, 495, 498, 501, 502, 533

Crown (elected to) (Herod), 296

Crown (given to Demetrius), 254

Crown (given to Philip), 245

Crown (Herod), 291, 296

Crown (Otho), 368

Crown (Psamtik I), 533

Crown from Romans (Herod), 191

Crown in Egypt (Piye), 466

Crown in Memphis (Taharqa II), 493

Crown of gold (given to Demetrius), 254

Crown of gold to Yahweh, 305

Crown prince (Shebitku), 495

Crown under Roman authority (Herod), 296

Crowned, 152, 155, 164, 166, 172, 282, 291, 345, 466, 493, 494, 495, 498, 499, 501, 502, 533

Crowned (Taharqa II) (in Memphis), 494

Crowned as king of Upper and Lower Egypt (Nefertem Taharqa), 155, 498

Crowned as sole monarch (Nefertem Taharqa), 152

Crowned as the king of Kush (no record of Nefertem Taharqa), 172

Crowned by the Romans (Herod), 291

Crowned co-regent (Nefertem Taharqa), 155

Crowned in both Thebes and Sais (Piye), 166

Crowned in Egypt (not until after he returned from conquests) (Piye), 164

Crowned king (Nefertem Taharqa), 498

Crowned king in Napata (Ta-Nuat-Amun), 524

Crowned upon the Throne of Hours, 499

Crowning (of Aspelta), 471

Crowns (Red and White) (of Egypt), 501

Crucified (many Jews by Florus), 351

Crust (of the earth), 46, 47

Csizmazia (see Professor Placid Csizmazia), 270, 278, 543

Ctesias (of Cnidus) (Greek historian), 446

Cube Statue of Ity, 156, 483, 530, 534, 535

Cubits (fifty high) (tower), 252

Cucumbers, 275, 276

Cult, 191, 460, 477, 502, 511, 536

Cult (Apis bull), 477

Cult (Osiris), 191, 502

Cultic and a practical political level (Divine Adoratives), 511

Cultivate, 379

Cultivated, 236, 367, 369, 428

Cultivation, 18

Cuneiform, 167, 517, 520

Cuneiform reading clearly has Urdamane, 517

Cupbearer, 39, 40, 66, 121a, 210, 212, 217

Cushite warrior (Sudanese) (Kush) (King Pi'ankhy), 457

Custom, 35, 160, 177, 215, 227, 242, 257, 258, 276, 278, 280, 285, 286, 311, 317, 358, 369, 427, 428, 436, 447, 453, 460

Customs, 278, 358, 373, 374

Cycle of Sabbaths, 264

Cycled back (contrived dates for Sabbath years), 198

Cycles, 14, 28, 219, 229, 323, 379

Cylinder B, 167

Cyprus (Iadnana), 72, 87, 88, 92, 116b

Cyril of Alexandria (patriarch of Alexandria) (Christian writer), 138a

Cyrhestica (district in northern Syria), 284

Cyrus (see Cyrus the Great), 190, 436, 474, 479, 502

Cyrus the Great (king of Persia), 436, 473

Cyzicus (a city of Mysia in Asia Minor), 299

D. Haterius (Decimus Haterius Agrippa) (consul 22 C.E.), 354

Daggers of iron, 120b

Dagon (fortress of Jericho) (aka: Dok), 227, 256, 257, 259, 261, 427

Dais (altar) (at temple of Amun), 462

Damascus (capital city of Syria), 87, 88, 317

Damascus (city-state of Syria), 189, 204

Damascus Document, 277

Dangeil (royal site in Kush), 174, 472, 473, 493

Daniel (book of), 15, 18, 22, 396-398, 400, 402, 403, 425

Daniel (the prophet), 15, 32

Daphnae (Tahpanhes) (city of Egypt), 439-445, 447, 454-456

Daphne (sacred grove in Syria), 295

Darius I (see Darius the Great), 15, 371, 397, 477, 480

Darius I, the new Persian king of Egypt (see Darius the Great), 477

Darius II (king of Persia), 448, 450, 451

Darius III (king of Persia), 449

Darius of Persia (see Darius the Great), 15, 371, 397, 477

Darius the Great (king of Persia), 474

Dark moon (considered a new moon today), 409

Darts, 119a, 250

Dataable Sabbath year, 197, 207, 219

Daughter (eldest of Psamtik I) (Nitocris), 519, 533

Daughter (Kashta's), 511, 515, 537

Daughter (kings of Thebes) (Divine Wife), 514

Daughter (literally or not), 497

Daughter (Osorkon III's), 515, 537

Daughter (Piye's), 468, 515, 518, 535, 468

Daughter (Psamtik I's), 515, 519, 520

Daughter acting in the role of priestess (of Amun), 514

Daughter of Alara and Kasaqa (Tabiry), 492

Daughter of Alexander, 304, 308, 374

Daughter of an Ethiopian king (dating her reign), 509

Daughter of Emperor Claudius (named Octavia), 347

Daughter of Jerusalem, 142a

Daughter of Kashta (Amenirdis I), 492, 509, 511, 515, 538

Daughter of King Kashta of Kush (Amenirdis I), 508

Daughter of Pharaoh Nefertem Taharqa (Amenirdis II), 508

Daughter of Pharaoh Osorkon III (Shepenupet I), 508

Daughter of Pharaoh Piye (Shepenupet II), 508, 510

Daughter of Piye (married Shabako), 163, 165, 167, 469

Daughter of Piye (Qalhata), 522, 526

Daughter of Piye (Shepenupet II), 509, 510, 515

Daughter of Psamtik II (Ankhnesneferibre), 515

Daughter of Nefertem Taharqa (Amenirdis II), 510, 515

Daughter of Osorkon III (Shepenupet I), 509, 538

Daughter of Ra (Hathor) (goddess), 479

Daughter of Simon the high priest (Mariamme), 374

Daughter of Taharqa II (Amenirdis II), 519

Daughter of Taharqa Piye (Arty), 169

Daughter of Taharqa Piye (sister of Taharqa II), 469

Daughter of Zion, 137a, 142a

Daughter(s), 71, 117b, 118a, 120b, 137a, 142a, 163, 165, 167, 169, 304, 308, 347, 374, 468, 469, 479, 492, 497, 508-511, 514, 515, 518-520, 522, 526, 533, 535, 537, 538

Daughters (of Thutmose II) (one give to King Solomon), 518

David (king of Israel and Judah), 47, 69, 119a, 134a, 135a-b, 137b

David's seed, 137b

Day of the Fast (conquest of Jerusalem on), 301

Day of Trumpets, 27

Day(s) of Kronus (Saturn), 301, 302

De facto independence of Judah, 78,

Deacons of Jerusalem (Christian), 160

Dead Sea (Salt Sea), 189, 277, 370-372

Dead Sea Scrolls, 277

Death penalty (against the Jews by Antiochus Epiphanes), 222

Death-warrant (of Petronius), 337

Debar (Word) of Yahweh, 134a-b

Debate (regarding term *w.b.t.*), 440

Deblatha (see Riblah), 204

Decree, 18, 223, 258, 263-265, 287, 387, 407

Decree of Caesar, 264

Decree, 263, 407, 479

Decrees, 31, 263

Decrees of Caesar and the Senate, 263

Dedicated (colossal statue of Caligula) (Jerusalem Temple), 333

Dedicated (Victory Stela), 463

Dedicated to Jupiter (Temple at Jerusalem), 18

Dedicated to the Jewish deity (Yahweh) (Kronus/Saturn to the pagans), 302

Dedicated to Yahweh (sacred fast days), 301, 302

Dedication (at the temple of Gempaten), 156

Dedication (five fasts as national days of), 303

Dedication ceremonies (fast days to Yahweh), 302

Dedication to Khnum-Rê (deity of Kush), 537

Dedication to the god Amun (deity of Egypt), 459

Dedication to the goddess Neith, 464

Dedications (of Nefertem Taharqa in Kush), 166

Defenders of Jerusalem (fanatism of), 279

Degenerated priesthood (in Herod's day), 33, 34

Degrees (by the shadow of the sun), 136b, 138a, 144a

Deified Apis, 476

Deities, 110, 132a, 160, 512, 530

Deity, 18, 42, 46, 96, 97, 100, 110, 191, 244, 247, 256, 299, 302, 323, 336, 387, 410, 466, 476, 479, 493, 498, 501, 508, 510, 515, 519, 520, 523-525, 533, 541

Deliver Jerusalem (messiah would), 426

Deliverance of Jerusalem (from Sennacherib), 41, 50, 102

Delta (of Egypt), 73, 82, 86, 167, 168, 179, 438, 439, 441, 442, 446, 448, 458, 466, 491, 505, 510, 521, 525, 529, 531, 532, 540

Delta dynasty of Sais, 438

Delta kings (of Egypt), 179, 540

Delta of Egypt, 439, 505

Demetrius (Jewish chronographer) (see Demetrius the Chronographer), 17

Demetrius (see Demetrius Poliorcetes), 220, 227

Demetrius (see Demetrius, the son of Seleucus), 237, 253, 254

Demetrius Poliorcetes (king of Macedonia), 220

Demetrius the Chronographer, iv

Demetrius, the son of Seleucus (Demetrius I Soter), 253

Demise of Jerusalem in 70 C.E., 18

Demotic Chronicle, 450, 452, 453

Demotic Ostracon found at Karnak, 441

Demotic papyrus (*Peteisis Petition*), 477

Demotic *Papyrus Berlin* 13588, 76, 152, 439, 440, 442, 444, 454, 496

Demotic text (Shebitku poisoned), 156

Demotic ostracon (from Karnak), 441

Denars (silver coins, money pieces), 344

Dep (see Buto), 491

Departure from Egypt (Herod's), 290

Departure from Egypt (the Israelites), 286, 410

Der (district of) (Sumerian city-state) (modern Tell Aqar), 79

Descendant of Menelik I (Kashta's line), 518, 519

Descendant of Pharaoh Psamtik I (Amyrtaeus II), 448

Descendant of the famous Psammetichus (Psamtik I), 449

Descendant of the Queen of Shaba (King Kashta), 168

Descendants (of Judahites), 81

Descendants (of King Alara of Kush), 163, 167

Descendants (of King Kashta of Kush), 167

Descendants (of people who observe Abib/Nisan year), 228

Descendants of Alara's sister, 513

Descendants of Esau (Edomites), 370

Descendants of Osorkon III, Takeitho III, and Rudamun, 537

Descendants of Shem, v

Descendants of the exiles (Judaites who lived in Babylonia), 221

Descent, 33, 374, 512, 521, 527

Descent from King Piye (Piye-re), 527

Descent of Tanwetamani's direct successors (five generations), 521

Desert (Arab district), 89

Desert (eastern Egypt), 40, 96, 149, 176

Desert (Edom not located in), 89

Desert (Judean), 343, 383, 387

Desert (north Sinai), 84

Desert (route taken by Tirhaqah to attack Assyrians), 40, 96, 132a, 149, 176

Desert (Sahara), 502

Desert (see Tesher), 188

Desert (deity of) (Seth), 510

Desert region of sand (Bazu), 90

Desert south of the Euphrates River (in Arabia), 90

Desert(s), 40, 84, 89, 90, 96, 132a, 149, 176, 188, 343, 383, 387, 475, 502, 507, 510

Deserts (north Sinai and Negeb), 84

Destroyed, xi, 7-9, 13-15, 17, 19-22, 44, 47-50, 52, 53, 55, 57-59, 67, 70, 77, 95, 107, 109, 125a, 126b, 128a-b, 131b, 133a, 145a-b, 146a, 164, 198, 199, 239, 242, 244, 154, 271, 299, 303, 317, 323, 324, 375-379, 386, 407, 424, 433, 472, 473, 503

Destruction, 4, 8, 10, 13, 15, 18, 19-21, 29, 31, 43, 48, 49, 52, 58, 59, 65, 68, 70, 76, 94, 97, 102, 106, 123b, 128b, 132b, 139a, 140a, 146a, 216, 227, 273, 298, 303, 362, 363, 367, 375, 376-377, 396, 402, 433, 472, 545, 546

Destruction (of Hirimma & Hararatum), 52

Destruction (of Jerusalem), 303, 407

Destruction in 70 C.E. (of the Second Temple), 433

Destruction (of Sennacherib's army), 43, 48, 65, 70, 76, 94, 97, 127b, 139a, 146a, 216

Destruction (period of in Kush), 472

Destruction of Beth Thera, 407, 408

Destruction of both the First and Second Temples, 376, 377

Destruction of Jerusalem (Bar Kochba revolt), 18

Destruction of Jewish records, 17

Destruction of Judaea (threatened by Sennacherib), 132b

Destruction of the Assyrian army, 48, 49, 58, 68, 76, 102, 106, 433
 Destruction of the Assyrian forces, 48, 59
 Destruction of the cattle (by earthquake in Judaea), 298
 Destruction of the First Temple, 15, 19, 32, 303, 376, 433
 Destruction of the firstborn of Egypt, 49
 Destruction of the Second Temple (of Yahweh), 8, 13, 15, 19-21, 29, 227, 273, 375-377, 433
 Destruction of the Temple (of Yahweh), 13, 20, 29, 31, 273, 362, 363, 367 545, 546
 Destruction of the Temple by Titus (70 C.E.), 362
 Destruction of the Temple of Yahweh (70 C.E.), 367
 Destruction(s) of Jerusalem, 8, 10, 18, 396, 402
 Deuteronomic history used by the Chronicler, v
 Deuteronomy, 31, 207
 Devastated most of Judah (Sennacherib), 72
 Devastating, 81, 85, 375, 496
 Diadem (double), 498
 Diadem (given to Philip), 245
 Diadem (of Demetrius, the son of Seleucus), 253
 Diadems of Ra, 499
 Diadochi (successors of Alexander the Great), 220
 Dial of Ahaz (sundial), 136b, 138a
 Dialectic form of Ma'ka-re' (Nikau-le, Nikau-re), 518
 Dictator *perpetuus* (Julius Caesar), 345
Dies imperii (see Roman *dies imperii*), 357, 359, 389, 391
 Different writers (different conclusions), 75
 Dimension (future), 513
 Dimension (propaganda) (Assyrian reports), 86
 Dinon (Greek historian), 213
 Dio (see Cassius Dio), 18, 283-285, 289, 292, 298, 299, 301, 302, 308, 317, 318, 326, 329, 345-350, 355, 367, 386, 387, 415, 425
 Diodorus of Sicily, 159, 179, 213, 220, 260, 372, 449, 451
 Dionysus (see Amun), 479
 Dios (Jupiter/Zeus), 333, 387
 Diopolis (see Thebes), 175
 Disaster (at Jerusalem for Sennacherib), 49, 73, 74, 80, 106
 Disaster (at Pelusium), 44, 73
 Disaster at Napata, 472
 Disciples (of the messiah), 41
Discoveries in the Judaean Desert, 383
 Disease, 106, 308, 388
 Disk, 439, 442, 447, 454
 Disk (of the moon), 442
 Disk (of the sun), 277
 Disk (swallowed) (eclipse), 439, 442, 447, 454
 Dismantles the popular interpretation of Josephus, 272
 Dismiss, 23, 59, 65, 99, 155, 224, 265
Display Inscription from Room XIV, 484
 Distant country (deportation to a), 57, 121a
 District, 19, 79, 89, 90, 174, 175, 204, 368, 370-373, 375, 387, 415, 422-425, 441, 472, 473, 510
 Districts, 43, 55, 58, 68, 82, 90, 174, 371-373, 416, 424, 441, 449, 485, 493, 496, 504
 Divergent calendar (theory), 228
 Divided empire of Rome, 283
 Divine Adoratrice(s), 508, 510, 511
 Divine and human (Divine Wife of Amun), 514
 Divine assistance, 127b
 Divine auspices (the dream and the oracle), 513
 Divine binding (of the deceased king), 439, 440
 Divine calendar (older one used by Israelites), 29
 Divine children (from royal women in Kush), 513
 Divine father (Amun), 512
 Divine heir (from royal sisters) (in Kush), 512
 Divine order, 28
 Divine punishment, 21, 420
 Divine sonship (concept in Kush), 513, 514
 Divine votaress (of Amun), 507, 512, 519, 533
 Divine Wife, 507, 508, 510, 514, 515, 538
 Divine Wife and priestess of Amun, 514
 Divine Wife of Amun, 507, 508, 510, 538
 Divine worship, 28, 29, 35, 274
 Division of Jehoiarib (priestly course), 376
 Divisions (of Egypt) (Lower, Middle, and Upper), 174
 Divisions (of Sennacherib's army), 118b
 Divisions of Egypt (Assyrian names for), 181
 Doctrine(s), 28, 33, 222
 Document labeled "Mur 24E," 383
 Document(s), ix, xxvii, 8, 10, 13-15, 17, 23, 31, 45, 51, 69, 76, 93, 220, 259, 265, 273, 275, 283, 357, 358, 360, 364, 383, 385, 386, 391, 392, 395, 397, 405, 409, 412-417, 419-424, 427, 441, 448, 450-452, 454, 477, 485, 495, 519
 Documentary certificates (rare for Néphérites), 450
 Documentation, 17, 18, 22, 76, 333, 367, 451
 Documented, 280, 437, 448, 460
 Documented Sabbath years, 280
 Documents or coins (of second Jewish revolt) (Bar Kochba) 422
 Dogs (Cambyses II used against Egyptians), 435
 Dok (town near Jericho) (see Dagon), 255, 256
 Dolabella (see Imperator Dolabella), 258
 Dominion (Thebes), 503
 Dominion of the Romans, 228
 Domitius Ahenobarbus (Gnaeus Domitius Ahenobarbus) (consul 32 C.E.), 348
 Domitian (Caesar Domitianus Augustus), 350, 546
 Donation stela(s), 443, 464, 466, 491
 Donation stelas (of Shabaqo), 491
 Dongola (city of Northern Sudan), 469
 Door (temple of Amun), 498
 Door for minority opinions, 19
 Door on the main highway out of Egypt (Pelusium), 96
 Doors of the Temple of Yahweh, 120a
 Dora (fortress city in southern Judaea), 260
 Doris (wife of Herod), 374
 Dositheus (one of Bacenor's company), 242
 Double (hairs of the tail) (on Apis bull), 476
 Double cartouche (of Taharqa Piye), 185
 Double consonant "qa-taw" or "qtai," 488
 Double consonant 'tk' in the name of Shebitku, 487
 Double crown, 533
 Double dating (Egyptian and Persian systems), 477
 Double Diadem, 498
 Doubus Sextis (see Sextuses), 354
 Downpour of rain, 259, 287
 Downstream, 470, 475, 476, 525
 Downstream (into the Delta), 525
 Downstream (to Memphis), 475, 476
 Downstream to Thebes, 470
 Dozens of fortified cities of Judah, 45
 Dozens of years (varying for Piye), 457
 Drachmas of silver (Greek coins), 243
 Drank coagulated bull's blood (Psamtik III), 445
 Dream (messianic), 17
 Dream (of Cambyses II), 478
 Dream (of Shabaqo), 530, 531
 Dream (of Ta-Nuat-Amun), 522-524
 Dream and the oracle (divine auspices), 513
 Dream Stela (of Ta-Nuat-Amun), 522, 524
 Druso Caesare (see Drusus Caesar), 354
 Drusus Caesar (Drusus Julius Caesar) (consul 15 & 21 C.E.), 349, 354
 Duality (as mother & wife of the ruler) (in Kush), 511
 Dumah (son of Ishmael), 89
 Dumat al-Ghandal (modern el-Jawf), 89
 Dûr-Kurigalzu (Babylonian province), 55

Dying civilizations, vi
 Dyn. 25 (and the house of Osorkon III), 509
 Dynastic, 159, 160, 163, 511, 521
 Dynastic changes, 521
 Dynastic label (Kandake), 160
 Dynastic legitimacy, 511
 Dynastic line (of Kush), 159, 163
 Dynasties, iii, vi, vii, ix, x, 5, 114, 168, 176, 177, 193, 443, 448, 455, 457, 469, 491
 Dynasties (Middle Kushite), 177
 Dynasties (overlapping, parallel), iii, ix, x
 Dynasties (two greatest in Kushite history), 469
 Dynasties XXV and XXVI (of Egypt), 193, 443, 455, 529
 Dynasties in Egypt, 168
 Dynasties labelled XXIX and XXX (of Egypt), 448
 Dynasties located in the Delta, 491
 Dynasties of Kush, 168
 Dynasties which ruled parallel in Assyria, x
 Dynasts (Egyptian), 113, 159, 162, 168, 525, 532, 533, 540
 Dynasts (local in Egypt), 532, 533
 Dynasts (one named Nikû) (i.e., Nekao, Necho), 532
 Dynasts (petty of Delta of Egypt), 525, 540
 Dynasts in the Egyptian Delta, 168
 Dynasty, xxvii, 51, 76, 78, 100, 113, 144a, 149-153, 156, 158-168, 171, 173, 176-180, 183-185, 187, 189, 192, 193, 203, 261, 300, 435, 437-439, 442, 443, 445-451, 454, 455, 460, 464, 468, 469, 471, 473, 483-486, 490, 491, 496, 497, 508-511, 514, 515, 517, 519-521, 523, 529, 535, 537-539, 542
 Dynasty (at Memphis), 162
 Dynasty (of Kush at Meroe), 160, 161, 164
 Dynasty 25 (Nubian kings of Egypt), 486
 Dynasty I (of Egypt), 144a
 Dynasty III (of Egypt) (Zoser I), 459
 Dynasty III (of Kush), 185, 518
 Dynasty IV (of Kush), 11, 160, 161, 163, 166, 171, 172, 176, 184, 185, 463, 467, 468, 471, 473, 521, 523, 535, 537
 Dynasty IV of Kush, 467
 Dynasty XVI (of Egypt), 177
 Dynasty XVIII (of Egypt), 177, 460
 Dynasty XIX (of Egypt), 177
 Dynasty XX (of Egypt), 177
 Dynasty XXI (of Egypt), 539
 Dynasty XXII (of Egypt), 177, 539
 Dynasty XXIII (of Egypt), 508, 509, 520, 539
 Dynasty XXIV (of Egypt), 162, 176, 179, 437, 466, 490, 491
 Dynasty XXV (of Egypt), xxvii, 76, 100, 113, 149-151, 156, 158, 162, 164-168, 171, 173, 176-180, 502
 183-185, 187, 189, 192, 193, 228, 261, 439, 457, 468, 469, 483-486, 490, 491, 496, 497, 508, 509, 514, 515, 517, 529, 535, 537, 538, 542
 Dynasty XXV ruled Egypt, 176
 Dynasty XXVI (of Egypt), 151-153, 168, 171, 177-180, 185, 203, 435, 437, 438, 442, 443, 445, 447-450, 454, 455, 457, 467, 483, 485, 508, 515, 517, 519, 529
 Dynasty XXVIII (of Egypt) (Amyrtaeus II of Sais), 446, 448
 Dynasty XXIX (of Egypt), 449, 450
 Dynasty XXX (of Egypt), 447
 Dynasty line of Menelik I (of Kush), 468
 Dynasty of Herod (of Judaea), 300
 Dynasty of Menelik I (of Kush), 163, 464
 Dynasty of Sais, 438
 Eagle (likeness on back of an Apis bull), 476
 Eagles (of the Consular ruler of Syria) (one taken), vii
 Ear of grain, 409
 Earlier and much more reliable records, 23
 Earlier Israelites (Sabbath year in the spring), 8
 Earlier periods (chronology), x
 Earlier records (judge on their own merits), 23
 Earlier records (made to conform with late rabbinic interpretation), 35
 Earlier records from Jerome (Taharqa correctly placed in reign of King Manasseh), 193
 Earlier Tirhaqah (see Piye), 184, 192, 193
 Earliest copies of Seder Olam, 397
 Earliest copies of the LXX, iv
 Earliest reckoning (for Jewish revolt from Hadrian), 395
 Early patriarchs, iv
 Early records (Tishri year falsely imposed over), 33
 Early Roman reckoning (March 1), 313
 Earth (covered temple of Amun), 498
 Earth (crust slid out of its place), 46
 Earth mounds, 96
 Earth stopping and going backwards (illusion of), 46
 Earthly son, the king, 513
 Earth's liquid outer core, 46
 Earthquake (in Judaea), 298, 299
 Earthworks, 40, 70-72, 96, 105, 106, 128b, 131a, 144a, 246, 258, 304-306
 East Texas State University, 232, 270
 East of the First Pylon of the Amun Temple B 500, 472
 Eastern, 54, 150, 159, 161, 177, 189, 260, 284, 333, 372, 440, 441, 466, 485, 491, 502, 504, 507, 540, 541
 Eastern Asia Minor (Khatti), 189, 502
 Eastern campaign (Antiochus VII's), 260
 Eastern campaign (Sennacherib's), 54, 150
 Eastern campaign (Sargon's), 485
 Eastern campaigns (Anthony's), 284
 Eastern Christian Church, 540
 Eastern chronology (Near), x
 Eastern countries in Babylonia, 54
 Eastern Delta (of Egypt), 441, 446, 491
 Eastern Desert (of Egypt), 507
 Eastern districts (of Assyrian Empire), 504
 Eastern front (troops from) (Petronius), 333
 Eastern land of Kush (Ethiopia near India), 540
 Eastern lands of *Ny.w-ε3m-p3-nhs*, 449
 Eastern name (Adramelekh), 541
 Eastern shores (Mediterranean), 504
 Eastern side of Idumaea (Dead Sea), 372
 Eastern wars (Sennacherib's), 54
 Eastern writers, 541
 Easternmost branch of the Nile (Pelusium at the mouth of), 85
 Easternmost part of the Delta of Egypt, 439
 Eastward from Ashkelon (Lachish), 104
 Eastward out of Egypt (road), 84
 Eastward to the rising of the sun (Piye's empire), 493, 498
 Eat, 3, 41, 42, 48, 50, 107, 210
 'Ebana Hakim (see Menelik), 161
 'Ebana Hakim (Son of the wise man) (i.e., of King Solomon), 161
 Ebony, 71
Ecclesiastical History (of Eusebius), 389
 Eclipse (lunar), 285, 290
 Eclipse (solar), 315, 355
 Eclipse (sun or moon), 439
 Eclipse of the moon, 285
 Eclipse of the sun, 315, 355
 Eclipse(s), 285, 290, 315, 355, 439, 442-448, 454
 Eclipses (two lunar), 447
 Eclipses during Dynasty XXVI, 443
 Eclipses from the period of Dynasty XXVI, 447
 Eclipsing disk, 442
 Edict (banning Jews from Jerusalem), 18
 Edom, 54, 87, 89, 90, 103, 188, 370, 371, 502
 Edom (Shasu), 189
 Edom Proper, 371
 Edomi, 56, 116b, 188, 371
 Edomite, 89, 116b, 271, 369-371, 374
 Edomite border district (Punon), 371
 Edomite by descent (Herod, king of Judaea), 375
 Edomite by family (Herod, king

of Judaea), 271

Edomite country, 371

Edomites, 54, 189, 370, 371, 374, 378

Edomites (Shasu), 189

Egypt, x, xi, xxvii, 17, 27, 28, 40, 44-46, 49, 54, 55, 57, 66, 73, 76, 77, 79, 81-87, 90-92, 94-96, 100, 101, 103, 105, 106, 108-114, 116a, 122a, 123a, 127b, 128a-b, 129b, 130a-b, 131a-b, 137a, 142a-b, 149, 150-162, 164-168, 170, 171-181, 183-193, 197, 198, 200, 203, 212, 220, 222, 225, 253, 286, 287, 289, 290, 324, 350, 351, 355, 372, 374, 387, 410, 415, 429

Egypt (divided into Lower, Middle, and Upper Egypt), 174

Egypt (Jews in), 351

Egypt (see Kamet), 188

Egypt and Arabia, 372

Egypt and Ethiopia, 73, 83, 167, 170

Egypt and Ethiopia (Queen of), 170

Egypt and Kush, 82, 83, 101, 166, 171, 173-176

Egypt and Kush (allies of Ekron and Judah), 82

Egypt and the West (Sennacherib second campaign hypothesis), 91

Egypt Proper, 175, 441

Egyptian, iv, vi-viii, x, xxvii, 27, 28, 39, 40, 44, 45, 56, 81, 70, 73, 76, 82-86, 91, 92, 95-97, 102, 103, 105, 106, 108, 110-113, 118b, 121a-b, 132a-b, 144a, 149, 153-157, 159, 162-164, 166, 168, 174-177, 179, 184-186, 188, 189, 190, 192, 193, 197, 198, 200, 201, 203, 222

Egyptian (king) (age for leading the military), 153

Egyptian allies (of Kush), 106, 111, 179

Egyptian allies (of Taharqa I Piye), 111, 179

Egyptian and Ethiopian (armies, army), 39, 44, 118b

Egyptian and Ethiopian allies in Egypt, 106

Egyptian and Ethiopian campaign (Sennacherib's), 132b

Egyptian and Ethiopian Empire, 91

Egyptian and Ethiopian force(s), 39, 40, 45, 81, 84, 105, 106, 112, 118b, 121a

Egyptian and Ethiopian hosts, 106

Egyptian and Ethiopian kings, 177, 478

Egyptian and Ethiopian monarchs, xxvii

Egyptian and Ethiopian names, 488

Egyptian and Ethiopian opposition (against Assyria), 83

Egyptian and Ethiopian thrones (brother-sister marriages), 478

Egyptian and Ethiopian troops,

40, 56, 85, 96

Egyptian and Kushite allies (of Taharqa I Piye), 40

Egyptian and Kushite army, 82, 105, 111

Egyptian and Kushite chronologies, 469

Egyptian and Kushite chronology (Dynasties XXV & XXVI), 193

Egyptian and Kushite client states in Phoenicia, 154

Egyptian and Kushite counterattack, 105

Egyptian and Kushite Empire, 95

Egyptian and Kushite forces, 112, 121b, 154

Egyptian and Kushite kings, 156

Egyptian and Kushite names by the Assyrians (pronunciations of), 487

Egyptian and Kushite power, 82

Egyptian and Kushite threat, 86

Egyptian and Persian systems (double dating), 477

Egyptian armies, 39

Egyptian army, 82, 84, 111, 197, 201, 203

Egyptian-Assyrian diplomacy with Shebitku, 485

Egyptian border city (Pelusium), 40, 85

Egyptian calendar, 28

Egyptian capitals (Memphis and Sais), 203

Egyptian chariots and horsemen, 84

Egyptian chronology, 192

Egyptian cities, 166

Egyptian city (Pelusium), 44

Egyptian conquests (of Assurbanipal), 174

Egyptian contemporary, 92

Egyptian counterattack, 105, 111

Egyptian counteroffensive, 97

Egyptian custom was followed (in Ethiopia), 177

Egyptian delta, 73, 82, 86, 168, 448

Egyptian dynasties, vi, vii, 144a, 176, 448

Egyptian dynasts, 113, 159, 162

Egyptian Empire, 85, 103, 493

Egyptian/Ethiopian name (Taharqa), 149

Egyptian expedition (of Sennacherib), 91

Egyptian force at Raphia (defeated by Sargon), 175

Egyptian frontier, 84, 440, 441

Egyptian funeral text (Book of Breathing), 448

Egyptian historical records, viii

Egyptian History (of Manetho), vii

Egyptian history and its chronology, vi

Egyptian inscription(s), 155, 157, 179, 184, 489

Egyptian intrigues and stimulations, 84

Egyptian king, iv, 96, 162, 164, 200, 473

Egyptian king (Hophra), 200

Egyptian king (Psamtik II), 473

Egyptian king (Ptolemy Philadelphus), iv

Egyptian king list of Manetho, 179

Egyptian king named Anysis, 162

Egyptian king named Sethos, 96

Egyptian king Psamtik II, 164

Egyptian kings (list from Manetho), 168

Egyptian language, 518

Egyptian monarch, 111

Egyptian northeastern frontier, 489

Egyptian or Kushite king (age for leading the military), 153

Egyptian or Kushite king (parallel names on a cartouch), 186

Egyptian overlord, 471

Egyptian Pharaoh (in alliance with King Zedekiah), 201

Egyptian Pharaoh(s), 163, 201

Egyptian priest (Manetho), vi, 446

Egyptian priest from Sebennytos (Manetho), vi

Egyptian priests, 446, 471, 476

Egyptian reckoning, 473, 477

Egyptian records, 192, 193, 437, 481, 537

Egyptian records (Piye also called Usimare Piye and Sneferre [Snefer-Ra]), 193

Egyptian records (Psamtik III's predecessors reigned), 437

Egyptian records (Year 1 for Kashta), 537

Egyptian records became better known (Dynasty XXV chronology corrected), 192

Egyptian records touch base again with the Ethiopian King List, 481

Egyptian regnal dating, 76

Egyptian *She-be-qtaw-i* = Assyrian *Sha-pa-tku-u*, 488

Egyptian-style royal title, 489

Egyptian system (of dating), 476

Egyptian threat (to Nebuchadnezzar II's), 198

Egyptian threat (to the Assyrian Empire), 85

Egyptian throne names, 185

Egyptian throne of Shebitku, 188

Egyptian treaty (with Hatti), 110

Egyptian *Turtānu* (chief military official), 82

Egyptian units entered the city, 96

Egyptian vassal (Judea), 222

Egyptian version (of deliverance from Sennacherib), 103

Egyptian word, 189

Egyptian year, 27, 28

Egyptian year system, 477

Egyptianized (Kushite kings), 177

Egyptian(s) and Ethiopian(s) (combined forces/force/army), 40, 44, 54, 56, 57, 70, 72, 73, 84, 86, 95, 96, 105, 112, 121a, 128a

Egyptians, vi-viii, xi, 28, 35, 44, 46, 54, 56-58, 70, 72, 73, 82-86, 103, 106, 111, 112, 121a, 122a, 128a, 130a, 131a-b, 132a-b, 152,

153, 160, 161, 174, 176, 200, 202, 203, 409, 411

Egyptians and Babylonians, 200

Egyptians and Ethiopians, 44, 54, 56, 57, 66, 70, 72, 73, 83, 86, 95, 96, 105, 121a, 128a

Egyptians and Ethiopians (allied with King Hezekiah), 54

Egyptians and Ethiopians (countless host of), 86, 96

Egyptians and Ethiopians invaded western Asia, 95

Egyptians and Kushites (combined forces), 84, 105, 111

Egyptians and Kushites (counter-attack), 84

Egyptians reckoning from February 12th that year, 153

Egyptologist Alan Gardiner, 165

Egyptologist Ernest Alfred Wallis Budge, 189

Egyptologist Keith C. Seele, 446

Egyptologists, 185, 188, 193, 449, 450, 471, 472, 483, 487, 488, 495, 496, 517, 520, 522, 530, 539

Egyptologists of more recent date (distorted reign of Shebitku), 495

Eighth campaign (of Sennacherib), 69, 79, 89

Ekron and Judah (allies of Egypt and Kush), 82

El (see 'א) (title), 6

El-Arish (Arish) (see Rhinocorura), 45, 87, 203

El-Jawf (see Dumat al-Ghandal), 89

El-Kurru (Kushite royal cemetery), 522

El-Medieh (see Modin), 233

El-Qantara (see Tzru), 45

Elam (country of SW Persia), 68, 69, 79-81, 88, 90, 230, 504

Elamite Empire, 54

Elamite forces at Halulē, 79

Elamite(s) (people of Elam), 54, 79, 82, 90

Elbo (island) (in marshland of north Egypt), 491

Eldamari (Arab tribe), 92

Elders (of Kush), 471

Elders (of the Jews), 208-210, 247

Elders of the priests, 126a, 127a

Eleazar (Eleazar Savaran Auran) (brother of Judas), 249, 250

Eleazar (high priest), 421

Eleazar (Rabbi), 30

Elected (consuls), 288, 296, 314-316, 318, 363

Elected (king, emperor), 159, 369

Election for emperor, 348

Election Stela (of Aspelta), 159, 471, 472

Election(s) (of consuls), 317, 318

Elective monarchies (of Ethiopia, Kush), 159

Elephant-rider, 250

Elephant(s), 71, 245, 246, 248-250

Elephantine (Nile island city of Upper Egypt), 181, 448, 470, 479, 525, 541

Eliakias (see Eliakim), 122a, 123a

Eliakim (manager of the palace for Hezekiah), 122a, 123a, 126a, 184

Ellipi (distant lands of the), 52-54, 88

Eloah, 6, 97, 125a

Eloahi, 6, 31, 97, 119a, 123a, 125a, 127a, 132a, 133a, 134a-b, 141a, 207

Eloahi of Hamath and Arpad, 125a

Eloahi of Hezekiyahu, 140a

Eloahi of Israel, 140a, 141a

Eloahi of Jerusalem, 140b-141a

Eloahi of Sepharvaim, Hena, and Auah, 125a

Eloahi of the nations, 125a, 133a, 140a

Eloahim, 6, 49, 97, 127a, 140a, 141a, 207, 211

Eltekeh (Palestine city and plain of Altaku) (Altakû), 40, 45, 56, 73, 87, 96, 102, 105, 108, 110-113, 118a-b, 121b, 128a, 129b, 154, 161

Elymais in the country of Persia (city of Elam), 243

Embalmed in Daphnae (Psamtik) (Mark Smith assumes), 441

Embalming, 436, 439-441, 445, 447, 454, 476

Embalming (70 days), 440, 442, 445, 447, 454, 447, 477

Embalming and burial of Amasis, 436

Embalming of a corpse, 440

Embalming place (*Balsamierungs-statte*), 439, 440, 447

Embalment (place of), 440

Emori (Kanaani people), 16, 161

Emperors, 344, 360, 388, 420

Empire, iv, vi, xi, 43, 54, 81-83, 85, 86, 90-92, 94, 95, 104, 103, 108, 150, 152, 164, 168, 175, 184, 191, 192, 198, 212, 217, 220, 222, 263, 283, 284, 298, 315, 333, 339, 344, 368, 385, 420, 428, 429, 465, 473, 480, 485, 493, 494, 501, 503-505, 519, 529, 540

Empire (Artabarus'), 217

Empire (Esarhaddon's), 494

Empire (Greek), 222

Empire (of the Assyrians), 83, 86, 190, 465, 485, 503, 540

Empire (of the Egyptians), 82

Empire (Persian), 217

Empire (Piye's), 465, 493, 501, 503-505, 519

Empire (Roman), 263, 333, 339, 368

Empire (Sennacherib's), 90, 504

Empire (Tirhaqah's) (see Piye), 108, 150, 184, 191, 192

Empire border (between Egypt and Assyria), 175

Empire of Rome, 283

Empires, iii, 83, 92, 94

En-gedi (town and toparchy of Judea), 415-417, 422-425

Encamped, 50, 121a-b, 131a, 199, 304, 317, 435

Encamping (before Jerusalem), 202, 296

End-time prophecy of Daniel, 402

Enemies, 49, 84, 96, 131a, 145b, 248, 296, 377, 401, 426, 458

Enemy, ix, 40, 79, 95, 97, 106, 120b, 127a-b, 129b, 146a, 202, 222, 232, 235, 238, 248-250, 256, 258, 271, 284, 296, 302, 305, 504

Enemy force (of Antiochus Eu-pator), 232

Engine(s) (for siege), 70, 96, 246, 248, 250, 251, 305, 435

English (Jehoram), 177

English (Jesus Christ translation Yahušua the messiah), 5

English (Josash & Jehoash), 177

English (Taharqa transcribed), 149

English (translation of *el, eloah, eloahi, eloahim* is God), 6, 97

English (untranslated תְּנַשֵּׁא), 26

English and Italian (B.A.s) (Gamez), 270

English miles (cf. to Roman miles) (march from Gaza to Pelusium), 203

English "Omri" (for Ghumri), ix

English translation (of *eloah, eloahi, eloahim* is God), 97

English translation (of Otto Weber quote), 80

English translation (of Sepher Yashar), 16

English translation (theorized (Tantamanē for Urdamane), 520

Enthroned, 116a, 501

Enthronement, 511, 512

Entourage (of Cambyses II), 445

Entrance pylon (temple of Amun), 462

Envoy(s), 67, 73, 258, 540

Ephesus (Greek city), 258

Epigraph of Shabako (Shabaqo), 534

Epigraphic survey, 462

Episode of Iamani, 484

Epitaph of the Apis bull (IM 4133), 476

Epithet (of Piye), 534, 535

Epithet(s), 534-536

Epithets (funeral), 535

Epithet 'נְהַדְתִּי', 535, 536

Ephorus (of Cyme) (Greek historian), 213

Eponymy (year-name), 51, 52

Equinoctial sign(s), 411

Equinox (autumnal), 25, 287, 294, 377

Equinox (vernal) (spring), 10, 25, 29, 377, 409-412

Era of reckoning (coins) (redemption of Zion), 421

Era of the Redemption of Israel (Bar Kochba), 392, 419-421

Era of the revolt (Bar Kochba), 416

Era of the revolt by all Judaea (Bar Kochba), 423

Era of the revolt for all Judaea (Bar Kochba), 416, 420, 422

Era of the revolt of all Judaea (Bar Kochba), 416, 422, 424

Era of the Second Revolt (of/by all Judaea), 422, 425

Era of the war (of Bar Kochba), 413, 419

Era of the war for all of Judaea (Bar Kochba), 424

Erda-Amen (see Urud-Amun), 522, 523

Erda-Amen Awseya (see Urud-Amun), 164, 169, 170, 467, 468, 521

Errant orthography (Shabaka), 487

Errant reading for Shebitku, 488

Esarhaddon (10th year) (Necho I in office), 437

Esarhaddon (Assyrian king), 83, 89, 90, 97, 152, 166, 173-175, 179, 189, 437, 438, 494, 503-505, 532

Esarhaddon (conquered Egypt as far as Memphis), 532

Esarhaddon (defeated by Taharqa II), 532

Esarhaddon (recovered Syria-Palestine), 503

Esarhaddon (retook Huru land), 494, 503-505

Esarhaddon, the son of Sennacherib, 504

Esarhaddon's conquests (south to Thebes), 174

Esau (children of) (i.e., the Idu-means), 242

Esau (twin brother of Jacob), 370

Eschatological purposes (accurate Israelite chronology), 7

Eschatology (biblical), 5

Eterarchos (see Taharqa), 149

Eternal inheritance of Land, 27

Ethiopia (45 kingdoms), 159

Ethiopia (Cambyses II against), 475, 476, 478

Ethiopia (eastern land of Kush), 540

Ethiopia (king of) (Adramelekh), 540

Ethiopia (king of) (Sabakos) (see Shabako), 164, 176

Ethiopia (king of) (Tharsikēn) (see Taharqa Piye), 132a, 176

Ethiopia (Kush, later called Nubia), 40, 57, 73, 76, 83, 132a-b, 150, 152, 156, 159-161, 164, 167, 170, 171, 174-177, 188, 190, 446, 470, 475, 476, 478-480, 491, 494, 502, 503, 518, 524, 531, 533, 540, 541

Ethiopia (Meroe) (capital), 475, 479

Ethiopia (Meroe) (ruled by a woman), 160

Ethiopia (Nefertem Taharqa as king of), 150

Ethiopia (Shabako, 50 years over Egypt), 531, 533

Ethiopia (under Urud-Amun) (re-takes Egypt), 524

Ethiopia, Egypt, and northern Africa (controlled by Taharqa), 188, 502

Ethiopian (person from Ethiopia, Kush), xxvii, 39, 40, 44, 45, 76, 78, 81, 83, 84, 91, 100, 105, 106, 111, 112, 114, 118b, 121a, 132a, 149, 151, 154, 160-168, 170-174, 176, 178-180, 183-185, 188-190, 193, 437, 457, 458, 467-469, 471, 473, 478-481, 483, 485-489, 491, 494, 497, 502, 509, 514, 518, 519, 521-523, 526, 529, 531, 534-537, 540-542

Ethiopian (Ammeris, Ameres), 168, 178, 437, 438, 457

Ethiopian (dwelling in Egypt) (Adramelech), 540, 541

Ethiopian (eunuch), 160

Ethiopian (Shabako), 531

Ethiopian (Tearko, see Taharqa Piye), 132a, 190

Ethiopian advanced as far as Europe (Tearko), 190

Ethiopian and Egyptian kings, 494

Ethiopian and Egyptian names (Assyrian pronunciation), 487

Ethiopian archive list, 164, 176, 184, 467

Ethiopian archives, 165, 171

Ethiopian army, 39, 44, 118b, 149, 151, 154, 468, 491

Ethiopian army (command of), 149, 151, 154

Ethiopian army (under King Tirhaqah, i.e., Piye), 44, 468

Ethiopian campaign (of Cambyses II), 446, 481

Ethiopian claim (regarding Urud-Amun), 521

Ethiopian control over all Egypt, 489

Ethiopian court, 161

Ethiopian dominance (50-year period), 167

Ethiopian dynasty regained full control of Napata, 164

Ethiopian Empire, 91, 529

Ethiopian forces, 39, 40, 45, 81, 84, 105, 106, 112, 118b, 121a, 179

Ethiopian from Kush (Nefertem Taharqa), 173

Ethiopian governor (Ammeris) (speculation), 185, 457

Ethiopian "governor" of Sais, 178

Ethiopian Holy Nysa (Gebel Barkal in Napata), 479

Ethiopian king (Adramelekh) (see Kashta), 541

Ethiopian king (agreement with), 522

Ethiopian king (Kashta), 542

Ethiopian king (Meri Amun Piye), 178, 180

Ethiopian king (Piye), 464, 519

Ethiopian king (returned Iamani to Sargon), 485

Ethiopian king (Shabako), 154, 162, 176, 180, 486, 530, 533, 542

Ethiopian king (speculation regarding Tirhaqah), 78

Ethiopian king (Taharqa I), 180, 187, 188

Ethiopian king (Taharqa Piye) (empire), 519

Ethiopian king (Tirhaqah) (see Taharqa I), 78, 180

Ethiopian King List, 114, 160, 161, 163-166, 168, 170-172, 183, 185, 464, 467-469, 471, 473, 480, 481, 487, 497, 518, 521-523, 526, 537, 540

Ethiopian king named Meri (Ameres), 180

Ethiopian king named Shabako, 162

Ethiopian king named Taharqa (Tirhaqah), 180, 187f

Ethiopian king named Tirhaqah (Taharqa), 78

Ethiopian king of Egypt, 83, 180, 530, 533

Ethiopian kingdoms, 159

Ethiopian king(s) (of Egypt), 83, 100, 162, 164, 167, 173, 177, 179, 180, 184, 188, 483, 486, 488, 519, 536

Ethiopian kings, 100, 150, 157, 162, 164, 167, 171, 173, 177, 179, 184, 478, 509, 521, 534, 536

Ethiopian kings (from Ta-Nuat-Amun to Aspelta), 521

Ethiopian kings of Kush and Egypt, 534

Ethiopian kings who ruled Egypt during Dynasty XXV (distorted chronology), 184

Ethiopian list (of Kushite kings), 467, 521

Ethiopian monarch(s) (of Egypt), xxvii, 76, 178, 184, 193, 437, 468

Ethiopian name Taharqa (Tearko, Tirhaqah), 502

Ethiopian, not Egyptian, army (Taharqa Piye), 111

Ethiopian period (in Egypt), 174

Ethiopian personal (or throne name), 489

Ethiopian pharaoh (Dynasty XXVI), 185

Ethiopian pharaoh (of Egypt) (Taharqa I), 183, 185

Ethiopian pharaoh (of Egypt) (Taharqa II), 183

Ethiopian pharaoh of Egypt and Kush, 535

Ethiopian pharaoh of Egypt's Dynasty XXV, 183

Ethiopian, Pharaoh Shabako, 105

Ethiopian ḥaṣ (Piankhi), 185

Ethiopian queen (Kandake), 160

Ethiopian realm, 479, 518

Ethiopian records he was called Tsawi Terhaq (see Taharqa Piye), 193

Ethiopian royal families, 162

Ethiopian royal house, 163

Ethiopian ruler from Memphis (Shebitku), 487

Ethiopian rulers (from two different royal families), 162

Ethiopian rulers of Egypt, 185, 457

Ethiopian rulers of Egypt's Dynasty XXV, 457

Ethiopian ruling house, 189

Ethiopian throne(s), 163, 478, 514

Ethiopian title (king's brother), 497

Ethiopian votaress, 522
 Ethiopian(s) (Pylon), 188
 Ethiopians, 44, 160, 161-167, 171, 175, 185, 188, 189, 457, 465, 475, 478, 479, 493, 502, 514, 518, 524, 530, 536, 541
 Ethiopians (alliance with Hoshea), 541
 Ethiopians (defeated by Cambyses II), 479
 Ethiopians (great army of), 162, 164, 167
 Ethiopians (Judah close ally of), 189, 502
 Ethiopians (neighbors of the Egyptians), 518
 Ethiopians (of Upper or South Kush) (long-lived), 478
 Ethiopians (Piye's northern empire), 493
 Ethiopians (respect for their sisters), 514
 Ethiopians (three ruled Egypt from Thebes as contemporaries), 536
 Ethiopians (under Urud-Amun reconquer Egypt), 524
 Ethiopians nearest to Egypt, 478
 Ethiopians of Dynasty XXV (Shabako & Shebitku), 165
 Ethiopians of Saba (Meroe), 475
 Ethiopians ruled Egypt for 50 years, 530
 Ethnarch of the Jews (Hyrcanus), 258, 263
 Eunuch (of Queen Kandake), 160
 Eupator's camp at Modin, 233
 Euphrates (River), 54, 88, 90, 92, 95, 188, 204, 208, 224, 284, 308, 333, 502
 Europe, 95, 132a, 190, 191, 502
 Eusebius (Armenian text), 114, 192
 Eusebius (see Eusebius of Caesarea), 114, 155, 156, 160, 168, 178-180, 192, 208, 214, 260, 261, 349, 351, 357, 363, 370, 386, 389-392, 395, 397, 398, 403, 405, 407, 413, 416, 437, 438, 438, 457, 473, 483, 490, 499, 538
Eusebius Chronicon, 220
 Eusebius Interpretet Armenum (see *Inter. Arm.*), 114
 Eusebius of Caesarea (Christian historian), 351
 Every foreign country (Piye ruler of), 501, 503
 Exaggerated chronologies, viii, 539
 Execution (suicide?) of Psamtik III, 446
 Execution of (Herod's son), 285
 Exile, 19, 31, 32, 40, 41, 67, 117a, 121b, 199, 211, 224, 273, 373, 377, 409
 Exile (Babylonian) (Jews returned from), 224, 409
 Exile (Jews from Judaea), 70 C.E.), 31, 273, 377
 Exile (Jews to Babylonia), 19, 32, 199, 211, 373
 Exile (Judahites by Assyrians), 40, 41, 67, 121b
 Exile (tool of Assyrians), 67
 Exile of King Sidka, 117a
 Exiled (from Persia to Samaria), 94
 Exiled (Jews to Babylonia), 199
 Exiled (nation of Israel), 67
 Exiled (Psamtik I), 449
 Exiled Edomites, 371
 Exiled Jews (post-Babylonian exile), 220
 Exiles (Jews return from Babylonia), 33, 228
 Exiles living in Babylon, 212
 Exiles who had lived in Babylonia, 221
 Exiling (Jews) (end of Bar Kochba revolt), 375
 Exodus (from Egypt), 19, 28, 30, 221, 273, 370, 411
 Exodus Rabbah, 49
 Expansionist policies (abandoned) (Sennacherib), 78
 Expedition (against Kush, first by Cambyses II), 446, 475, 476
 Expedition (against Kush, second by Cambyses II), 478, 479
 Expedition (age required to lead one), 153
 Expedition (Antony's against Samosata), 295
 Expedition (Jewish Zealots against Simon), 368
 Expedition (military travel time), 45
 Expedition (of Eupator against Judaea), 233
 Expedition (of Piye against Tefnakht), 463
 Expedition (of Rab-shakeh against Jerusalem), 110, 111
 Expedition (of Tarko the Ethiopian) (as far as Europe), 132a
 Expedition (Parthian against Judaea), 289
 Expedition (Pompey's against Nabataean Arabs), 317
 Expedition (Sargon's 11th year), 54
 Expedition (second) (Psamtik II against Kush), 470
 Expedition (Sennacherib's against Akkad), 52
 Expedition (Sennacherib's against Arabs), 89, 91
 Expedition (Sennacherib's against Egypt), 91
 Expedition (Sennacherib's against King Hezekiah), 52, 71, 72, 81, 118a
 Expedition (Sennacherib's western), 56, 57, 59
 Expedition (Sennacherib to the south & east), 52
 Expedition against (the Assyrian army by Tirhaqah), 149, 150, 153
 Expedition against all Asia and Egypt (by Sennacherib), 85, 92, 116a, 130a
 Expedition against Greece (by Xerxes the Great), 215
 Expedition against Hezekiah (by Sennacherib), 123a
 Expedition against Jerusalem (by Vespasian), 367
 Expedition against Judah and Egypt (by Sennacherib), 90
 Expedition against Karalla (by Sargon), 484
 Expedition against King Hezekiah (after the *Bellino Cylinder*), 52
 Expedition against King Hezekiah (*Rassam Cylinder*), 51, 52
 Expedition against Sennacherib (by Tirhaqah), 158
 Expedition against the Assyrians (Nefertem was too young), 157
 Expedition against the Assyrian forces (by Ta-Nuat-Amun), 468
 Expedition against the Ethiopians (of Cambyses II), 475
 Expedition by Adad-nirari II, 55
 Expedition to Judaea (of Nehemiah), 211
 Expedition to Kush (Cambyses II), 476
 Expeditionary force (Antony's against Samosata), 295
 Expeditionary force (Sennacherib against Pelusium), 106
 Expeditionary force (Tirhaqah against Assyrians), 157
 Expeditions(s), 45, 51-57, 59, 71, 72, 81, 85, 89, 90-92, 110, 111, 116a, 118a, 123a, 130a, 132a, 149, 150, 158, 173, 190, 211, 215, 233, 261, 289, 295, 317, 367, 368, 446, 463, 468, 470, 475, 476, 478, 479, 484, 502, 504
 Expeditions (Assyrian) (in winter months previously unknown), 55
 Expeditions (military, forbidding in Sabbath year), 261, 400
 Expeditions (of Madys, Tarko, Cobus, etc.), 190
 Expeditions (of Sennacherib), 57
 Expeditions (of Tarko the Ethiopian), 190, 502
 Expeditions (of Tsawi Terhaq), 173
 Expeditions failed (of Cambyses II), 475
 Expeditions into Anatolia (sent by Sennacherib), 504
 Extra-Biblical evidence, 75
 Extra-Biblical sources, x, 74
 Extradition of the rebellious King Iamani to Assyria, 485
 Ezechias (see Hezekiah), 138a
 Ezra (book of), 15, 32, 208-211, 217
 Ezra (the scribe and priest), 15, 20, 32, 45, 100, 207-212, 215-217, 222, 294
 Ezra's public reading of the Torah, 217
 Ezra's reading of the Law, 210, 211
 Ezra's reading of the Torah (Law), 216
 Ezra the scribe, 20

F1 Bull inscription, 116b, 117b, 118a-b, 119b, 120b, 128b, 129b, 130b

F2 Bull Inscription, 71, 116b, 118b, 119b

Facade (of Temple at Jerusalem), 400, 406

Faesulae (town in Etruria, Italy), 318

Faience statuette from Hermopolis (in Egypt), 520

Falcon-headed deity, 466

Fall of Jerusalem, 7, 17, 20, 33, 278, 283, 298, 313, 376, 389, 397, 405, 408

Fall of the Assyrian Empire, vi

Fallow (land) (*Shemittah*), 31

False premise (royal succession from brother to brother), 492

Family of Alara with the family of Kashta (united), 163

Family of high priests, 253

Famine, 21, 200-202, 236, 251, 269, 278, 279, 308, 387, 388, 409, 429

Famines, 428

Famous king Tirhaqah Piye (Haile Selassie I descended from), 518

Farming (restrained after six years), 29

Fast of Esther, 303, 304, 307

Fast of Gedaliah (Zom Gedalyah), 303

Fasting, 247, 301, 302

Fasts, 303

Fate of his night (i.e., night of death), 172, 517, 523

Father Yahweh, 27

Father-in-law of Solomon, 518

Feast (given by Archelaus), 286

Feast of Amon, 459

Feast of Opet, 459

Feast of Pentecost, 308

Feast of the king's coronation (Egyptian), 461

Feinan (see Punon), 371

Fence around the Torah (Law), 16, 31, 34, 275, 276, 280, 375

Fence-buildings (rabbinic), 543

Fenon (see Punon), 371

Festival, 258, 286, 293, 307, 328, 410, 423, 458, 460, 476, 477, 523, 530

Festival (7-day honoring Apis), 476, 477

Festival (Amun appears), 523

Festival (ancient version of *Heb Sed*), 460

Festival (*Heb Sed*) (kept by Piye), 458

Festival (Pentecost), 328

Festival (with golden vessels) (Lower Egypt), 530

Festival and high Sabbath, 21

Festival called Pentecost, 242

Festival days, 274

Festival of (the Passover), 328, 411

Festival of Ceres (Roman), 348

Festival of Ingathering (Festival of Tabernacles) (8th day attached thereto), 27, 293, 335

Festival of Passover and Unleav-ened Bread, 328

Festival of Pentecost, 230, 289, 328, 329

Festival of Tabernacles, 27, 31, 207, 208, 210, 211, 216, 217, 222, 225, 259, 293, 302, 328, 329, 335, 361, 405, 423

Festival of the Jews (Passover), 328

Festival of the Passover and of Unleavened Bread, 411

Festival of Unleavened Bread, 48, 286, 410

Festival of Weeks (see Festival of Pentecost), 21, 293, 302, 328

Festival par excellence (Festival of Tabernacles), 328

Festival periods, 165, 295

Festivals, 25, 28, 30, 207, 225, 274, 328, 375, 377, 458, 479

Festivals (Dionysus [Amun] deity of), 479

Festivals (state celebration of by Piye), 458

Festivals of Passover and Pentecost, 424

Fetters (iron) (Padi of Ekron placed in), 56

Fields, 41, 238, 270, 271, 275, 276, 278, 320, 335, 367, 369, 376, 379, 428

Fifth, 92, 163, 263, 264, 470, 472, 475, 476, 519

Fifth Cataract (of the Nile), 174, 470, 472, 473, 493

Fifth consul term (Gaius Caesar), 264

Fifth part of their journey (Cambyses II), 475

Fifth province (of Persia), 92

Fifth successor (of Alara), 163, 519

Fiftieth year (Jubilee year), 21

Fifty-two years, 545

Fifty cubits high, 252

Fig tree, 124a-b

Final captivity (Israelites), 5

Final redaction (Mishnah), 35

Finding-(the)-Aton (Kawa) (Amún-Ré), 512

Fir trees, 142a

Fire signals (for a new moon), 204

First and second campaigns (of Sennacherib), 51, 54, 59

First and second expeditions (of Sennacherib), 57

First and second Jewish revolts against Rome, 427

First and Second Maccabees, 229

First and Second Revolt(s) (Jews against Rome), 402, 403

First and Second Temples (destroyed), 14, 377

First and second time (Temple destroyed) (9th of Ab), 376, 377, 407

First book of Maccabees, 224

First campaign (Assurbanipal against Egypt), 495, 517

First campaign (Cambyses II against Kush), 446, 476

First campaign (of Sennacherib), 52, 53, 55, 58, 59

First campaign (Psamtik II against Kush), 469

First Cataract, 175, 537

First celebration of a Sabbath and Jubilee (entered Kanaan), 15

First courtyard (temple of Amun), 462

First datable Sabbath year and Jubilee year, 39

First Jubilee (year), 16, 19

First letter (sent to Caesar by Petronius), 336-338

First Pylon of the Amun Temple B 500, 472

First Resurrection, vii, 6

First Revolt (of Jews against Rome), 10, 22, 29, 34, 258, 297, 351, 358, 360, 361, 364, 367, 375, 385, 390, 402, 408, 420, 423

First ruler of Dynasty XXVI of Egypt (Piye), 180

First Temple, 14, 15, 19-22, 32, 303, 376, 407, 433

First Temple (destroyed), 14, 21, 22, 32, 303, 376, 407, 433

First three rulers named Psamtik (chronology of Dynasties XXV & XXVI), 443

First two books of Maccabees, 221

First two rulers of Dynasty XXIV (unnamed by Manetho), 490

First wall (of Jerusalem) (breached by Herod), 297, 304-306, 310, 312

Five, 72, 152, 177, 272, 287, 296, 303, 310, 343, 344, 384, 385, 400, 450, 521, 526

Five (kings named Shalmaneser), 177

Five (kings named Shamsh-abad), 177

Five banks of oars (ships) (quinqueremes), 287

Five cities belonging to the king of Ashkelon, 72

Five coming (harvest years), 400

Five-day Jubilee celebration (*Heb Sed*), 459

Five fasts (Jewish), 303

Five generations (to Ta-Nuat-Amun), 521

Five great kings of Dynasty XXVI, 152

Five kings named Piankhi, 177

Five Queen Kandakes, 177

Five Roman and five Jewish (companies), 272

Five royal names (Egyptians), 450

Five small towns (subdued by Herod), 296

Five στάδια (stadia) (from the palace at Memphis), 536

Five to six months (siege of Jerusalem), 310

Five years, six months, and ten days, 385

Flacco (see L. Pomponius), 354

Flacco (see Norbanus Flaccus) (consul 15 C.E.), 354

Flea-infested mice (at Pelusium), 106

Flood (Noah's), iv

Florus (Gessius Florus) (procurator of Judaea), 351

Food supply (in Jerusalem), 336, 429

Foot-soldiers (Antiochus) (about 100,000), 246

Foot-soldiers (Antiochus) (1,000 around each elephant), 249

Foot-soldiers (Shishak's) (400,000), 95

Foot-soldiers (Zerah) (900,000), 95

Footmen (Antiochus) (100,000), 246

Footmen (Greeks) (110,000), 245

Force (Egyptian at Raphia), 175

Force (Gog and Magog), 116a

Force (of Lysias), 233, 247

Force (of Papus), 296

Force (of Quietus), 390

Force (of Simon), 368

Force (of Sossius), 308

Force of Jewish soldiers (under Josephus), 259

Forced march, 45, 295

Force(s) (of Antiochus V), 233, 249, 250, 252

Force(s) (of Egyptian king to Judaea), 200, 203

Force(s) (of Herod the Great), 271, 272, 303-305, 311

Force(s) (of Rabshakeh), 56, 66, 67, 70, 96, 105, 118b, 121a-b, 124a, 128a, 145a

Force(s) (of Sennacherib), 39, 40, 48, 55, 65-67, 69, 70, 73, 78, 95-97, 103, 104, 106, 107, 116a, 119a, 146a, 150, 183, 433, 434, 468

Force(s) (of Tirhaqah, Tarraka, etc.), 106, 112, 132a, 176, 190, 503

Forces (Assyrian in Egypt), 468

Forces (Egyptian and Chaldean meet), 203

Forces (Egyptian and Ethiopian), 39, 40, 45, 57, 81, 84, 105, 107

Forces (Egyptian and Kushite), 112

Forces (of Cambyses II), 475, 476

Forces (of Demetrius), 253

Forces (of Judas), 248

Forces (of Nebuchadnezzar), 203

Forces (of Piye), 179

Forces (of Pompey), 317

Forces (of Psamtik II), 470

Forces (of Sargon of Assyria), 485

Forces (of Shabako), 154

Forces (of Urdamane), 517

Forces coming from the king of Egypt, 105

Forces of Antiochus V, 232

Forces of John Hyrcanus, 256

Forefathers (paid tribute), 264

Foreign, iii, 5, 18, 30, 34, 35, 83, 86, 91, 142a, 209, 242, 274, 294, 357, 358, 362, 368, 373, 441, 470, 487, 488, 492, 493, 501-503

Foreign conquerors, 18

Foreign countries (conquered by Piye), 191, 501-503

Foreign country (every) (ruled by Piye), 191

Foreign country (no attack on while Romans in anxiety), 368

Foreign domination of Jerusalem, 34

Foreign dynasties (contemporary with rulers in Scriptures), 5

Foreign ear (sounds of names), 487, 488

Foreign era (Macedonian Seleucid reckoning), 30

Foreign exploit (Psamtik) (false hypothesis), 441

Foreign kings (ancient contemporary), iii

Foreign kings (dominance over Jews after Bar Kochba revolt), 358

Foreign kings (year reckoned from autumn) (Tishri 1), 35, 274, 357

Foreign nations (conquered by Piye), 492, 493

Foreign nations (occupying Judaean territory), 373

Foreign people (settled in Jerusalem), 18

Foreign peoples (era used), 30

Foreign policy (Assyrian), 83, 86

Foreign power outside of Egypt (none conquered Kush until Cambyses II), 175

Foreign reckoning (of years while in exile), 358

Foreign region of the Egyptian frontier, 441

Foreign territory (Idumaea ravaged by Judas), 242

Foreign tongues (Greeks & Carians), 470

Foreign troubles (for Italy after peace), 362

Foreign waters (drink) (Sennacherib), 142a

Foreign wives (removed by Jews), 209

Foreign women (marriages with Jews), 209, 294

Foreigner's attempt at the Egyptian name *Wsrkn*, 538f

Foreigners, 30, 31, 272, 374, 387, 450

Foreigners (colonized Jerusalem), 387

Foreigners (Medes & Persians), 450

Foreigners (reckoning of years), 30

Foreigners and his countrymen (Herod's force), 272

Foreigners and pagans in Jerusalem, 31

Foreigners classed (Judahites & Edomites as Jews), 374

Foreigners utilized the Macedonian version of the Seleucid era, 31

Forest (densest in Lebanon mountains), 142a

Forest in the wake of locusts, 369

Fortification of Bethzura, 238

Fortifications (of Hebron), 242

Fortifications (of Hezekiah at Jerusalem), 53, 104

Fortifications chiefs of Lower Egypt), 525

Fortified, 39, 43, 45, 56, 66, 82, 97, 104, 109, 117a, 234, 238, 246, 368, 372, 405, 434

Fortified (Bethzura), 234, 238, 246

Fortified (Gittha) (by Machaeras), 372

Fortified (heavily) (walls of Jerusalem), 109

Fortified (Nain) (by Simon), 368

Fortified (not heavily, city of Jerusalem), 405

Fortified (Pelusium), 97

Fortified cities (of Judah), 117a, 434

Fortified cities (of King Luli of Sidon), 56

Fortified cities (waves ruining) (Sennacherib), 142a

Fortified cities in Judah, 118b

Fortified cities of Judah, 39, 43, 45, 66, 104, 117a

Fortified cities were Lachish and Libnah, 56

Fortified city of Bethzura, 234

Fortified city of Jerusalem, 82

Fortify the walls of Jerusalem, 263

Fortress, 227, 242, 256, 257, 261, 288, 295, 368, 372, 391, 407, 424, 425, 435, 473, 517, 520

Fortress (at Hebron), 242

Fortress (Herod's family left at), 288

Fortress (in Galilee), 295

Fortress (of Kerkis), 473

Fortress (Thebes & Heliopolis), 517

Fortress at Beth Thera, 391, 407, 424, 425

Fortress at Herodion (Herodium), 368

Fortress called Dagon, 261

Fortress called Gittha, 372

Fortress cities (Thebes & Heliopolis), 520

Fortress city of Lachish, 104

Fortress city of Pelusium, 106, 435

Fortress of Dagon (Dok), 227, 256, 257

Fortresses (of Zedekiah), 200

Fortresses (Thebes & Memphis), 520

Forward (sun) (10 steps/hours), 136a

Four Sabbath Cycle Theories, 4

Four-season arrangement, 294

Four-season year, 290, 294, 310

Four seasons to the year, 306

Four thousand two hundred men (prisoners of Psamtik II), 469

Four women (held office at Thebes), 508

Four women (sisters) (sistrum-players), 512

Fourth Cataract of the Nile, 462

Fourth omen (predilection towards Taharqa) (Taharqa II), 513

Fragmentary bandage (30 + years for Piye), 457

Fragments of a faience statuette

from Hermopolis, 520
 Framework (accurate, factual), xi, 397
 Framework (for chronology), iii, xi
 Framework of Herod (in charge of Jerusalem), 320
 France, 189
 Francis Joseph I (King of Austria), 159
 Freedom (of Zion), 424
 Freedom of Israel, 401, 405, 406, 408, 421, 424, 425
 Freedom of Jerusalem, 405, 406, 413, 415, 421, 422, 425
 Freedom of Zion, 420, 421, 423
 French (translated from), 536
 Friday, 16, 34, 412
 Friedrich August III (king of Saxony), 159
 From the death of the messiah until the First Resurrection, vii
 Front line (Assyrian swordsmen of), 116a
 Front line and cavalrymen, 94
 Front line dogs, sheep, cats, ibises (of Cambyses II), 435
 Frontier of Egypt, 440
 Fruit(s), 30, 41, 42, 236, 264, 293, 323, 324, 334, 338
 Fruit-time, 293
 Fruitage, 293
 Fruition, 339
 Fruitless, 53, 104
 Fugitive in Persia (Themistocles), 214
 Full moon, 10, 377, 409-412
 Funeral (Herod's), 286
 Funeral epithet from Piye, 535
 Funeral epithets, 535
 Funeral text (Book of Breathing), 448
 Funerary cult (of Zoser I), 460
 Funerary cult of Piye, 536
 Future captivity of the Israelites, 6
 Future dimension (deal between Amun and Alara), 513

G-b-t-u-n (see Gimtu), 54
 Gabriel (angel who destroyed the Assyrian army), 49, 145b
 Gaius Antonius (Gaius Antonius Hybrida) (consul 63 B.C.E.), 309, 313, 317, 318
 Gaius Asinius Pollio (consul 40 B.C.E.), 288, 289, 309
 Gaius Caesar (see Gaius Julius Caesar), 263, 264
 Gaius Caligula Caesar (Gaius Caesar Augustus Germanicus) (Caligula), 333, 354
 Gaius Cassius (Gaius Cassius Longinus) (Roman senator and general), 287
 Gaius Julius Caesar, 10, 263
 Gaius Laelius (consul 190 B.C.E.), 315
 Gaius Marcius (Gaius Marcius Censorinus) (consul 8 B.C.E.), 315
 Gaius Pontius Nigrinus (Gaius Petronius Pontius Nigrinus) (consul 37 C.E.), 345
 Gaius Poppeus Sabinus, 349
 Gaius Sosius (Governor of Syria and Cilicia) (also see Sosius & Sossius), 284
 Galba (Gaius Sulpicius Galba) (consul 22 C.E.), 354
 Galba (Lucius Livius Ocella Servius Sulpicius Galba) (consul 33 C.E.), 354
 Galba (Servius Sulpicius Galba Imp. Caesar Augustus), 347-349, 363, 368, 420
 Galba was murdered, 369
 Galienus (see Allieno), 354
 Galilean revolt, 295
 Galilee, 272, 291, 295, 296, 311, 334, 335, 338
 Galilee revolted (from Herod), 295
 Gallius (consul 43 C.E.), 355
 Gallo (see Gallus) (consul 49 C.E.), 355
 Gallo (see Gallus) (consul 62 C.E.), 355
 Gallus (Gaius Cestius Gallus) (consul 35 C.E.), 354
 Gallus (Gaius Pompeius Longus Gallus) (consul 49 C.E.), 355
 Gallus (Lucius Afinius Gallus) (consul 62 C.E.), 355
 Galva (see Galba), 355
 Gambuli (land) (on the border of Elam), 90
 Garments, 105
 Garrison, 231, 234, 235, 238, 245, 246, 250, 252, 358
 Garrisoned, 233
 Garsemot Kandake (queen of Kush), 160
 Gasiyo Eskikatir (king of Kush, usurper?), 170, 521, 523, 527
 Gate (facing east) (near open court of Temple), 209
 Gate (of Jerusalem), 71, 119a, 128b, 144a
 Gate (sun's disk from), 277
 Gate of the embalming place (I'ahmes wrote Book of Breathing at), 447
 Gatekeepers (at Jerusalem), 211
 Gates (of Jerusalem), 45, 71, 72, 96, 105, 109, 122b, 133a, 144a, 305
 Gates (resident aliens within), 207
 Gates of *sheol*, 139a
 Gates of the *w'b.t*, 440
 Gateway (fortress city of Pelusium), 85, 106
 Gateway into Egypt (Shihor branch of Nile), 175
 Gath (Palestine city), 54, 56, 87
 Gaul (a land of western Europe) (France), 338
 Gaza (city and city-state of Palestine), 45, 54, 56, 71, 82, 84, 87, 128b, 131a, 188, 189, 200, 203, 220, 221, 371, 372, 374
 Geba (a town north of Jerusalem), 104
 Gebel Barkal (Holy, Pure Mountain) (in Kush), 178, 462, 472, 479, 524
 Gedaliah (governor of Judah), 303
 Gellius (Lucius Gellius Publicola) (consul 36 B.C.E.), 284
 Gemara (Rabbinic commentary), 8
 Gematen (see Gempaten), 153
 Gemino (see C. Fusius), 354
 Gemino (see C. Rubellius), 354
 Gempaten (see Kawa), 153, 155, 156, 173, 497, 498
 Gems, 71
 Gemstone, 464
 Genealogical evidence, 522
 Genealogical problems (Egyptian), 497
 Genealogy (registry of) (Jewish), 211
 Genealogy (royal Ethiopian), 521
 Generals, 89, 155, 220, 222, 244, 388
 Genesis (book of), 17
 Gennesaret (Lake) (Sea of Galilee), 295
 Geonic period (589-1,038 C.E.), 13
 Geonim (presidents of the Babylonian Talmudic Academies), 13
 George Syncellus (Byzantine historian), vi, 192, 260, 446, 479
 Gerizim was captured (city and mountain in Samaria), 359
 German, 232, 270, 439
 Germanico Caesare (see Germanicus Caesar), 354
 Germanicus Caesar (Germanicus Julius Caesar) (consul 18 C.E.), 354
 Germany, 159
 Gerrhenians (people of Gerar), 252
 Gestius Gallus (governor of Syria), 362
 Getulico (see Cn. Getulicus), 354
 Gezer calendar, 320, 321
 Ghumri (King Khumri) (English "Omri"), ix
 Ghumri (see Omri), ix
 Ghumria (mar Ghumria) (son of Ghumria), ix
 Ghumria (*mat bit Ghumria*) (Assyrian name for "land of the house of Israel"), ix
Gi-im-tu (see Gimtu), 54
 Gibborim (mighty warriors), 399
 Gibraltar (strait of), 190
 Gihon and Yaur River (see Nile River), 175
 Gihon River (see Nile River), 181
 Gimtu (city near Ashdod), 54
 Gitta (see Gath), 56
 Gittaim (city), 54
 Gitta (fortress city in Isumaea), 372
 Gnaeus Acerronius Proculus (consul 37 C.E.), 345
 Gnaeus Domitius Calvinus (consul 53, 40 B.C.E.), 288, 289, 308f
 Gnaeus Lentulus (Lucius Cornelius Lentulus) (consul 3 B.C.E.), 348

God, 6, 97, 333, 459, 479, 492, 502, 504, 511-513, 537
 God (Caligula believed he was a), 333
 God (Horus), 479
 God (Nubian royal women consecrated to), 512
 God (of Alara) (Amun Re), 492
 God (royal sisters) (ideological justification), 513
 God Amun, 459
 God and the king (queen as mediator between), 511
 God gives life (by means of Amun's *sistrum* player), 513
 God grants kingship (descendants of Alara's sister), 513
 God of the First Cataract (Khnum-Rê), 537
 God Sopdu of Asia, 502
 Goddess Hathor (of Egypt), 510
 Goddess Neith (of Egypt), 464
 God's love (Taharqo) (Taharqa II), 513
 God's Wife of Amûn Elect, 511
 Gods, 110, 117b, 199, 454, 499
 Gods (of house of Sidka), 117b
 Gods (of Nebuchadnezzar), 199
 Gods (of Nefertem Taharqa), 499
 Gods and goddesses of Amurru land, 110
 Gods and goddesses of the Hatti land, 110
 Gods of the contracting parties, 110
 Gods of the male gods and female gods, 110
 Gog (king of Magog), 102, 116a
 Gog and Magog, 102, 116a
 Gold, 71, 93, 120a-b, 243, 244, 249, 254, 305, 324, 464
 Gold (shields), 249
 Golden Age (of Dynasty XXV), 449
Golden Age of Empires, The, (forthcoming work), 57
 Golden chariot, 116a
 Golden Falcon (throne name, Egypt), 488
 Golden Horus (throne name, Egypt), 191, 450, 488, 501
 Golden Horus, Whose-diadems-are-holy (throne name) (see Piye), 191, 501
 Golden vessel(s), 530, 531
Goodwin's Syntax of the Moods and Tenses of the Greek Verb, 232
 Gophna (Jifna) (a province of Judea), 250
 Gorgias (Syrian-Greek governor of Idumaea), 230, 242
 Gourds, 275, 276
 Governor (Ammeris the Ethiopian, speculation), 457
 Governor (of Idumaea), 230, 242, 303, 374
 Governor (of Judaea), vii, 20, 32, 210, 215, 245, 252, 255, 284, 386, 390
 Governor (of Judaea when First Jewish Revolt began) (Gessius Florus), vii
 Governor from Ptolemais unto the Gerrhenians (see Yahudah Maqabi), 252
 Governor of Egypt (Psamtik III), 445, 446
 Governor of Judah (Gedaliah), 303
 Governor of Sais (an Ethiopian), 178, 185
 Governor(s) (Assyrian), 120b, 123a
 Governors and nobles (of Ekron), 72, 105, 129b
 Governorship of Syria and Cilicia (Gaius Sosius), 284
 Graffiti inscription (at Wadi Gasus), 507
 Graffiti (see Wadi Gasus graffiti), 507, 509, 510, 514
 Graffiti in Greek (on leg of Ramesses II), 470
 Grain, 34, 41, 48, 264, 293, 324, 325, 334, 339, 409
 Grain baskets, 264
 Grains, 41, 336, 338, 339
 Granddaughter (of Hyrcanus), 374
 Granddaughter (of Piye's) (Amenirdis II), 535
 Grandfather Alara (Taharqo's), 492
 Grandfather of Shebitku II (Kashta), 489
 Grandmother (of Taharqa II), 492, 513
 Grandson of Herod the Great (Agrippa), 337
 Grandson of Psamtik V (Psamtik VI), 449
 Grandson of Sennacherib (Assurbanipal), 83
 Grapes, 3, 248, 406
 Grasso (see Crassus), 355
 Grasso (see M. Crassus), 354
 Great assembly in Jerusalem, 421, 425
 Great Chief of the entire land (Tefnakht II), 466
 Great Chief of the Ma, Army Leader, and Great chief of the Libu (Tefnakht II), 466
 Great general resurrection of all mankind (Second Resurrection), vii
 Great host of Arabians and Assyrians, 91, 130a
 Great military conquest (by Tirhaqah), 151, 187
 Great millennial Sabbath, vii
 Great one of all world-ages (father Yahweh), 134b, 135b, 136b
 Great Royal wife of Taharqa II (Queen Atakhebasken), 169
 Great rulers of the 26th Dynasty, 449
 Greatest royal seat (of Kush) (in Meroe), 160
 Grecian power of footmen, 245
 Grecians (Alexander reigned first), 243
 Greece, 94, 212, 215, 299, 368
 Greek, vi, 5, 9, 28, 30, 46, 91, 92, 160, 162, 178, 179, 189, 190, 200, 203, 212, 213, 220-225, 228-236, 255, 259, 260, 269, 270, 273, 274, 287, 294, 295, 301, 308, 310, 314, 328, 333, 334, 357, 358, 370, 376, 389, 437, 449, 453, 460, 470, 487, 490, 502, 518, 526, 536, 538, 539, 541, 543
 Greek (*Book of Antiquities*), 224
 Greek (graffito on leg of Rameses II), 470
 Greek (*kheimoni & kheimonos*), 295
 Greek (Marheshuan called Dios in), 28
 Greek (Meri as Ammeris, Amaes) (i.e., Meri Amun Piye), 178
 Greek (of *Antiquity of the Jews*) (regarding Antigonus), 308
 Greek and Egyptian definition (of Herodotus' day), 91
 Greek and Latin (transliteration of *Wsrkn*), 539
 Greek and Latin languages (Professor Placid), 543
 Greek and Latin manuscripts give "Kselios" and "Sileos," 294
 Greek and Latin texts reciting Manetho, 487
 Greek and Latin works (Yahweh identified with Kronus), 301
 Greek and Latin writers, 149
 Greek and Roman periods, vi
 Greek army marching through Assyria, 203
 Greek "Bocchoris" (see Bekenrenef), 162
 Greek commentators (Piye is called Ammeris), 536
 Greek dominance over Judaea, 273
 Greek-dominated Syria, 222
 Greek Empire in Asia, 220
 Greek era, 220, 260, 389
 Greek for Tefnakht (Stephanites), 437
 Greek form Nitok-ri-s (of *Maathka-re*) (transliteration of *Ma'ka-re*), 518
 Greek form of the calendar (Jewish patriots), 222
 Greek form of the Ethiopian name Taharqa (Terako), 502
 Greek form of the name Tirhaqah (Tearko), 190
 Greek garrison (at/in Jerusalem), 231, 234, 238
 Greek general (Themistocles), 213
 Greek generals (of Alexander the Great), 222
 Greek grammar used in the source texts (poor form of), 229
 Greek harassment of the Jews, 238
 Greek, Hebrew, and Roman months, 28
 Greek histories (about Themistocles), 212
 Greek "Idumaea," 370
 Greek inhabitants (of Alexandria), 333
 Greek king (Judean victory

over), 222
 Greek king of Syria (new), 233
 Greek kings (reckoning by Jews), 273
 Greek kings (reign) (reckoning of), 30
 Greek kings living (in Syria) (Macedonian calendar), 221
 Greek language (ancient) (Placid Csizmazia), 269
 Greek LXX translates the Hebrew name Tzuăr (to read Segor), 538
 Greek Macedonian Olympiad calendar, 357
 Greek mercenaries, 449
 Greek method (354 days) (Romans followed), 314
 Greek method of the Seleucid year, 223
 Greek name "Segor," 539
 Greek name Tementhes (see Tenuat-Amun), 526
 Greek-Olympian calendar, 228
 Greek or Egyptian contemporary of Herodotus (from the eyes of a), 92
 Greek or Seleucid era, 274
 Greek phrase (*eneistekei gar tote*), 270
 Greek records (regarding Taharqa Piye's conquests), 189, 502
 Greek representatives (before Gaius Caligula Caesar at Rome), 333
 Greek rulers of Egypt (Ptolemy) (dynastic label), 160
 Greek "Sacchias" (see Zedekiah), 200
 Greek-speaking audience (Josephus writing to), 358
 Greek Syrian king (Antiochus Sidetes), 259
 Greek system of beginning the year (Hyperberetaeus), 376
 Greek term (*aknen*), 287
 Greek term (*ebdomatikon*), 269
 Greek term (*eortes*), 328
 Greek term (*ercheto*), 232
 Greek term (*paragenesthai*), 231, 232
 Greek term (*sabbatismos*), 5
 Greek text (name of Adramalekh), 541
 Greek text of the LXX (Artaxerxes I), 208
 Greek texts (of 1 & 2 Maccabees and Josephus), 229, 238
 Greek texts of Manetho and the book of Sothis, 460
 Greek town of Sparta, 453
 Greek variant spelling for Tefnakht (Stephanites), 179
 Greek verb (*eneistekei*), 270
 Greek warriors, 450
 Greek word (*karpou*), 236
 Greek word (*meta*), 46
 Greek word (*sitou*), 335
 Greek words (because it was a Sabbath of the land) (Sabbath year), 235
 Greek words used (150th Seleucid year) (Sabbath year), 238
 Greek writers, 490
 Greek writings, 538
 Greek year system (adopted by rabbis), 9
 Greeks, 31, 35, 45, 185, 208, 212, 219, 220, 222, 233, 273, 301, 371, 449, 450, 457, 470, 538
 Greeks (garrisoned in Jerusalem), 233
 Greeks (identify these Edomi), 371
 Greeks (Macedonian calendar), 219
 Greeks (Meri known as Ammeris), 185
 Greeks (Seleucid Era), 31, 273
 Greeks (stand at Salamis), 212
 Greeks and Carians, 470
 Greeks and Romans (7th day, Kronus/Saturn), 301
 Greeks "Arta-xerxes (I) Longimanus" (Persian "Arthkhshasta"), 208
 Greeks, Egyptians, and others in the Near East, 35
 Greeks of Syria (Macedonian calendar), 220
 Greeks retreating from the Persians, 45
 Green ears of corn (moon of Abib), 409
 Green, i.e. a young ear of grain (moon of Abib), 409
 Greening (moon of Abib), 409
 Gregorian (calendar system), 7, 10, 427
 Gregorian (Julian, Roman [month-name]), 7, 10
 Gregorian calendar year, 427
 Growing spontaneously, 41
 Grows of itself, 3, 26, 27, 41, 48-50, 107, 143b, 433, 434
 Gubli (see Byblos), 56, 87
 Gulf of Aqabah, 89, 370, 371
 Gurgum (Kurkuma) (land in Anatolia), 73
 H-z-q-y-h (see Hezekiah), 100
 H-z-q-y-h-u (see Hezekiah), 100
 Ha-khag (the festival), 328
 Hadrian (raised new temple to Dios in Aelia Capitolina), 387
 Hanin of Swyah, 343
 Haaibre (see Wahibre Haaibre), 200
 Hachaliah (father of Nehemiah), 214
 Hadad (see Ben Hadad), 177
 Hadina (queen of Kush), 160
 Hadrian (Emperor Publius Aelius Hadrianus), 18, 31, 344, 377, 387-392, 395-397, 402, 407, 415, 425
 Haggai (prophet), 20, 32, 222
 Haile Selassie I (emperor of Ethiopia), 469, 518
 Hakor of Dynasty XXIX (of Egypt), 449
 Halakoth (oral laws), 8, 17, 20
 Half-moon-shaped space (lunette), 501
 Hallel (praise reciting Ps., 113-118), 49
 Halulé (city) (near Babylon), 79, 80, 95
 Hamath (city of Syria), 88, 204
 Hanani (brother of Nehemiah), 211
 Hand of Bel, 52, 199, 217
Handbook of Biblical Chronology, 223, 319
 Handu Wuha Abra (king of Kush), 170, 480
 Hanged, 253
 Hanyon I (king of Kush), 170
 Hanyon II (see Kashta Hanyon), 168, 537
 Hararatum (city) (destroyed by Sennacherib), 52
 Hare nome (15th district of Upper Egypt), 459, 463
 Haremhab (king of Egypt), 188
 Harps in their hands (Levites), 377
 Harran (Kharran) (Assyrian capital city in western Mesopotamia), 88, 92
 Haran Tablets, 520
 Harsiaeshu, king of Sarnuti (Sennuytos) (in Egypt), 532
 Harvest, 271, 276, 277, 279, 325-327, 333, 336, 338, 339, 428
 Harvest (3rd year), 50, 107
 Harvest (5 years of by Jews), 396, 398, 400
 Harvest (already carried out), 335
 Harvest (bad) (Herod's 17th year), 326
 Harvest (during the 1st year of next Sabbath cycle), 277
 Harvest (first after winter) (Herod), 327
 Harvest (forbidden in Sabbath year), 271, 321
 Harvest (good) (Year 14 of Herod), 324, 325
 Harvest (intent) (fear that failure to plant would deprive empire), 339
 Harvest (late) (Festival of Tabernacles), 293
 Harvest (letter sent at that time), 336
 Harvest (none during 1st & 2nd years of Second Revolt), 400
 Harvest (not that which grows of itself), 3, 26, 27, 41, 48
 Harvest (of barley), 293, 321
 Harvest (spring), 293, 321, 325, 327, 336, 338
 Harvest (up until eve of Sabbath year), 276
 Harvest of banditry (feared by Petronius), 336
 Harvest of both the Jews and their neighbors, 325
 Harvest of Herod's 15th year, 325, 428
 Harvest of the 7th year (continuing after 7th year), 277
 Harvest of the 15th year of Herod, 327
 Harvest of the Sabbatical year (not specified because of no sowing), 277

Harvest period (Herod sent 50,000 men), 324
 Harvest right up until the eve of the Sabbath year, 276
 Harvest season (spring, now over), 338
 Harvest their crops (forbidden in Sabbath year), 271
 Harvest their crops (inability (Herod arrived), 279
 Harvest their crops in the spring and summer (Jews), 339
 Harvest time you shall rest, 277
 Harvest was gathered in (tax collection carried out), 326
 Harvested, 42, 48, 271, 276, 324, 327, 334, 339, 340, 379, 428, 429
 Harvested (crops in Judaea, not be), 334
 Harvested (not in 151st Seleucid year), 429
 Harvested (unnecessary to plant year before Sabbath year), 276
 Harvested after the beginning of the next year (69/70 C.E.), 379
 Harvested any crops during the 9 previous months (not able), 429
 Harvested crops (by Jews), 428
 Harvested crops in Judaea (Herod's siege), 271
 Harvested during this year (14th of Herod), 324, 327
 Harvested in late summer (wheat), 334
 Harvested in the spring (barley), 334
 Harvested in the spring of 41 C.E., 339
 Harvested in the spring of a Sabbath year (avoided), 340
 Harvested in the summer of 37 B.C.E., 428
 Harvested in the year before the Sabbath year, 42
 Harvested or eaten directly from the field (forbidden until wave sheaf), 48
 Harvesting, 14, 16, 26, 34, 35, 41, 42, 276-280, 325, 333, 338, 340, 369
 Harvesting (5 years), 14
 Harvesting (6 years), 16, 276, 277
 Harvesting (Herod's siege stopped Jews), 278
 Harvesting (restrictions against), 26
 Harvesting all consumable vegetation (Jews under Simon), 369
 Harvesting and planting (40/41 C.E.), 333
 Harvesting and sowing of grain (prohibiting), 34
 Harvesting any crops (unable, latter part of 6th year) (Jews), 280
 Harvesting crops (before Abib 1), 276
 Harvesting crops (discontinued during 6th year) (Jews), 277
 Harvesting crops (Herod's 13th, 14th, 15th years), 325
 Harvesting crops (Jews, 40/41

C.E.), 340
 Harvesting crops in the summer of 37/36 C.E., 280
 Harvesting crops of the field (latter part of year 6), 277
 Harvesting grain in the spring and summer, 34
 Harvesting in the spring and summer, 35
 Harvesting or planting (prevented by Herod's siege), 279
 Harvesting the land (50,000 men sent by Herod), 325
 Harvesting the spring crops and summer fruits (40 C.E.), 338
 Harvesting their crops, 41, 42
 Harvesting their fields, 276
 Harvesting their spring vegetables, 278
 Harvests (spring and summer), 324
 Harvests (5 years before the next Sabbath year), 400
 Hashepsow (see Khnemet-Amun-Hatshepsut), 460, 518
 Hasidic Jews, 273
 Hasmonaean, 32, 226, 227, 236, 261
 Hasmonaean dynasty, 261
 Hasmonaean high priests, 32
 Hasmonaean priesthood, 227
 Hasmonaeans, 227, 228, 273
 Hasmonaeans ruled (103 years of Roman period), 228
 Hathiribi (Egyptian city), 532
 Hathor (goddess wife, mother, and daughter of Ra), 479, 510
 Hathoric prototype, 511
 Hatshepsut (see Khnemet-Amun-Hatshepsut), 153, 460, 461, 518
 Hatti (see Khatti), 110
 Hatti-land (see Khatti-land), 175
 Hattusas (city), 88
 Hawk (Shebitku), 493, 498
 Hawk name (Egyptian throne name), 177
 Hazael (Arab king), 89, 90
 He-of-the-horizon (see Piye), 191, 501
 Headquarters (Head-quarters), 67, 296
 Heart of winter (Sennacherib's campaign), 55
 Heb. and Gr. texts (Hebrew and Greek texts), 215
Heb. Sed (30-year anniversary as king), 458-464, 467, 481, 510
Heb-sed (see *Heb-Sed*), 459
 Hebrew (Adar-Melek), 541
 Hebrew (Palestinian) text (MT truncated version of), 540
 Hebrew (Pharaoh Hophra), 470
 Hebrew (Segor) (i.e., Tzuar), 539
 Hebrew בִּנְיָמִן (Amurtis), 448
 Hebrew calendar, 310
 Hebrew day began at sunset, 50
 Hebrew ear into the LXX Greek, 539
 Hebrew history, ix
 Hebrew month(s), 7, 9, 28, 30, 31, 225, 290, 294, 306, 307, 311, 313, 318, 321, 351, 362, 427
 Hebrew name "Sua" (see Osorkon III), 539
 Hebrew name Tzuār, 538
 Hebrew reckoning, 201
 Hebrew slaves, 197, 201, 205
 Hebrew year(s), 199, 316, 327, 339
 Hebrews (a people), 27, 28, 29, 175, 208
 Hebron (city), 87, 230, 234, 242, 368, 371
 Hegemony (Persian), 448
 Heir, 107, 163, 186-188, 215, 245, 286, 492, 508, 510, 512-515, 522, 527
 Heir (adopted) (Amenirdis II), 510
 Heir (chosen) (Amenirdis I), 508
 Heir (designated) (throne of Shebitku), 188
 Heir (divine) (from the son of the king), 512
 Heir (expelled by Psamtik I), 522
 Heir (if none) (then another Kushite king and sister-wife), 514
 Heir (legitimate) (of Alara), 492
 Heir (male, for Hezekiah), 107
 Heir (of Herod's) (Archelaus), 286
 Heir (royal Kushite), 163
 Heir (son of Antiochus), 245
 Heir (Taharqa II died without), 515
 Heir (throne name goes to), 187
 Heir (Urud-Amun next after Taharqa II), 515, 527
 Heir apparent (given a realm of his own), 215
 Heir to her father's throne (divine votaress), 512
 Heir to the office of Deity's Wife of Amun, 508
 Heir to the throne (born from king's sister-wife), 514
 Heir to the throne (Nefertem Taharqa), 186
 Heir to the throne (sister-wife of), 514
 Heir to the throne gained authority through the sister-wife votaress, 513
 Heliopolis (Egyptian 13th nome), 253
 Heliopolis (On, Unu) (Egyptian city), 166, 456, 517, 520, 529
 Hellenization, 273
 Hellenize, 32, 222
 Hellenized to read (Amyrtaeus) (Amun-ir-dis), 448
 Hellespont (the Dardanelles), 94
 Helmet, 530, 531
 Helmets, 249, 526
 Hephaestus (Egyptian deity) (Ptah), 130a-b, 530
 Heracleides (Heracleides of Cyrene), 213
 Heracleopolis (city of Egypt), 466
 Heracles (Greek hero), 190, 502
 Herakleopolis (see Heracleopolis), 456, 46
 Hermopolis (city of Upper Egypt), 181, 458, 459, 463, 520, 532
 Hermopolite nome (Egyptian: *Wenet*), 463

Herod (governor of Coele-Syria), 329
 Herod (made governor of Judaea), 284
 Herod (the Great) (king of Judaea), xi, 4, 7, 10, 13, 15, 19, 32, 33, 34, 227, 228, 269–272, 275, 277–280, 282–293, 295–313, 316, 319–321, 323–330, 337, 360, 365, 374, 397, 416, 427, 428, 543
 Herod besieged Jerusalem, 280
 Herod captured (Jerusalem), 319
 Herod captured Jerusalem, 227, 271, 277, 280, 291, 320
 Herod conquered Jerusalem, 10, 227, 291, 313, 320, 321, 327, 328
 Herod laid siege to Jerusalem, 272, 428
 Herod ruled a total of 37 years (from appointment by Rome), 285
 Herod the Great captured the city of Jerusalem, 543
 Herod took Jerusalem, 271, 302
 Herod's 13th through 17th years, 10
 Herod's conquest, 279, 309, 310, 330
 Herod's conquest of Jerusalem, 279, 330
 Herod's siege of Jerusalem, 269, 279, 283,
 Herod's Temple (Second Temple enhanced by Herod the Great), 4, 7
 Herod's wives (four Jewish wives), 374
 Herodium (see Herodium), 368
 Herodium (town in Judaea), 368, 383, 384, 416, 425
 Herodotus (Greek historian), 44, 46, 73, 83, 85, 91–93, 96, 103, 112, 114, 144b, 152, 162, 167, 176, 188, 189, 435, 436, 440, 445, 446, 470, 471, 472, 474, 475, 477–480, 486, 491, 518, 529–533, 542
 Heroo (Egyptian city) (see Ismailia), 84, 87, 88
 Hezekiah (king of Judah), 10, 39–59, 65–74, 76, 77, 80–82, 84, 85, 93, 96, 98, 99, 101–111, 113, 117a–b, 118a, 119a, 121a–b, 122a, 123a, 126a–b, 127b, 132a–b, 133b, 134b, 135b, 136b, 138a, 139a–b, 142a, 143a, 144a, 145b, 184, 192, 193, 210, 212, 238, 239, 255, 261, 264, 271, 272, 327, 365, 400, 433
 Hezekiah (representative of the king messiah), 102
 Hezekiah's illness, 47, 68–70, 107
 Hezekiah's name, 98, 99
 Hezekiah's officials, 184
 Hezekiah's prayer, 50
 Hezekiah's sickness, 50
 Hezekiah's sin, 110
 Hezekiah's treason, 71
 Hezekiah's tribute, 77, 93, 102
 Hezekiyahu (see Hezekiah), 100, 117a, 118a, 119a, 121a, 124a, 125a, 126a, 127a, 129b, 132a, 133a–b, 134a, 135a–b, 139a, 140a, 141a, 146b
 Hezeqiyah (see Hezekiah), 98
 Hezeqiyahu (see Hezekiah), 98
 Hieroglyphic inscriptions, 479
 Hieroglyphic writings, 450
 Hieroglyphs (Egyptian), 493
 Hieronymus (Jerome), 490
 High countries (Antiochus traveling through), 243
 High festival celebration, 424
 High mountains (of Bethzacharias), 249
 High priest, 20, 32, 33, 228, 239, 252–256, 258, 259, 263, 289, 300, 317, 319, 320, 374, 421, 530
 High priest (Alcimus Jakeimios), 253, 254
 High priest (Ananias, son of Nedebaeus), 33
 High priest (Ananus, son of Ananus), 33
 High priest (Aristobulus II), 317, 319, 320
 High Priest (Eleazar), 421
 High priest (Herod appoints), 300
 High priest (Hyrcanus), 374
 High priest (John Hyrcanus), 259, 263, 289, 374
 High priest (Menelaus), 252, 253
 High priest (Menelaus) (10 years), 253
 High priest (of Lower Egypt) (11 golden vessels), 530
 High priest (Onias Menelaus), 252, 253
 High priest (Simon), 228, 255, 256
 High priest (Simon Boethus), 374
 High priest (Yahudah Maqabi) (see Judas Maccabaeus), 239
 High priest and ethnarch of the Jews (John Hyrcanus), 258, 263
 High priest of Judaea (Aristobulus), 317
 High priest Yahushua (aka: Joshua) (the son of Yahuzadaq), 20, 32
 High priest Yahuzadaq (Jozadak), 32
 High priestess (wife of Amun), 510
 High priestess at Thebes, 508
 High priestesses (two cartouches) (wife of Amun), 510
 High priestesses in the Wadi Gasus inscriptions, 507
 High priesthood (Jewish), 253, 256, 299
 High-priestly office, 256
 High priest's office, 320
 High priests, 32, 33, 253
 High priests (family of), 253
 High priests (Hasmonaean), 32
 High priests (servants of Ananias) (utter rascals), 33
 High Sabbath(s), 21, 301–303, 307
 High Sabbaths, 302
 Hill country, 248
 Hill of Jerusalem, 137a
 Hillel ben Geryis, 384
 Hillel ben Grys (see Hillel ben Geryis), 383
 Hillel the elder (founded Jewish school), 273
 Himuni (see Hermopolis), 532
 Hininshi (city of Egypt), 532
 Hippolytus, 134b
 Hirrimma (city), 52
 Hirrimma and Hararatum (cities conquered by Sennacherib), 52
 Historical, iii, iv, viii, xxvii, 5, 8–10, 22, 44, 59, 76, 77, 80, 82, 91, 103, 121a, 158, 161, 172, 178, 184, 192, 193, 224, 279, 285, 291, 308, 361, 375–379, 386, 428, 434, 443, 448, 471, 529, 546
 Historical context, 279
 Historical data, 9, 443
 Historical detail, 308
 Historical documentation, 22, 76
 Historical episodes in Israelite history, 428
 Historical error (illusion of), 9
 Historical event(s), iii, viii, 5, 8, 9, 121a, 291, 375
 Historical evidence, 361, 529
 Historical fact(s), 77, 193, 546
 Historical foundation, 82
 Historical information found in Scriptures, viii
 Historical literature of the Assyrians, 80
 Historical merit, 91
 Historical notices, 386
 Historical or linguistic support (none), 378
 Historical period(s), iv, viii, 10
 Historical place, 193
 Historical pursuits, xxvii
 Historical record (year 150 Seleucid dismissed) (assumed an error), 224
 Historical record(s), viii, 44, 59, 158, 172, 224, 377, 379, 471
 Historical records (Assyrian army destroyed on Passover), 59
 Historical records (dates for Tsawi Terhaq), 172
 Historical records (obtained by Herodotus from Egyptian priests), 471
 Historical records (rabbis place own interpretation on), 377, 379
 Historical records (struck by plague at Pelusium), 44
 Historical records (Tirhaqah was king of Kush), 158
 Historical seminar, iii
 Historical settings, iii
 Historical sources, 161, 376
 Historical study, 192
 Historical support, 178
 Historical terms, 103
 Historical texts, xxvii
 Historical times, iii
 Historical value, 184
 Historical works, 285
 Historical year, 9
 History of Antony's wards, 283
 History of Chaldaea (by Berossos), 116a, 130a
 History of Herod, 291
 History of Khu-Re' Nefertem Ta-harqa, 189
 History of Thutmose III, 153
 Hittites (people of central Anat-

lia), 161
 Holiday (a *sabbathon*), 3
 Holy, 18, 243, 247, 253, 254, 297, 334, 371-373, 378, 419, 459, 462, 479
 Holy Mountain of Gebel Barkal, 462
 Holy Nysa (Gebel Barkal in Napata), 479
 Honorable priesthood had died (Jewish), 34
 Hophra (see Wahibre Haaibre), 200, 437, 470
 Hophra (see Wahibre Haaibre), 470
 Horbeit (*Pharbaithos*) (aka: *Hurbayt*) (city of Lower Egypt), 534
 Horde of mice, 106
 Horn(s) (*shophar*) (day of Atonement), 3, 25-28
 Horse(s), 55, 70, 82, 112, 204 245, 246, 465, 478
 Horseback, 242
 Horseman, 242
 Horsemen, 84, 95, 242, 245, 246, 249
 Horus (Egyptian god), 459, 479, 499, 523
 Horus (throne name) (Egypt), 177, 450, 459, 488
 Horus Lofty-of-Diadems (see Nefertem Taharqa), 153, 154, 498
 Horus: Mighty-bull, who-appears-in-Napata (see Piye), 191, 501
 Horus on the throne (Ta-Nuat-Amun), 523
 Hoshea (king of Israel), 538, 540-542
 Host from Arabia (led by Sennacherib), 91, 92
 House of Ahaz (sundial at), 46, 107
 House of Herod ruled (103 years of the Roman period), 228
 House of Israel, ix, 6, 7, 57, 373
 House of Judah, ix, 6, 7, 42, 143a-b
 House of Nisroch (god of King Sennacherib), 97
 House of Piye, 164
 House of Shabaqo, 164
 House of Yahweh, 71, 93, 105, 120a, 126a, 135a-b, 140a, 141a
 Houses of rest in the evening (sunset), 439, 442, 454
 Howdah (seat on back of war elephant), 249
 Human and the divine, 512
 Humban-nikash (king of Elam), 79
Humrī (see Ghumri) (KJV "Omri"), ix
Humria (see Ghumria), ix
Humrīa (see Ghumria), ix
 Hungarian, 232
 Hungary, 232
 Hurgada (city of Egypt), 507
 Huru (Syria-Palestine), 471, 472, 504, 505
 Husband-brother Thutmose II (of Queen Hatshepsut), 461
 Hyenas, 388
 Hypocoristic version of the name Piankhi (Piye), 185
 Hypothetical Coregencies: Survey, 486
 I'ahmes (young Egyptian priest of Daphnae), 447, 454
 Iadi' (city in the Bazu district), 90
 Iamani (king of Ashdod), 54, 82, 83, 484, 485, 489
 Iasubigallai (tribe east of Tigris River), 54
 Iberia (Spain), 190, 191, 502
 Iberians (branch east of the Black Sea), 284
 Ibises (used in front line against Egyptians by Cambyses II), 435
 Identifying Yahweh with Baal, 110
 Ides of April, 263
 Ides of October, 344, 346
 Ides of *Quintiles* (July), 315
 Ides of September, 349
 Idrimi (king of Alalakh), 110
 Idumaea (land of Edom), 230, 242, 248, 289, 367, 368, 369-374, 379, 428
 Idumaeans (Edomite), 373-375, 379
 Idumaeans (joined the Judeans), 374
 Idumaeans, devout Jews, 428
 Ienysus (city) (along coast of the southern Levant), 189
 Ill, 45, 47, 50, 59, 107, 230, 244, 319
 Ill-prepared (Cambyses II), 475
 Illness, 45-48, 50, 68-70, 73, 83, 106, 107, 133a, 135a, 136b, 139a, 230, 244
 Illnesses (bodily), 323
 IM 3733, 151, 156
 IM 4133 (epitaph of Apis bull), 476
 IM 4187 (epitaph of Apis bull), 477
 Imperator (Gaius Caesar), 264
 Imperator (Hadrian), 391
 Imperator Dolabella (Publius Cornelius Dolabella) (consul 44 B.C.E.), 258
 Imperial effigy, 351, 364
 Impious men of Israel, 246, 254
 Imposts (paid to Sennacherib), 71
 Impression of a greater conquest, 175
 Imprisoned (Padi), 71, 104
 Imprisoned (Simon's wife and two sons), 256
 Inaros II (Egyptian rebel ruler), 446
 Indebted land (set free), 26
 Independence (Bar Kochba), 409, 422, 423, 425
 Independence of Judah, 78
 Independent (Egypt), 84
 Independent (Jubilee appears to be), 21
 Independent evidence, 78
 India (lunar eclipse in Mumbai), 443, 444, 447
 India (part of) (eastern land of Kush), 540
 Indian (one from India), 249
 Infantry (of Antiochus V), 245
 Infected (Assyrian army), 45
 Infestation of mice, 40
 Inhabitable world (northern limits) (Qebkh-Khor), 493
 Inhabitants of Jerusalem, 278
 Inherit the throne of his uncle (Kushite king with no heir), 514
 Inheritance, 27, 246, 371, 372
 Inherited an ongoing war (Nephrites I), 453
 Inner precinct of the Temple (of Yahweh), 305
 Inscription at the Serapeum in Memphis (Year 2 Shabaqo), 491
 Inscription on the quay at Karnak, 534
 Inscription(s) (of Sennacherib), 66, 80, 108, 112, 113, 150, 161
 Inscriptions (Amun temple walls), 463
 Inscriptions (ancient Egyptian), 114, 152, 155, 157, 158, 166, 172, 179, 184, 185, 189, 457, 463, 483, 489, 490
 Inscriptions (Assyrian), 56, 79, 80, 81, 89, 95, 100, 112, 163, 166, 174, 175
 Inscriptions (Assyrians, Egyptians, and other ancient), viii
 Inscriptions (coins), 420
 Inscriptions (Dynasty XXV kings), 483
 Inscriptions (hieroglyphic) (regarding Gebel Barkal), 479
 Inscriptions (Kushite), 153, 157, 158, 166, 172, 185, 189, 463, 457, 463, 479, 483
 Inscriptions (of Nefertem Taharqa), 157, 158, 166, 172, 189
 Inscriptions (of Taharqa Piye), 185, 189, 457, 463
 Inscriptions (regarding Hadrian), 415
 Inscriptions (Victory Stela), 463
 Inscriptions of Assurbanipal, 467
Instructions of Ankhsheshonqi, 441
 Instrument (round) (on tower), 252
 Instrument (royal sister) (legitimacy of Kushite king), 513
 Instrument (sistrum percussion), 510
 Instrument of a plague (mice), 106
 Instruments (written on), 255
 Instruments to cast fire and stone, 250
 Insurgents (Jews), 408, 419
 Insurrection (of Artabanus), 212
 Insurrection (of Bar Kochba), 398
 Insurrection (in Egypt) (days of Piye), 464
 Intercalary month, 12, 311, 314, 315
 Intercalated year, 16
 Intercalation(s), 314, 315

Intermarried (12 royal families of Egypt), 530

Interpretive Armenian text, 490, 495

Inw (tribute) of Huru, 504

Invade, 56, 81, 82, 85, 111, 230, 233, 234, 390, 489, 532, 537

Invade (Egypt) (Kashta), 537

Invade Egypt (Esarhaddon), 532

Invade Egypt (excuse to) (for Sargon), 489

Invade Egypt (Sennacherib), 82, 111

Invade Judaea (Antiochus V), 234

Invade Judaea (Lysias), 233

Invade Judaea (Vespasian), 390

Invade Khatti-land (Sennacherib), 56

Invade Lower Egypt (Sennacherib), 85

Invade Persia (Antiochus IV), 230

Invaded, 43-45, 47, 52, 56, 59, 68, 82, 83, 90, 94, 95, 131b, 132b, 160, 162, 164, 167, 170, 174, 190, 230, 259, 289, 295, 315, 368, 379, 453, 465, 469, 470, 472, 474, 480, 484, 491, 503, 518, 537

Invaded (Arabia) (Sennacherib), 90

Invaded (Egypt by Shabako [Sabakos]), 162, 164, 167, 491

Invaded (Idumaea) (Simon), 368, 379

Invaded (mice) (the Assyrian camp), 131b

Invaded (Phoenicia & Palestia by Sennacherib), 45

Invaded (the northern parts of Kush) (Psamtik II), 469

Invaded Akkad (Sennacherib), 52

Invaded and conquered Kush/Meluḥha (Esarhaddon & Assurbanipal), 174

Invaded Asia (Spartans), 453

Invaded Egypt (Assurbanipal), 465

Invaded Egypt (Kashta), 537

Invaded Egypt (Taharqa II), 518

Invaded Egypt (Urud-Amun), 518

Invaded Egypt and Ethiopia (Cambyses II), 170

Invaded Ekron and Judah (Sennacherib), 82

Invaded Ethiopia (Psamtik II), 470

Invaded Kush (Cambyses II), 474, 480

Invaded Kush (Psamtik II), 472

Invaded Galilee (Herod the Great), 295

Invaded Greece (Xerxes of Persia), 94

Invaded Hebron, Marisa, Azotus (Judas), 230

Invaded Judaea (Antiochus Sidetes), 259

Invaded Judaea (Pacorus of Parthia), 289

Invaded Judaea (Pompey), 315

Invaded Judah (Sennacherib), 44, 59, 68

Invaded Judah (Zerah of Kush), 170

Invaded northern Egypt (Esarhaddon), 83

Invaded Palestia (Sargon), 484

Invaded the kingdom of the Assyrians (Tarraka) (Taharqa Piye), 132b, 190, 503

Invaded the land of Judah (Sennacherib), 43

Invaded the land of the Kassites (Sennacherib), 52

Invaded Upper Egypt (Kushite Queen Kandake), 160

Invaded western Asia (Egyptians & Ethiopians), 95

Invading, 40, 86, 118a-b, 150, 466, 473

Invading (Kush) (Psamtik II), 473

Invading Assyrians (Tirhaqah battles), 40

Invading Judah (Sennacherib), 118b

Invading Kushites (against Sennacherib), 150

Invading the Egyptian delta, 86

Invading the Palestim town of Ashkelon (Sennacherib), 118a

Invading the northern lands (Piye), 466

Invasion, 16, 39, 40, 43, 44, 53, 55, 58, 65, 67-69, 70, 73-75, 77, 78, 81, 83, 84, 86, 91, 98-100, 103, 106, 113, 149, 150, 158, 164, 174, 183, 184, 192, 193, 212, 231-235, 239, 258, 289, 315, 319, 367-369, 428, 434, 436, 437, 462, 471, 472, 474, 475, 478, 480, 491, 503, 504, 515, 529

Invasion by Sennacherib (against Jerusalem), 65, 77

Invasion force against Judaea (by Greek king of Syria), 233

Invasion into Kanaan, 16

Invasion of Babylonia (by Sennacherib), 55

Invasion of Egypt, 86

Invasion of Egypt (by Sennacherib), 40, 86

Invasion of Egypt (by Urud-Amun), 529

Invasion of Egypt (Victory Stela of Piye), 462

Invasion of Idumaea (Simon's), 428

Invasion of Judaea (by Antiochus V), 235

Invasion of Judaea (neglected by Vespasian and Titus), 368

Invasion of Judaea by Antiochus Epiphanes, 258

Invasion of Judaea by Pacorus, 289

Invasion of Judaean Idumaea by Simon ben Gioras, 367

Invasion of Judah (by Sennacherib), 39, 65, 67, 74, 77, 85, 98, 101, 113, 149, 150, 158, 159, 184, 192, 193, 239

Invasion of Kush, 472, 475, 478, 480

Invasion of Lower Egypt, 491

Invasion of Syria and Judaea by Pacorus, 289

Invasion of Syria by Shalmaneser III, 95

Invasion of the Egyptian king Psamtik II, 164

Ionia (Tamos, satrap of), 449

Ionia (mercenaries from), 531

Ionians and Carians (clad in bronze armor), 531, 533

Iptiharêshu, king of Pihattihurunpik (in Egypt), 532

'Ir Nâhash (see Ayr Nâhash), 383

Iran, 52, 484-486

Iran (lands of Medes in), 52

Iran (monument from), 486

Iran (mountainous districts of), 484, 485

Iran (region of Karalla), 484

Iran (Tang-i Var pass), 484

Iraq (Arab tribes of), 92

Iron, 56, 120b, 375, 420

Iron boot of the Romans, 375, 420

Iron chariots, 120b

Irrigate crops, 293

Irrigated fields, 276

Irrigation rights, 413

Irving (in Texas), 232

Is-el (see Israel), 406

Isaak (father of Israel and Edom), 370

Isaiah (book of), 5, 41, 42, 49, 65, 74, 77, 94, 97, 98, 99, 102, 104, 117a, 118a, 121a, 122a, 123a, 124a, 125a, 126a, 127a-b, 128a-b, 132a, 133a, 134a, 135a, 136a, 137a, 138a, 139a, 140a, 141a, 142a, 143a, 144a, 145a, 146a, 150, 183

Isaiah (prophet), 5, 6, 40-42, 48, 49, 50, 67, 71, 74-76, 98, 105, 107, 127a, 133a-b, 134a, 135a-b, 137a-b, 141a

Isaiah prophesied, 98

Isaiah recension, 99

Isaiah Scroll (Qumran), 132b, 139b

Isana (city of Samaria), 296, 311

Ishmael (father of many Arab tribes), 89, 90

Ishpimâtu, king of Taini (Theny, This) (in Egypt), 532

Isis (goddess) (mother of Horus), 479, 535, 526

Island (Arvad), 87

Island city of Tyre, 116b

Island of Elbo (in marshland of Egypt), 491

Island of Rhodes, 287

Island state of Meroe, 159

Isles, 246

Ismailia (city of Egypt), 84, 87

Israel, iii, ix, 6, 7, 16, 20, 31, 49, 54, 67, 94, 103, 110, 117b, 122b, 142a, 145b, 146b, 161, 177, 188, 207, 209, 246, 254, 255, 274, 370, 372, 383-386, 391, 392, 400, 401, 405, 406, 408, 409, 412, 415, 417, 419-425, 428, 429, 538, 540, 541

Israel (King Hoshea), 538, 541

Israel (subject to Shalmaneser III),

540
 Israel (Ten tribes), 540
 Israel and Judah, 7, 177
 Israel's capital city (Samaria), ix
 Israelite (sources), ix
 Israelite calendar, 50
 Israelite chronology, iii, iv, vi, ix, x, 7, 19
Israelite Chronology (book), 19, 28, 429
 Israelite entrance into Kanaan, 20
 Israelite history, iii, iv, 9, 428
 Israelite king (Solomon) (Thutmose II daughter), 518
 Israelite King Hoshea, 540
 Israelite kings, iv, 30
 Israelite lands, 25
Israelite Migrations (IM) (book), 538
 Israelite month (7th), 207
 Israelite nations, Israel and Judah, 177
 Israelite reckoning (Abib 1st), 201, 255
 Israelite records (other chronologies clocked into), iii
 Israelite scribes, 184
 Israelite sojourn in Egypt, 17
 Israelite sources, iii, iv
 Israelite territory, 374
 Israelite tribe of Manasseh, 373
 Israelite tribes of Judah and Simeon, 372, 373
 Israelite year, 27, 299
 Israelite year system, 28
 Israelites, xi, 5-8, 15, 16, 19, 20, 26-30, 41, 48, 123a, 175, 176, 187, 188, 201, 211, 225, 239, 245, 271, 370, 371, 373, 374, 391, 412, 429, 502, 539
 Israelites (called Taharqa "Tir-haqah"), 502
 Israelites (pronounce *Wsr-kn* (Sua)), 539
 Italian (language), 270
 Italic (see Italicus), 355
 Italic (see Silvanus) (consul 68 C.E.), 355
 Italicus (Tiberius Catius Asconius Silius Italicus) (consul 67 & 68 C.E.), 355
 Italy, 272, 284, 285, 287, 288, 298, 318, 362
 Iturean Arabs, 373
 Itureans (a tribe in the Trans-Jordan district), 373
 Ity (Iti), 156, 483, 530, 534-536
 Juliano (see Julianus), 354
 Iuput II (Auput II) (ruler of Leontopolis, Egypt), 509
 Ivory, 71, 93

Jacob (James) (the brother of the messiah), 33
 Jacob Israel, 370
 Jacob's trouble (time of), 5
 Jakeimos (see Alcimus), 253
 James (see Jacob), 33
 Jamnites (inhabitants of the town of Jamnia), 242
 Jan. 1, Late Roman reckoning, 313
 Jan. 1 reckoning (the Senator sys-

tem), 313
 Jan. 1 to Jan. 1, late Roman reckoning, 299
 Jan. 1 to Jan. 1 reckoning, 298
 Jan. reckoning (Roman year), 295, 309, 329, 344
 January 1 reckoning, 317, 360, 477
 January 1 reckoning (Egyptian system) 477
 January 1 reckoning for Nero, 360
 January reckoning, 476
 January system (Note of Indebtedness), 364
 Japha was captured (see Jotapata), 359
 Jasher (see *Sepher ha-Yashar*), 16
 Jaun Gamez (professor), 232, 270
 Jebel Musa (in Morocco), 190
 Jehoash (see Yahuash, king of Israel), 177
 Jehoash (see Yahuash, king of Judah), 177
 Jehoiachin (king of Judah), 198, 199
 Jehoikim (see Yahuyaqim), 294
 Jehoiarib (priestly division), 376
 Jehoram (see Yahuram), 177
 Jehu (king of Israel), ix
 Jeremiah (prophet), 197-200, 202
 Jericho, 222, 255, 256, 272, 293, 296, 300, 311, 317
 Jerome, 138a, 192, 208, 214, 220, 260, 370, 389, 402, 490, 539
 Jerome (Hieronymus), 490
 Jerome's Chronicle, 494
 Jerusalem (capital city of Judah), 18, 72, 74, 105
 Jerusalem (city), v, 6 -11, 13, 17-22, 29, 31, 33, 34, 39-45, 48-50, 55-58, 65-74, 76-78, 80-82, 84-88, 94-98, 102, 104-109, 111, 112, 113, 118a, 119a-b, 121a-b, 123a, 128a-b, 130b, 131a-b, 132a-b, 133a, 137a-b, 138a-b, 140a, 142a, 143a-b, 144a, 145b, 146a-b, 150, 160, 161, 183, 188, 189, 197-205, 207-212, 214-216, 219, 222, 224, 227, 229-239, 243-246, 250, 252, 253, 258, 259, 261, 264, 269-272, 277-280, 282-286, 290, 291, 296-309, 311-313, 316-321, 326-328, 330, 333, 337, 338, 350, 351, 358, 359, 361-363, 365, 367-369, 372, 374-376, 379, 387, 389, 391, 395-397, 400, 402, 405-408, 413, 415, 416, 419, 421-428, 433, 503, 543
 Jerusalem (Assyrian army at), 433
 Jerusalem (Assyrians against), 433
 Jerusalem (Assyrians destroyed before walls of), 503
 Jerusalem (captured by Herod the Great), 543
 Jerusalem (colonized by foreigners), 387
 Jerusalem (not besieged or captured by Sennacherib), 109
 Jerusalem (see Qadesh & Kadutis), 188, 189
 Jerusalem and the Temple fell, 22
 Jerusalem captured (in non-Sabbath year), 271

Jerusalem delivered, 146b
 Jerusalem district, 424
 Jerusalem falls into the hands of Herod, 312
 Jerusalem fell, 8, 11, 21, 278, 301, 307, 350, 362, 391, 395, 397, 408
 Jerusalem was captured by Bar Kokhba, 405
 Jesus Christ (see Yahushua the messiah), 5
 Jew, 212, 216, 222, 248, 295, 358, 374
 Jewels, 71, 93
 Jewess (Doris, Herod's wife), 374
 Jewish and Christian chronologists, iv
 Jewish and Christian writers, vi
 Jewish and Christian writings, 77
Jewish Antiquities (book of), 242-254, 328
 Jewish Aramaic (post-exile language spoken by the Jews), 224
 Jewish belief (Sennacherib arrived in Syria mid-November), 434
 Jewish calendar, viii, 223, 306, 310
 Jewish camp at Bethzacharias, 234
 Jewish chronology, xi, 399
 Jewish coins (of first Jewish revolt), 361
 Jewish coins (of second Jewish revolt), 405
 Jewish colony at Elephantine, 448
 Jewish contemporaries (of Jose), 433
 Jewish Festival of Tabernacles, 328
 Jewish high priest, 319
 Jewish High Sabbath, 307
 Jewish history, vi, vii, 273, 303, 375, 399, 402
 Jewish lunar months, 225
 Jewish messiah, viii, 413, 425
 Jewish Nisan (Abib) reckoning, 297
 Jewish Omen text, 28, 250
 Jewish people, 222, 399, 423
 Jewish people at Jerusalem, 423
 Jewish people of Yahushua's time, 6
 Jewish persecutions (under Domitian), 546
 Jewish priest, 39, 70, 183, 224, 225, 227, 302, 351, 363, 434
 Jewish priest (John Hyrcanus), 374
 Jewish priest (Josephus), 39, 70, 183, 225, 227, 302, 351, 363, 434
 Jewish priest and historian (Josephus), 39, 227
 Jewish priest and of priestly ancestry (Josephus), 224
 Jewish priest Josephus, 70, 183, 351, 363, 434
 Jewish priesthood, 358
 Jewish reckoning, 365, 396
 Jewish records (destroyed by the Romans), 17
 Jewish records (rabbis altered observance of Sabbath day), 277
 Jewish Revolt of 66 C.E. until the

end of the conflict with Quetus, 546

Jewish ruler (Agrippa), 358

Jewish ruler Alexander Jannaeus, 222

Jewish rulers (in Judaea), 358

Jewish Sabbath year, 33, 265

Jewish soldiers, 300

Jewish Talmudic interpretation, 275

Jewish Talmudic law, 428

Jewish winter, 295

Jewish writers, 16, 48, 175, 377, 427, 541

Jewish writings, 8, 77

Jewish year system, 216

Jewry, 13

Jews (chronology) (absence of Domitian), 546

Jews (practice of Sabbath year (start 6 months prior), 543

Jews (rabbinic), 48, 274, 433

Jews at Jerusalem, 258, 279

Jews during the period of Josephus, 434

Jews in Jerusalem, 271

Jews of Jerusalem, 204, 271, 305, 306

Jews of Judaea, 374

Jews of Palestine, 390

Jews of the mid-2nd century C.E., 434

Jews revolted from Rome (66 C.E.), 228

Joachos, who was in charge of the records (see Joah), 122a

Joah (the recorder of Hezekiah), 122a, 123a, 126a, 184

Joash (see Yahuash, king of Israel), 177

Joash (see Yahuash, king of Judah), 177

John (a Jewish citizen), 258

John (book of), 328

John (John of Giscala) (aka: Johanan ben Levi), 421

John (see John Hyrcanus), 226, 255-257, 261, 373, 427

John besieged Ptolemy, 226

John Hyrcanus, 226, 255-257, 261, 373, 427

Joint rule (indicated) (Wadi Gasus Graffito), 507

Jonathan (high priest), 222, 255, 273

Jonathan ben Uzziel, 42

Joppa, 56, 87, 103, 104, 264, 291

Jordan River, 5, 16, 87, 329, 372, 389

Jose (see Rabbi Yose), 13, 433

Joseph (Herod's brother), 293, 295

Josephus (Jewish priest) (historian & his works), 9, 12, 13, 16, 17, 22, 27-29, 31-33, 35, 39, 42, 44-47, 56, 65, 66, 69, 70, 72-74, 76, 77, 83-85, 90, 91, 93-95, 102, 105, 106, 109, 111, 112, 116a, 117a, 118a-b, 119a, 120a, 121a-b, 122a, 123a, 124a, 125a, 126a, 127a, 128a, 130a-b, 131a-b, 132a-b, 133a, 134a, 135a, 136a, 137a, 138a, 139a, 141a-b, 143a, 144a, 145a, 183, 191, 198, 200-203, 208-211, 215, 217, 219, 221, 222, 224-238, 255-261, 263, 265, 269-274, 276-279, 283, 285-299, 301, 302, 304-314, 319-321, 323-326, 328, 329, 336, 338, 339, 345, 346, 349, 351, 357-360, 363, 364, 367-372, 374, 376, 409, 410, 416, 427, 428, 434, 461, 479, 518, 538, 539, 543

Josephus, *Antiquities*, 116a, 117a, 118a, 119a, 120a, 121a, 122a, 123a, 124a, 125a, 126a, 127a, 128a, 130a-b, 131a-b, 132a-b, 133a, 134a, 135a, 136a, 137a, 139a, 141a-b, 143a, 144a, 145a, 146a, 230, 256, 269, 271, 272, 290, 299, 304, 306, 310, 323, 243

Josephus texts, 543

Joshua (see Yahushua, son of Yahuzaqaq), 32

Joshua (see Yahushua, the son of Nun), 15, 47, 372, 429

Joshua (the son of Nun) (see Yahushua the son of Nun), 15, 429

Joshua the son of Nun (see Yahushua the son of Nun), 372

Jotapata (fortress city in Galilee north of Sepphoris), 359, 363

Jozadak (see Yahuzadaq), 32

Jubilee celebration, 275

Jubilee-cycle, 21

Jubilee rituals, 26, 275

Jubilee year, 5-7, 10, 16, 19, 21, 26, 27, 31, 32, 35, 39, 41, 42, 55, 59, 107, 113, 193, 210, 217, 274, 393, 400, 429

Jubilee year (last celebrated), 429

Jubilee-year, 21

Jubilee years, xxvii, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10, 14, 20, 25, 30, 32, 35, 42, 65, 101, 113, 149, 271, 273, 274, 375

Jubilees, 5, 28, 274

Jubilees (book of), iv, 6, 16, 17, 20, 257

Judea (land), vii, viii, xi, 10, 14-17, 19, 22, 25, 29, 31-35, 45, 90, 132b, 188, 189, 200, 203, 210, 211, 214-216, 219, 221, 222, 224, 227, 229-239, 243, 245, 247, 248, 250, 251, 258, 259, 265, 271-274, 284, 286, 288, 289, 291, 293-297, 300, 303, 304, 315, 317, 325, 328, 329, 333, 334, 336, 337, 344, 350, 351, 357, 358, 360, 362-365, 368, 371, 372, 374-376, 379, 386, 388-393, 402, 403, 405, 413, 415-417, 419-426, 428, 429, 434

Judea (planting time), 434

Judean, 358, 390

Judean (coins), 364

Judean campaign (Antiochus V's), 232, 233

Judean Christian, 390

Judean conflict (with the Romans), 390

Judean conflict (with the Syrians), 224

Judean crown, 291, 374

Judean crown (Herod), 291, 297, 374

Judean desert, 343, 383, 416

Judean food, 336

Judean high priest of the 1st century C.E., 33

Judean Idumaea, 367

Judean Jews, 294

Judean king, 374

Judean method (ancient), 389

Judean nation, 375

Judean Note of Indebtedness, 365

Judean population, 18, 375

Judean reckoning (for Herod), 297

Judean revolt, 14, 362, 385, 415

Judean rights, 265

Judean state, 11, 308

Judean system (old), 390

Judean vassal, 363

Judean war, 363, 402

Judean year, 227

Judeans, 32, 221, 255, 301, 351, 364, 371, 374, 392

Judah (ally of Egypt and Kush), 101

Judah (close ally of the Ethiopians), 189

Judah (land, kingdom, territory, or region of), ix, 6, 7, 10, 32, 39, 40, 42-45, 47-50, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59, 65-69, 71, 72, 74, 76-78, 81-87, 89-92, 95, 97, 98, 100-104, 106, 108, 110, 113, 116a-b, 117a, 118a-b, 119a, 120a, 121a, 123a, 132a, 133b, 139a, 143a-b, 146b, 149, 150, 158, 159, 161, 170, 177, 181, 184, 188, 189, 192, 193, 197-200, 202-205, 207, 210, 239, 294, 303, 370-374, 376, 429, 433, 434, 471, 518

Judah (mat Yaudaaa), ix

Judah and Egypt, 90-92

Judah-Palestia region, 74

Judah, the ally of Egypt and Kush, 101

Judah(ite) (city, cities of), 39, 43-45, 51, 66, 70, 84, 104, 106, 117a, 118b

Judahite allies (of Egypt and Kush), 84

Judahite annals, 100

Judahite city of Lachish, 39, 118b

Judahite revolt, 40, 204

Judahite voice, 124a, 140a

Judahite(s) (people of Judah), 10, 39, 40, 42, 44, 48-50, 53, 54, 57, 70, 81, 84, 100, 102, 104, 105, 109, 110, 118b, 123a, 124a, 129b, 140a, 143b, 189, 197, 202, 204, 374, 433, 434

Judaism, 11, 35, 160, 161, 274, 373, 375, 376

Judan (Rabbi), 49

Judas Maccabaeus (see Yahudah Maqabi), 227, 230, 239, 252, 254

Judea (see Judaea), 420

Judgment day, vii, 27

Judgment seat (at Ptolemais), 252

Julian calendar, viii, 152, 315, 316, 318, 443

Julian form (of the calendar), 315

Julian reckoning, 114, 170, 315, 316, 318, 319

Julianus (Marcus Aquila Julianus) (consul 38 & 40 C.E.), 354, 355

Julius Caesar (see Gaius Julius Caesar), 314, 315, 345

Julius Severus (Sextus Julius Severus) (Roman general) (governor of Britain), 388

July reckoning (Attic system), 309

Junior co-regent (Ta-Nuat-Amun), 524

Junior votaress (Amenirdis I), 508

Junior votaress (Amenirdis II), 515

Junius Silanus (Decimus Junius Silanus) (consul 62 B.C.E.), 318

Jupiter (Roman god) (see Dios & Zeus), 18, 387

Justin (Marcus Junianus Justinus Frontinus) (Roman historian), vi, 260

Kadutis (see Qadesh [Jerusalem]), 188, 189

Kainan (grandson of Shem), v

Kaiser (emperor of Germany), 159

Kalah (city of Assyria) (aka: Calah), ix

Kalends of April, 345

Kalends of February, 339, 346

Kalends of January, 347, 348

Kalends of July, 349

Kalends of May, 348

Kalends of October, 349

Kalends of September, 345

Kambyses (see Cambyses II), 479

Kamet (Black-land) (Egypt), 188, 502

Kana (village in Samaria), 296

Kanaan (land) (KJV "Canaan"), 15, 16, 19, 20, 274, 429

Kanaani (people of Kanaan) (aka: Canaanites), 16, 161, 370

Kanaani Emori (Amorites, Moors), 16

Kandake, 160, 161, 164, 169, 170, 177, 468, 527

Kandake (1st century C.E. Ethiopian queen), 160

Kandake (a warrior-queen of the Ethiopians), 160

Kandake (*Candacen*, *Candace*), 160, 468

Kandake (contemporary of Yahu-shua the messiah), 160

Kandake (Makeda) (the queen of Shaba), 161, 177

Kandake (Meroitic title), 160, 468

Kandake (name means Queen mother, great woman, royal mother), 160, 161, 468, 527

Kandake (Nicauta, Ni-kauta) (see Qalhata), 160, 161, 169, 170, 468

Kandake (one queen mentioned in the book of Acts), 160

Kandake (Queen mother), 160, 161, 164, 169

Kandake (Queen of Saba), 177

Kandake (several Kushite queens named), 160, 177

Kandake of Meroe, 164

Kandakes (several, five), 160, 177

Karalla (region of Iran), 484

Karnak (in the city of Thebes) (Upper Egypt), 156, 188, 441, 461, 469, 483, 487, 502, 509, 534

Karnak Nile-level inscriptions, no. 33, 156, 483, 486

Karnak Pylon VII, 461

Karoadjet (wife of Osorkon III), 508

Kasaqa (sister-wife of Alara), 169, 492

Kashta (Adramelekh), 169, 541

Kashta (ally of Osorkon III), 540-542

Kashta (and Alara) (falsely assumed to be brothers), 492

Kashta (at Thebes), 508, 538, 542

Kashta (coregent with Shabaqo), 488, 491, 533, 537, 542

Kashta (daughter is Amenirdis I), 492, 508, 509, 511, 515, 537, 538

Kashta (family of united with Alara's), 163, 468, 518, 527

Kashta (father of Shabaqo), 163, 166, 167, 187, 487-489, 533

Kashta (king of Egypt), 541

Kashta (king of Kush), 161, 163, 166-170, 173, 187, 464, 468, 485, 487-489, 491, 492, 508, 509, 511, 515, 518, 519, 527, 533, 537, 538, 540-542

Kashta (king of Upper and Lower Egypt), 537

Kashta (lived in Upper Egypt), 542

Kashta (monuments of), 537

Kashta (not closely related to Piye), 509

Kashta (Shapatakuu) (Shebitku I), 169, 487, 489, 541, 542

Kashta (Year I inscription), 537

Kashta, a Kushite ruler, 489

Kashta and King Alara (lines merged), 527

Kashta and Queen Pebatjma of Kush, 508

Kashta Hanyon (II) (see Kashta), 169, 170, 537

Kashta invaded Egypt, 537

Kashta lived in Thebes and Elephantine, 541

Kashta of Kush, 508, 537, 540

Kashta reigned in Kush, 542

Kashta ruled Kush for 13 years, 537

Kashta, Shabaqo, Aspurga, and others (descendants of Menelik I), 161

Kashta, the descendant of Menelik I, 519

Kashta, the father of Shabaqo, 167, 487-489

Kashta, the grandfather of Shebitku II, 489

Kashta's line (of kings), 163, 187, 518

Kashta's reign in Egypt, 538

Kashtas (at least two), 177

Kassites (people east of Babylonia), 52, 53, 88

Kawa (city of Kush) (Gempaten, Gematen), 153, 155, 174, 181, 469, 491, 512

Kawa (texts), 491, 496, 513

Kawa IV and V texts, 496

Kawa inscriptions in Kush, 491

Kebra Nagast (book), 161, 189, 518

Kerkis (just north of the 5th Cataract), 470, 472, 473

Keslon (town in Judaea), 343, 344

Key, 7, 48, 77, 168, 208, 386, 415, 422

Khanin of Tzyah, 343

Khartum (city of Upper Kush), 181

Khatti (tribe & land), 88, 110, 189, 502

Khatti and Mitanni treaty, 110

Khatti-Aram (Phoenicia-Syria), 90

Khatti-land, 56, 175

Khebron (see Thutmose I & Kheperen) (aka: Chebron), 461

Khemenu (see Hermopolis), 462

Khemmis (city of Upper Egypt), 523, 525, 527

Kheperen (see Thutmose I & Khebron), 461

Khirbet et-Tubeiqah (see Bethzura), 234

Khitti (see Hatti), 110

Khitti-land (see Khatti-land), 175

Khnemet-Amun-Hatshepsut (Queen of Egypt and Kush), 460

Khnum-Rê (Egyptian deity of the source of the Nile), 537

Khorite country of Seir, 370

Khronopatheion, 114

Khu-Nefertem Re' (see Khu-Re' Nefertem Taharqa), 149

Khu-Re' Nefertem (see Khu-Re' Nefertem Taharqa), 149, 186

Khu-Re' Nefertem, Son of Ra, Taharqa (see Khu-Re' Nefertem Taharqa), 186

Khu-Re' Nefertem Taharqa, 76, 79, 100, 114, 149-151, 164, 166, 169, 171, 183, 184, 186, 188, 189, 192, 193

Khu-Re' Nefertem Taharqa II (see Khu-Re' Nefertem Taharqa), 169

Khumri (King Ghumri) (English "Omri") (father of King Ahab), ix

Khumria (see Ghumria), ix

Khur (see Huru), 471

King (of Kush), 157

King Ghumri (King Omri of Israel), ix

King Hezekiah of Judah, 10, 45, 47, 56, 103, 113

King Hoshea of Israel, 538, 541

King in Egypt (Nefertem Taharqa), 166

King in Egypt (Piye), 191, 193

King Kashta (of Kush), 166, 167, 468, 489, 508, 527, 537

King Kashta and King Alara (lines merged), 527

King Kashta and Queen Pebatjma of Kush, 508

King Messiah (Rabbi Akiba calls Bar Kochba), 399

King of a united Egypt (first) (Menes), 46

King of Arabia, 91

King of Aram, ix

King of Arpad, 133a

King of Ashdod, 54, 71, 82, 128b

King of Ashkelon, 56, 72, 117b

King of Assur (Sennacherib), 66

King of Assyria (Assur), 39, 40, 46, 47, 49, 66, 67, 69, 79, 85, 97, 104, 107, 110, 117a, 119a, 120a, 121a-b, 122a, 122b, 123a, 124a-b, 125a, 126b, 127a, 128a, 131a, 132a-b, 133a, 135a-b, 142a-b, 144a, 145a-b, 146a-b, 149

King of Assyria and Babylonia (Sennacherib), 91

King of Babylon, 82, 91, 197, 198, 201, 202, 205, 212, 303, 304

King of Babylon (Sennacherib), 91

King of Babylonia (Cambyses II), 473

King of Bit-Yakin (Merodach-Baladan), 68

King of Dynasty XXIV (of Egypt), 162, 176, 179

King of Dynasty XXV (of Egypt), 185, 193

King of Dynasty XXVI (of Egypt), 168, 171, 185

King of Egypt, 79, 83, 105, 122a, 130b, 131b, 161, 166, 172, 173, 176, 179, 180, 183, 185, 191, 253

King of Egypt (Ptolemy VI), 253

King of Egypt and Kush (Nefertem Taharqa) (by Assyrians), 173, 176

King of Ekron (Padi), 56, 71, 128b

King of Elam (Humban-nikash), 79

King of Ethiopia (Adramelek), 541

King of Ethiopia (Kush), 132a-b, 150, 164, 167, 171, 176, 190, 479, 491, 503, 518, 533, 540, 541

King of Ethiopia (Sabakos) (see Shabaqo), 164, 167, 491

King of Ethiopia (see Shabaqo), 176, 491, 533

King of Ethiopia (Tirhaqah), 150, 176

King of Ethiopia (Tsawi Terhaq), 171

King of France, 189

King of Gaza, 71, 82, 128b

King of Gaza (Hanūn, Hanno), 82

King of Gaza (Silli-bel), 71, 128b

King of Hamath, 133a

King of Israel (Hoshea), 538

King of Judaea (Herod the Great), 288, 297, 300, 329, 374

King of Judah, ix, 66, 119a, 120a, 121a, 132a, 133b, 139a, 146b, 197, 202, 294

King of kings (Yahweh), 252

King of kings, ruler of Rulers (Piye), 191, 501, 503

King of Kush (Ethiopia, Nubia), xxvii, 40, 43, 57, 76, 106, 111, 112, 131a, 132a-b, 154, 157, 158, 165-168, 172, 173, 176, 183, 184, 189, 191, 193, 457, 458, 462, 464, 467, 473, 488, 496, 501, 504, 508, 512, 517, 518, 521, 523-525, 527, 532-534, 537, 541, 542

King of Kush (Adamelek) (see Kashta), 541

King of Kush (Alamani), 512

King of Kush (another Taharqa already ruling), 172, 183

King of Kush (called by the Assyrians) (see Nefertem Taharqa), 166, 172, 173

King of Kush (enthronement of), 512

King of Kush (Kashta), 464, 508, 537, 542

King of Kush (Nefertem Taharqa) (not known as in Egypt), 166, 172, 173

King of Kush (Ramhay Nastossanan [Nastasen]), 473

King of Kush (Shabaqo), 165, 176

King of Kush (Shebitku never called), 488

King of Kush (Ta-Nuat-Amun), 521, 523-525, 527

King of Kush (Taharqa II) (see Nefertem Taharqa), 189, 518

King of Kush (Taharqa Piye) (i.e., Taharqa I), xxvii, 40, 43, 57, 76, 106, 111, 167, 191, 193, 457, 458, 462, 464, 467, 501, 504, 523, 534

King of Kush (Tarkū) (see Taharqa II), 517

King of Kush (Tarkū) (see Piye), 189

King of Kush (Terhaq) (see Piye), 173

King of Kush (this Tirhaqah is not Nefertem Taharqa), 176

King of Kush (Tirhak) (see Piye), 132b

King of Kush (Tirhaq) (see Piye), 132b

King of Kush (Tirhaqah) (see Piye), xxvii, 40, 43, 57, 76, 106, 111, 131a, 132a-b, 154, 157, 158, 168, 183, 184, 191, 457

King of Kush (title used for Tirhaqah), 157

King of Kush (Tsawi Terhaq), 173

King of Kush (Urud-Amun), 524

King of Kush and Egypt (Shabaqo), 533

King of Kush and Egypt (Taharqa II), 496, 532

King of Kush and Upper Egypt (Shabaqo), 165

King of Kush and the king of Upper Egypt (Shabaqo), 467

King of Kush in the Tang-i Var inscription, 488

King of Kush named Tirhaqah (true identity), 168

King of Kush Proper, 112, 166, 173

King of Macedon (Alexander the Great), 243

King of Meluhha, 83, 112, 113, 129b, 161

King of Memphis and Sais (Nekao I), 532

King of Muzri (Egypt), 82, 175

King of Muzri (Egypt) and Kush, 175

King of Persia (Cambyses II), 170, 455, 473, 476, 480

King of Persia (Darius the Great), 474

King of Persia (Xerxes), 213

King of Philip's old tetrarchy (Agrippa), 337

King of Pontus (Mithridates), 316

King of Sais (Bakenranef [Bocchoris]), 164, 185

King of Sais (Tefnakht [Stephanites]), 185

King of Sidon (Luli), 72, 103, 116b

King of Syria (Antiochus IV), 222

King of Syria (Antiochus V), 233

King of the Arabs (Sennacherib), 91, 132b

King of the Assyrians (Sennacherib), 91, 117b, 121b, 122b, 132b

King of the city of Iadi' (Yadi), 90

King of the city of Sepharvaim, 133a

King of the Ethiopians (Zerah), 170

King of the Jews (last king) (Agrippa II), 30

King of the kings of Muzri, Patrusu, and Kush, 174

King of the Kushites (Tarah, Tirhaqah), 146b

King of the Kushites (Zerah), 170

King of the two tribes (Hezekiah) (king of Benjamin and Judah), 117a

King of the world (Sennacherib), 66, 121b

King Tirhaqah of Kush, 149

King of Tyre (Ba'lū), 189

King of Upper and Lower Egypt, 155, 167, 173, 185, 186, 191

King of Upper and Lower Egypt, 'The Possessor of Truth is Rê, Son of Rê, Lord of the Two lands' (Kashta), 537

King-of-Upper-and-Lower-Egypt (see Piye), 191, 501, 503

King-of-Upper-and-Lower-Egypt (see Ta-Nuat-Amun), 523, 525f

King Sargon of Assyria, 68

King Zedekiah of Judah, 14, 198, 205, 376, 471

Kingdom located in the north-western Delta, 446

Kingdom of Israel, ix

Kingdom of Judah, 49, 50, 104, 149, 203, 204

Kingdom of Kush, 149, 163, 514

Kingdom of Ninos (Nineveh), 146a

Kingdom of Persia, 474

Kingdom of the Assyrians (invaded by Tarraka) (Tirhaqah), 132b, 190, 503

Kingdom of the Israelites, 123a

Kingdom under King Anlamani, 471

King's daughter (as the Divine Wife of Amun), 510

King's Highway, 370

King's mother, consort and daughter in the royal cult (in Kush), 511

King's wife, 522

King(s) of Memphis, 495, 510, 532

King(s) of Thebes, 510, 514, 515

Kings and festivals (New Year for), 30, 274

Kings of Amurru, 116b

Kings of Arabia, 161

Kings of Aram/Syria, 161

Kings of Ashdod, Ashkelon, Ekron and Gaza, 128b

Kings of Assyria, 133a, 141a, 161, 177

Kings of Babylon, 161

Kings of Dynasty XXV (of Egypt), 173, 179

Kings of Dynasty XXVI (of Egypt), 152, 178, 185

Kings of Egypt, 100, 103, 130b, 162, 167

Kings of Egypt (Ethiopian, Kushite), 100, 162, 167

Kings of Ethiopia, 518

Kings of Judah, 48

Kings of Kush, 40, 176, 184, 191

Kings of Meluhha, 161

Kings of Muzri, 112, 129b, 161

Kings of Muzri, Patursu, and Kush, 174

Kings of other nations (other than the Jews), 30, 273

Kings of Palestia, 57

Kings of Persia, 161

Kings of Sais, 114

Kings of such expeditions (not well-known), 190

Kings of that region (Phoenicia), 103

Kings of the Egyptians, 161

Kings of the Emori, 161

Kings of the Hittites, 161

Kings of the Kanaani, 161

Kings of the Midiani, 161

Kings of the Neo-Babylonian Empire, 190

Kings of Zobah, 161

Kipkapi (most likely a name for Napata), 166, 520

KJV "spirit," 5

Knot under the tongue (Apis bull), 476

Kochba (meaning "star") (see Kochba), 399

Kochebas (see Simeon bar Kochba), 385, 387

Kokhba (see Simeon bar Kochba), 385

Kokhba (see Simeon bar Kochba), 385

Kom Ombo (Kushite town), 166

Kosiba (see Simeon ben Kosiba), 422, 546

Kosibah (see Simeon ben Kosiba), 385

Kour (title of a ruler of Kush), 470

Koziba (see Simeon ben Kosiba), 385, 545, 546

Kozibah (see Kochba), 390, 391, 545

Kühne *Phantasie* (bold imagination), 91

Kur River (Cyrus River) (located south of the Caucasus Mountains), 88

Kurgus (see Kerkis), 473

Kush (Bow-land), 469, 512

Kush (name expanded to include Upper Egypt), 501

Kush/Meluhha (Assyrian name for Upper Egypt), 161, 174, 175

Kush (Nubia, Ethiopia), xxvii, 40, 43, 57, 76, 82, 83, 96, 100, 101, 106, 108, 111, 112, 114, 131a, 132a-b, 149-154, 156-176, 178, 180, 181, 183, 184, 187, 189, 191-193, 446, 457-459, 462, 464-476-481, 484, 485, 487-489, 491-493, 495-498, 501, 502-504, 508, 512, 514, 517-530, 532-538, 540-542

Kush (two allied thrones ruled), 168

Kush Proper, 112, 165-167, 173-175, 178, 517

Kush was ruled by a confederation of kings, 168

Kushim (tribes of Kush), 95

Kushite (Nubian, Ethiopian), 10, 40, 82, 83, 86, 95, 101, 103, 105, 106, 108, 111-114, 121b, 149-151, 153, 154, 156-159, 161-164, 166, 168, 171, 173-177, 180, 181, 183, 184, 186, 189, 192, 193, 462, 467-469, 471, 473, 484-487, 489, 496, 501, 503, 509-511, 513, 514, 517-520, 523, 541, 542

Kushite and a Libyan-Egyptian monarch (rulers in Thebes), 538

Kushite and Theban religious domains, 542

Kushite (Kashta), 161, 489, 541

Kushite allies, 40

Kushite army, 82, 105, 111, 151, 154, 157, 468

Kushite chronologies, 469

Kushite chronology, 193, 467

Kushite chronology of Tsawi Ter-hak, 467

Kushite client states in Phoenicia, 154

Kushite dynastic line, 159

Kushite Dynasties (early Middle), 177

Kushite dynasty, 162, 523

Kushite dynasty (in Egypt and Kush), 162

Kushite Empire, 95, 192

Kushite forces, 112, 121b, 154

Kushite history, 469

Kushite king (age for leading the military), 153

Kushite king (Aspelta), 164, 473

Kushite king (inherit the throne of his uncle), 514

Kushite king (name not given), 484

Kushite king (Piye), 180

Kushite king (Ta-Nuat-Amun) (last to rule Egypt), 520

Kushite king (Taharqa Piye), 180, 503

Kushite king (Tirhaqah) (see Taharqa Piye), 106, 108, 168

Kushite king (Tsawi Terhaq [Ter-hak] Warada Nagash), 161, 173

Kushite king in Egypt (Nefertem Taharqa), 166

Kushite king in Egypt (Piye), 193

Kushite king Kashta (descendant of Menelik I), 519

Kushite king named *Šap-pá-ta-ku-ru*, 496

Kushite king named (Tirhaqah), 149

Kushite king named Tirhaqah (see Tsawi Terhaq & Taharqa Piye), 10, 158, 159, 171, 173, 180, 193

Kushite king named Urdamane (Urud-Amun), 519

Kushite king of Meluhha, 83

Kushite king who attacked Sennacherib, 184

Kushite king who ruled Lower Egypt, 177

Kushite kingdom, 486

Kushite kingdom under King Anlamani, 471

Kushite king(s), 83, 106, 108, 112, 149, 151, 153, 156-159, 161, 163, 164, 166, 168, 171, 173, 174, 176, 177, 180, 184-186, 193, 465, 467, 473, 485, 489, 496, 503, 510, 513, 514, 517, 519, 520

Kushite kings (chronology), 510

Kushite kings (confederation of), 176

Kushite kings (divided up Egypt and Kush), 166

Kushite kings (Ethiopian list), 467

Kushite kings (Kashta, Shabaqo, Aspulta, etc.), 161

Kushite kings (married their sisters), 163

Kushite kings (Senkamanisken & Aspelta), 174

Kushite kings (Urud-Amun & Ta-Nuat-Amun), 517

Kushite kings in Egypt, 166

Kushite kings of Dynasty IV of Kush, 467

Kushite kings ruling Egypt, 176, 485

Kushite kings were full Egyptianized, 177

Kushite leader(s), 189, 468

Kushite military, 150, 153

Kushite monarch(s), 183, 193

Kushite names by the Assyrians (pronunciations), 487

Kushite overlord, 103

Kushite Pharaoh (Taharqa II), 496

Kushite Pharaoh of Egypt, 83, 101, 113

Kushite Pharaohs of Dynasty XXV, 537

Kushite power, 462, 471, 511, 523

Kushite power in Upper Egypt, 462

Kushite power over Egyptian territories, 511

Kushite princess and daughter of Kashta (Amenirdis I), 511

Kushite queen Makeda (queen of Sheba), 518

Kushite royal families, 159
 Kushite royal women, 511
 Kushite ruler, 485
 Kushite ruler (Kashta), 489
 Kushite ruler (Taharqa Piye), 518
 Kushite ruler of Egypt (Urud-Amun), 517
 Kushite rulers (of Egypt), 114
 Kushite skullcap-crown, 501
 Kushite throne, 168, 541
 Kushite, who was dwelling in Egypt (Adharmlekh) (see Adramelekh), 541
 Kushites, 84, 105, 111, 146b, 150, 154, 170, 174, 175, 178, 179, 465, 468, 469, 471-473, 491, 501, 503, 509, 515, 518, 524, 529
 Kushites (conquest of Lower Egypt), 491
 Kushites (lost Lower Egypt to Assyrians), 518
 Kushites (*Nhsyw*), 469, 471
 Kushites of northern Kush, 472
 Kushites pushed the Assyrians back, 529

L. Cassius (Lucius Cassius Longinus) (consul 30 C.E.), 354
 L. Piso (Lucius Calpurnius Piso) (consul 27 C.E.), 354
 L. Pomponius (Lucius Pomponius Flaccus) (consul 17 C.E.), 354
 L. Scribonius (Lucius Scribonius Libo) (consul 16 C.E.), 354
 L. Visellius (Lucius Visellius Varro) (consul 24 C.E.), 354
 L. Vitellius (Lucius Vitellius I) (consul 34 C.E.), 354
La-ki-su (see Lachish), 121b
 Lachish (city in the lowlands of Judah), 39, 40, 44, 56, 65-68, 84, 87, 93, 94, 99, 104, 105, 111, 118b, 119a, 121a-b, 128a
 Lacuna(e), 89, 230, 439, 451
 Laid siege to Jerusalem (Antiochus V Eupator), 235, 239
 Lake Gennesaret (the Sea of Galilee), 295
 Lake Manzala (in NE Egypt), 439
 Lake Moeris (SW of Memphis, Egypt), 456
 Lake of Sodom (Dead Sea), 372
 Lake Serbonia (Serbonian Lake) (north Sinai), 372
 Lake Timsah (anciently, northern part of the Bitter Lakes), 84
 Lake Urmia (in northwest Iran), 88
Lamentations Rabbah, 395, 402
 Lamentu, king of Himuni (Hermopolis) (in Egypt), 532
 Land of Shaba (named after Shaba, son of Kush) (in Kush), 518
 Language, 213, 224, 242, 269, 518
 Language of the Jews, 224
 Languages, xxvii, 270, 543
 Last chance to plant before the new year, 321
 Last official Sabbath year observed by the Judaean state, 11
 Late planting, 143a, 321, 325, 385, 434
 Late Roman reckoning, 283, 299, 313
 Late Roman reckoning (Jan. 1), 313
 Later rulers (not always waited 30 years for *Heb-Sed*), 459, 460
 Latin, 149, 178, 270, 294, 301, 470, 487, 538, 539, 543
 Latin and Greek (Professor Gamez), 270
 Latin manuscripts, 294
 Latin text of Josephus, 539
 Latin texts (of Manetho), 487
 Latin version of Josephus, 538
 Latin Vulgate, 149
 Latin writers, 149
 Latitude of Gaza (land of Idumaea) (2nd century B.C.E.), 371
 Lawgiver (Moses), 409
 Laws of Moses, 207, 209, 373
 Leader of the Arabs (Sennacherib), 93
 Leading spirit of the Revolt (Hezekiah), 109
 League of 12 kings, 534
 Leap year was allowed, 315
Leb (mind, innerself), 5
 Lebanon (mountains of), 295
 Legal decree, 18, 387
 Legate (Petronius), 333, 334
 Legions (of Antony), 296
 Legions (of Hadrian), 388
 Legions (of Titus), 362
 Legitimate ruler of Judaea (Judas Maccabaeus), 227
 Legitimization by the god (Nubian king), 512
Length of Sennacherib's Third Campaign, 45
 Lentulo (see Cornelius), 355
 Lentulo (see Cossus Cornelius), 354
 Lesser royal seats (in Ethiopia), 160
 Lesser sister (to System "B"), 8
 Let her live forever, 507, 534, 535
 Let her live forever (epithet of Shepenupet), 507
 Let her live forever (epithet of Amenirdis), 507
 Let him live, be prosperous, and healthy (epithet of Ta-Nuat-Amun), 526
 Let him live forever (epithet of Piye), 534, 535
Lethekh (measure) (a half-homer), 384
 Letter (Aramaic Papyrus 13), 451, 452
 Letter (from Caligula to Petronius), 337-339
 Letter (from Merodach-Baladan), 68
 Letter (sent by Gaius Caligula to Petronius), 333, 335, 339
 Letter (travel time from Syria to Rome), 335
 Letter back from Caesar (received by Petronius), 335
 Letter composed by Placid Csizmazia, 543
 Letter from Petronius (to Caesar), 335, 338
 Letter of surrender to Piye (by Tefnakht), 464
 Letter of Hezekiah, 40
 Letter sent by the Imperator Dolabella (to people of Ephesus), 258
 Letter size is larger, 413
 Letter to King Arta-xerxes (from Themistocles), 214
 Letter to Caesar (from Petronius), 334, 336, 338, 339
 Lettering (size), 417
 Letter(s), xxvii, 40, 41, 50, 68, 100, 107, 122a, 132a-b, 140a, 141a, 210, 214, 215, 231-233, 258, 269, 270, 278, 333-339, 413, 451, 452, 464, 543
 Letter(s) (from King Sennacherib to Hezekiah), 50, 107, 122a, 132a-b, 140a, 141a
 Letter(s) to the author, 231-233, 269, 270, 278
 Letters (from Caesar to Petronius), 337
 Letters in the name יְהוָה (three letters) (Yahu), 100
 Letters to Nehemiah (from Arta-xerxes I), 210
 Levant (coastal lands along eastern Mediterranean Sea), 151, 503, 504
 Level country and all the cities except Jerusalem (Vespasian occupied), 362
 Levites, 207, 209, 211, 377
 Levitical priests, 207
 Leviticus, 3, 6, 25, 26, 31, 34, 223, 275
 Libation from a bronze vessel, 530
 Libation(s), 530, 531
 Liberty, 3, 5, 7, 25-27, 275
 Libnah (fortified city near Lachish), 40, 44, 56, 67, 87, 105, 111
 Libnah of Judah, 40
 Libone (see L. Scribonius), 354
 Libu (Libyans), 466
 Libya (land bordering northwest side of Egypt), 85, 151, 191, 532
 Libyan (person from Libya), 442, 449, 450, 508-510, 538
 Libyan dominance in Egypt, 509
 Libyan dynasty, 509, 510
 Libyan Dynasty XXIII of Egypt, 508
 Libyan Dynasty XXVI of Egypt, 449
 Libyan-Egyptian monarch (with a Kushite in Thebes), 538
 Libyan monarchs (Takelot III, etc.), 509
 Libyan rulers (line back to Saite rulers Dynasty XXVI), 450
 Libyan Saite line of Dynasty XXVI, 442
 Libyans (Meshwesh, Me), 179
 Lieutenants (of Herod the Great), 304
 Limestone cube statue of Ity (BM EA 24429), 156, 483, 530, 535
 Limestone cube statue of Ity

(British Museum EA 24429), 534

Limmu (Assyrian eponym), 51, 52

Limmu-chronicle, 52

Limmu *Metunu of Isana*, 52

Limmu *Nabuli of Arba'ilu*, 51

Line (of king Kashta), 163, 187, 468, 518

Linen (Piye's army dress in), 459

Liquid outer core (of earth), 46

List of conquests and battles (in records of Sennacherib), 57

Livia (Livia Drusilla), 346

Living *eloahim*, 127a, 141a

Livy (Titus Livius) (Roman historian), 315

Local dynasts (Egypt), 532, 533

Local ruler, openly revolted from the Romans (Bar Kochba), 425

Local ruler who through his exploits won fame (Bar Kochba), 415

Locusts, 369

Lofty-of-diadems (Nefertem Taharqa), 153, 154, 498

Long-lived Ethiopians (of Saba), 475, 478

Longimanus (see Artra-xerxes I Longimanus), 208

Longino (see L. Cassius), 354

Longo (Gaius Caecina Largus) (consul 42 C.E.), 355

Lord of Action (ritual) (Taharqa II), 493

Lord of diadems (Piye), 191, 501

Lord of the Two Lands (Kashta), 537

Lord of the Two Lands (Piye), 191, 501

Lord of the Two Lands (Psamtik I), 519, 533

Lord of the Two Lands (Taharqa II), 493

Lords of foreign countries (fear Piye), 191, 502, 503

Lot (nephew of Abraham), 497

Louvre, 443, 447, 477

Louvre (A83), 443

Louvre (IM 4187), 477

Louvre (N 3254), 447

Low country south of Assyria, 55

Lower and Middle Egypt (Muzri), 161, 165

Lower Egypt, 82, 83, 85, 87, 112, 129b, 152, 155, 162, 164-167, 173-178, 181, 185, 186, 189, 191, 192

Lower Kush (northern Kush), 174, 181

Lower Nubia (northern Kush), 537

Lower Syria/Palestine, 188, 502

Lubim (Libyans), 95

Lucian recension, 540

Lucian text, 149

Lucius Ampelius (encyclopedist), 479

Lucius Cornelius Scipion (consul 190 B.C.E.), 315

Lucius Licinius (Lucius Licinius Murena) (consul 62 B.C.E.), 318

Lucius Plancus (Lucius Munatius Plancus) (consul 42 B.C.E.), 289

Ludi Palatini (celebration in honor of Augustus Caesar), 346

Ludwig III of Bavaria, 159

Lulav (bundle of branches), 406

Luli (king of Sidon), 56, 72, 103

Luli of Sidon (Phoenician king), 56, 57, 72, 103

Lunar eclipse (March of 4 B.C.E.), 290

Lunar eclipse(s), 290, 442-444, 447, 454

Lunar month(s), 410, 412

Lunar reckoning, 409

Lunette (half-moon-shaped space on a stela), 472, 501, 533

Lusius Quietus (Roman general) (a Berber), 390

Luxor (southern part of ancient Thebes, Egypt), 521

LXX (see Septuagint), iii-v, vii, 41, 128b, 132b, 139b, 149, 175, 183, 204, 208, 294, 518, 538, 539

LXX and Sam., v

LXX texts, 175

Lydda (the city of Lod) (aka: Ludd) (NW of Jerusalem), 233

Lydia (kingdom of western Asia Minor), 449

Lying pen (of the scribes), vii

Lyre (musical instrument), 406

Lysias (the general of Antiochus IV), 230, 231, 233, 238, 244, 245, 247, 251-253

M. Asinius (Marcus Asinius Agrippa) (consul 25 C.E.), 354

M. Aurelius (Marcus Aurelius Cotta Maximus Messalinus) (consul 20 C.E.), 354

M. Crassus (Marcus Licinius Crassus Frugi I) (consul 27 C.E.), 354

M. Silanus (Marcus Junius Silanus Torquatus) (consul 19 C.E.), 354

M. Valerius (Marcus Valerius Messala Barbatus) (consul 20 C.E.), 354

M. Vinicius (Marcus Vinicius) (consul 30 C.E.), 354

M. Vinicius (Marcus Vinicius II) (consul 45 C.E.), 355

Ma (the Meshwesh Libyans), 179, 466

Ma-qatz (from the last part), 31

Maat (Egyptian goddess), 522

Maatka-re (Ma'ka-re') (see Khnumet-Amun-Hatshepsut), 518

Maccabaeus, 227, 230, 239, 252, 254

Maccabean books, 219, 222, 223, 225, 227, 238, 261

Maccabean books and Josephus, 238, 261

Maccabean leader Jonathan, 273

Maccabees (book of), 223

Maccabees (named from Judas Maccabaeus), 227

Macedonia (kingdom in northern Greece), 220, 329

Macedonian (autumn) reckoning, 260

Macedonian (Oct.) or Tishri reckoning, 228

Macedonian calendar, 219, 221, 225, 226, 310

Macedonian Greek month of Xanthicus, 225

Macedonian method, 220

Macedonian November to November reckoning, 288

Macedonian Olympiad, 220, 226

Macedonian Olympiad calendar, 310, 311, 357

Macedonian-Olympian calendar, 226

Macedonian period, 310

Macedonian reckoning, 220, 226, 228, 260, 261, 309, 360

Macedonian reckoning (Oct. year), 226

Macedonian Seleucid reckoning, 30

Macedonian system (November reckoning), 309, 310, 313, 316, 226

Macedonian supremacy, 255

Macedonian version of the calendar, 435

Macedonians, 28, 29, 226, 256

Machaeras (Roman officer in army of Ventidius), 372

Macrinus (see Mario), 355

Macrobius (Macrobius Ambrosius Theodosius) (Roman writer), 314

Mad desperation of the citizens (at Jerusalem), 278

Madmenah (Benjamite village near Jerusalem), 118a

Madmenah retreats (before Sennacherib's army), 118a

Madys the Scythian (Kimmeri king of the Skuth), 190, 502

Maekau-re (see Ma'ka-re'), 518

Magdolus (see Megiddo), 189

Magi (class of wisemen in the Persian realm), 473, 474, 478, 480

Magi (revolt), 474, 478, 480

Magi (seized the government in Persia), 474

Magi (two brothers of seized Persian government), 474, 480

Magi reigned, 474

Magi revolt (lasted 7 months), 474, 480

Magical properties (sistrum rattle), 510

Magnates of the Jews, their priests, and magistrates (Petronius sent for), 334

Magnificent (Great) King (see Adar-Melek), 541

Magog (Asiatic nation in the far northeast from Judah), 102, 116a

Magus (singular) (see Magi), 474

Maimonides (Moses Maimonides) (Jewish writer), 13

Main capital of Egypt (Memphis), 203

Mainstream historians, viii
 Ma'ka-re' Hashepsowe (see Khnemet-Amun-Hatshepsut), 460, 518
 Ma'ka-re' or Maekau-re (see Khnemet-Amun-Hatshepsut), 518
 Makeda (queen of Shaba [Sheba]), 177, 468, 518
 Make-ra (see Makeda), 518
 Makeda (see Makeda Kandake), 161, 163, 170, 177
 Makeda Kandake (queen of Shaba [Sheba]), 177
 Malichus (king of Arabia), 289, 329
 Manasseh (a tribe of Israel), 373
 Manasseh (king of Judah), 192
 Manetho (see Manetho of Sebennytos), vi, vii, 152, 154-157, 162, 167, 168, 173, 178-180, 185, 192, 193, 436-439, 446, 457, 459, 460, 461, 464, 466, 467, 483, 486, 487, 489-492, 494-496, 508, 510, 533, 536, 538, 539, 542
 Manetho of Sebennytos (Egyptian priest and historian), vi
 Manetho's Egyptian list of kings, 487
 Manetho's list of Egyptian kings, 168
 Manetho's list of Ethiopian kings who ruled Egypt, 162
 Manetho's records, 156, 491, 495
 Manetho's records (Dynasty XXV), 495
 Manetho's records (show co-regency of Shebitku & Nefertem), 156
 Manius Acilius (see Acilius Awiola), 347, 355
 Manlius (Gaius Manlius) (Roman tribune of the plebs), 318
 Manni (tribe of northwest Iran), 73
 Mantimeanhê, king of Ni' (Thebes) (in Egypt), 532
 Mantle (earth's), 46
 Many reconstructions, 75
 Manzala (Lake) (NE Egypt), 439
 Marcellinus (see Asinius Marcellus) (consul 54, 56 C.E.), 355
 Marcello (see Asinius Marcellus), 355
 March (eclipse), 443
 March 1 consul system, 313
 March 1 consul year, 314, 316
 March 1, early Roman reckoning, 313
 March 1 reckoning (the Varro system), 313
 March 1 system, 314
 March 1 to March 1 reckoning, 360
 March or September eclipse, 443
 March reckoning, 291, 298
 Marcus Agrippa (Marcus Vipsanius Agrippa) (consul 37 B.C.E.), 298, 309, 313, 360
 Marcus Apuleius (consul 20 B.C.E.), 299, 326
 Marcus Asinius (Marcus Asinius Marcellus) (consul 54 C.E.), 347, 355
 Marcus Cicero (see Marcus Tullius Cicero), 317, 318
 Marcus Lepidus (Marcus Aemilius Lepidus II) (consul 42 B.C.E.), 289
 Marcus Tullius (see Marcus Tullius Cicero), 313
 Marcus Tullius Cicero (consul 63 B.C.E.), 309
 Marcus Valerius Messala (Marcus Valerius Messala Messallinus) (consul 3 B.C.E.), 348
 Marcus-Wacholder interpretation, 221
 Marcus-Wacholder theory, 7
 Mardocheus' day (Mordecai's day), 223
 Marduk (deity of Babylon), 473
 Mariamme (daughter of Alexander) (wife of Herod), 311, 374
 Mariamme (daughter of Simon Boethus) (wife of Herod), 374
 Mario (Publius Marius) (consul 62 C.E.), 355
 Marisa (city of Idumaea) (southern Judaea), 230, 242, 371, 373
 Mark Antony (Marcus Antonius) (Roman general), 283, 328
 Market-town (Jerusalem), 405
 Mars (deity) (cf. month name Martio), 314
 Marshes (in Egypt), 530, 531, 533
 Marshes along the sea (Psamtik I banished to), 531
 Marshland(s) (in Egypt), 446, 449, 491, 534
 Masada (mountain fortress) (SW shores of Dead Sea), 272, 289, 291
 Masoretic Text, iii, v, 85, 142a
 Massacre of hundreds of thousands of Jews, 424
 Master of all Egypt (Psamtik I), 531
 Master of Jerusalem, 270, 361
 Mat Bit-Ghumria (land of the house of Ghumri [Omri]) (i.e., the house of Israel), ix
 Mat Yaudaaa (the land of Judah), ix
 Mathathyahu ben Yukhanan (the priest Mattathias), 258
 Matrilinearity (in the line of the mother), 514
 Mattaniah (see Zedekiah, king of Judah), 198
 Mattaniah, whom Nebuchadnezzar renamed Zedekiah, 198
 Mattathias (see Mathathyahu ben Yukhanan), 258
 Mattathias (son of Simon the high priest), 222, 255, 256, 258
 Matthias (interpreter of the Law), 286
 Medes (people of Media), 52, 53, 450, 452
 Media (land in northwest Iran), 88, 236, 251
 Mediaeval Jewish Chronicles, 401
 Median states, 90
 Medinet-Habu (at Thebes in Upper Egypt), 181, 188, 502
 Medinet-Habu (the Pylon of the Ethiopians), 502
 Mediterranean (Sea), 54, 88, 181, 191, 372, 456, 504
 Megalopolitan (see Polybius of Megalopolis), 244
 Megasthenes (ancient Greek historian), 190, 191, 502
 Megiddo (city in the old territory of Manasseh), 189
 Megillath Taanith, 237, 252
 Megillath Taanith (date Antiochus withdrew from Jerusalem), 237
 Melek (means "king"), 541
 Melek Kush (king of Kush), 157, 184
 Meluhha (Upper Egypt and Lower Kush), 82, 83, 112, 113, 161, 173-175, 484, 485, 487-489, 517
 Memphis (a capital city of Lower Egypt), 83, 87, 88, 152, 155, 156, 162, 164, 166, 168, 173, 174, 179, 181, 192, 203, 436, 437, 441, 445, 446, 451-454, 456, 466, 474-477, 479, 480, 484, 485, 487, 489-491, 493-496, 498, 499, 510, 517, 520, 524-527, 529, 531, 532, 534, 536, 542
 Memphis and Thebes (Taharqa II king of), 495, 496, 510
 Memphite throne, 496
 Memra (Word) (essence), 135b, 143b
 Memra (Word) of Yahweh of hosts, 143b
 Men coming from Judaea to rule the world, vii
 Men starting from Judaea should possess the world, viii
 Menahem (king of Israel), x
 Menahem (see Minhimmu) (the Shamsimuruni), 116b
 Menander (of Ephesus) (Greek historian), 72
 Menanu (King Umman-Menanu of Elam), 80
 Mendes (Egyptian city), 450, 453, 456
 Menelaus (Onias Menelaus) (Jewish high priest), 236, 245, 252, 253
 Menelik (Solomon's son) (throne name as king of Kush), 161, 163, 170
 Menelik I (see Menelik), 163, 170, 464, 468, 518, 519
 Menelik, the son of Makeda, 163, 170
 Menes (king of Egypt) (Dynasty I), 46
 Menkheperre (see Thutmose III), 461
 Mephramuthosis (see Amenophis II), 461
 Mephres (see Thutmose III), 461
 Mercenaries (enlisted by Lysias), 233
 Mercenaries (Greeks from Caria

& Ionia), 449, 531

Mercenaries (of Antiochus V), 246

Mercenaries (of Demetrius), 253

Mercenary army (of Alexander Jannaeus), 222

Mercenary army (of Psamtik I), 534

Mercenary force (of Herod the Great), 272

Mercenary troops (of Sennacherib), 71

Meri Amun Piye (Beloved of Amun, the Living one), 457

Meri Amun Piye (Meri Amun Piye) (see Piye), 164, 178-180, 185, 191, 193, 457, 501

Meriamon-Piankhi (see Meri Amun Piye), 457

Merodach-Baladan (king of Babylon), 54, 68, 69

Meroe (a capital city of Kush) (aka: Saba, Shaba), 159-161, 163, 164, 174, 181, 472, 473, 475, 478-480, 518

Meroe (sister-wife of Cambyses II), 478-480, 518

Meroe was ruled by a woman named *Candacen* (Kandake), 160

Meroitic period, 511

Meroitic title (Kandake), 160, 468

Merowe Museum, 497

Merres (see Ameres & Meri Amun Piye), 178

Meshwesh Libyans (see Ma), 179

Mesopotamia, 90, 92-94, 189, 191, 390, 502

Mesopotamia (western) (Naharin), 502

Mesopotamian(s), 92, 93

Mesopotamian region, 94

Messala (Marcus Valerius Messala Corvinus) (consul 58, 59 C.E.), 355

Messala (see M. Valerius), 354

Messala (see Marcus Valerius Messala) (consul 3 B.C.E.), 348

Messalla (see Messala) (consul 58, 59 C.E.), 355

Messenger(s), 42, 71, 93, 105, 107, 120b, 132a-b, 141a, 142a, 159, 317, 517, 538, 540, 541

Messiah, vii, viii, xi, 5, 6, 7, 15, 17, 19, 27, 33, 34, 41, 102, 134b, 160, 374, 396-401, 411, 413, 415, 416, 420, 421, 423-426

Messiah (connection with the Jubilee year), 5, 6, 400

Messiah (permitted to fight in Sabbath year), 409

Messiah (Rabbi Akiba declared Bar Kochba to be), 399, 400, 423

Messiah and his disciples ate corn from the field (Sabbath day), 41

Messiah and the people of Yahweh (enter rest), 5

Messiah as well as their ruler (Bar Kochba), 423

Messiah during the latter days (coming), 7

Messiah never broke the Torah, 41

Messiah until the First Resurrection (two millennial days), vii

Messiah, who never sinned, 41

Messiah would appear in the 5th millennial day, vii

Messiah's arrival at the beginning of the 5th millennial day, vii

Messiahship (Bar Kochba) (erroneous chronology), viii

Messianic, vii, 17, 18, 33, 397-399, 400, 420-422, 424, 428

Messianic (movement of Bar Gioras), 420, 421

Messianic (when Simon ben Gioras seized Jerusalem government), 428

Messianic aspirations of Bar Kochba, 400

Messianic attachment to the chronology (Bar Kochba) (dismissed), 397

Messianic attachments made during the Bar Kochba revolt (dropped), 399

Messianic attributes of Bar Kochba (many rabbis disbelieved in), 33

Messianic connotations (Bar Kokhba), 421

Messianic deliverance from the evil (Bar Kochba), 18

Messianic dream (Bar Kochba revolt), 17

Messianic enthusiasm (swept among Jews in 69 C.E.), 421

Messianic expectation (in 1st century C.E.), vii

Messianic expectation (time of Bar Kochba's insurrection), 398

Messianic expression "Redemption" (of Israel), 424

Messianic hopes (among adherents of Bar Gioras), 420

Messianic intent (Bar Kochba) (replaced by political), 422

Messianic into a political quest for freedom, 422

Messianic movement (of Bar Kochba), 421

Messianic prophecy in Numbers, 24:17 (star) (used by Bar Kochba), 399

Messianic term "redemption" (replaced by "Freedom"), 424

Metaphor for human seed (leave the seed), 465

Metaphorical expression "*wsh pr.t* (leave the seed)," 465

Metunu of Isana (a limmu year), 52

Mice, 40, 44, 96, 106

Michmash (city in the territory of Benjamin), 104

Mid-autumn (summer extends to), 293

Mid-spring, 293, 436

Mid-spring crop, 293

Mid-spring of 525 B.C.E. (Cambyses II became king of Egypt), 436

Mid-summer, 292, 293, 300, 405

Mid-winter, 291, 296, 480

Middle court (of the Temple of Yahweh), 134a

Middle Egypt, 161, 165, 174, 181

Middle Kushite Dynasties, 177

Midiani (tribe of Abraham), 161

Midnight reckoning (for a day), 199

Midrash Exodus Rabbah, 49

Midrash Song Rabbah, 49

Mighty (army of Antiochus V), 249

Mighty (in power) (Piye)

Mighty Assyrian Empire, 152

Mighty Assyrian military machine, 157

Mighty-bull (see Piye), 191, 501

Mighty conflict (fear of), 317

Mighty one (Yahweh), 126b, 127b, 145b, 146b

Mighty ones of valor (of the Assyrian army), 145a

Mighty ruler (Piye), 503

Mighty warriors of Jewish history, 399

Migron (town between Aiath and Michmash), 104, 118a

Mile(s), 45, 52, 104, 131a-b, 166, 175, 203, 204, 233, 234, 370, 371, 439, 472-474, 479, 507, 523, 526

Military activities (Year 20 of Piye), 462, 463

Military campaign (Assurbanipal in Egypt), 495

Military campaign against Iran (by Sargon), 484

Military couriers, 204

Military expedition(s), 45, 53, 149, 153, 158, 173, 190, 261, 400, 463

Military force (of Herod the Great), 311

Military force (of Sossius), 308

Military force (rate of travel), 204

Military force from Kush, 152

Military forces (of Chaldean king), 204

Military march upstream from Memphis, 475

Military operations by Kushites, 473

Military powers (Assyrians & Kushites), 489

Millennia, 166

Millennial day(s), vii

Millennial Judgment Day, 27

Million (soldiers), 95, 103.

Mines, 70, 118b, 305, 287, 305, 388

Mines of Laurium, 287

Minhimmu (aka: Menahem) (the Shamsimuruni), 116b

Ministrations (of the Levites), 377

Minor kings (of Egypt) (opposed Piye), 540

Minor monarchs (in Egypt), 442

Minority (opinions, view), 19, 21

Mint (minted), 405, 408

Mishnah, 8, 17, 22, 29-33, 35, 221, 223, 273, 275, 357, 360, 377, 391, 407

Mishnaic Period, 35

Misinterpretation (of a rock inscription at Tang-i Var), 162, 484

Misinterpretation of *Papyrus Berlin* 13588, 455

Missiles (against Jerusalem), 202
 Missiles (by Pelusium against Cambyses II), 435
 Mistranslated (words), 82, 236
 Mistress (of Black-land) (Piye-re), 522
 Mithridates (Mithridates VI Eupator Dionysius) (king of Pontus), 316-318
 Mitinti (king of Ashdod), 71, 128b
 Mitinti, the Ashdodi (king of Ashdod), 116b
 Mizraim (Egypt), 175, 538
 Mizri (Muzur, Muzri, etc.) (see Mizraim), 173, 175
 Moab (land east of the Salt Sea), 54, 87, 90, 103, 370
 Moabi (people of Moab), 56, 116b
 Moabites (see Moabi), 54
 Modern-day chronologists, viii, 17
 Modern interpretations and reconstructions, 75
 Modern reconstruction of Biblical chronology, x
Modii (grain baskets), 264
 Modin (city of Judaea), 233, 234, 247
 Moeris (Lake) (in Egypt), 456
Molad tohu (bringing forth from a wasteland), viii
 Momemphis (city of Egypt), 532
 Monarch (a Libyan-Egyptian), 538
 Monarch (Antiochus V), 249
 Monarch (Assyrian) (Esarhadon), 152
 Monarch (Assyrian) (Sennacherib), 121a
 Monarch (each) (calculated reign), 345
 Monarch (Egyptian), 111
 Monarch (Ethiopian), 76, 193, 437
 Monarch (few dominant in Kush), 180
 Monarch (Kushite) (Piye), 193
 Monarch (Near East) (methods to date), 416
 Monarch (Nefertem Taharqa & Tsawi Terhaq not the same king), 173
 Monarch (Persian) (Arta-xerxes I Longimanus), 208, 211
 Monarch (Persian) (Cambyses II), 175, 473, 480
 Monarch (Persian) (Xerxes), 213
 Monarch (Sennacherib), 80
 Monarch (sole) (Nefertem Taharqa), 152, 162, 166, 494
 Monarch (sole) (Arta-xerxes I), 217
 Monarch (sole) (Antiochus V Eupator), 230
 Monarch (sole) (Shabaqo), 533, 542
 Monarch (Tefnakht) (Dynasty XXIV), 179
 Monarch (Tsawi Terhaq), 172
 Monarch named Tsawi Terhaq Warada Nagash, 171
 Monarch of Upper Egypt, 112
 Monarch post (chief) (Piye), 180
 Monarchies (Ethiopia) (elective), 159
 Monarchies (Greek) (carve up empire), 222
 Monarch(s), xxvii, 73, 76, 80, 81, 111, 112, 121a, 152, 162, 164, 166, 167, 171, 172, 175, 177-180, 183, 184, 193, 216, 217, 222, 298, 437, 442, 468, 473, 480, 494, 509, 533, 538, 542
 Monarch(s) (Ethiopian of Egypt's Dynasty XXV), 76, 178, 193
 Monarch(s) of Kush, 164, 184
 Monarchs (Caesar & Antony), 298
 Monarchs (Egyptian and Ethiopian), xxvii
 Monarchs (Ethiopian), 184, 468
 Monarchs (Kushite), 183
 Monarchs (Libyan), 509
 Monarchs (minor Egyptian) (Persian period), 442
 Monarchs (Near Eastern, throne names), 177
 Monarchs (Persian), 216
 Monarchs (Urud-Amun & Ta-Nuat-Amun), 167
 Monarchs of Egypt's Dynasty XXV, xxvii
 Monday, 423
 Month-name(s) (Gregorian, Julian, Roman), 7, 10, 12, 222, 225, 294
 Monument from Iran, 486
 Monument(s), 155, 165, 178, 188, 450, 470, 472, 486, 498, 537
 Monuments of Kashta, 537
 Moon, 3, 10, 26, 136b, 138a, 202, 204, 208, 285, 359, 363, 377, 409, 410, 411, 412, 439, 442, 444
 Moonrise, 444, 447
 Morocco (land of northwest Africa), 190
 Mortgage (dated Year 2 of Nero), 343, 344
 Mortuary (in east lands of *Ny.w-ṣm-p3-nḥs*), 440, 442, 453
 Mortuary temple (*Heb Sed* of Zoser I), 460
 Moses (the prophet), v, 3, 20, 28-30, 138a, 207, 209, 225, 303, 370, 373, 409, 410
 Moses Maimonides (Moses ben Maimon) (Jewish writer), 13
 Mother (of Hyrcanus and Aristobulus), 320
 Mother (of John Hyrcanus), 256, 257, 259
 Mother (of Taharqa II) (Taharqa II), 162, 186, 492, 494, 513
 Mother and as wife of ruler, 511
 Mother of Horus (Isis), 479
 Mother-wife (Hathor incarnate as sister-wife), 479
 Mothers of my mother (of Taharqa), 498
Motsa (going-out), 378
Motsae (plural construct of *motsa*), 378
 Mount Nysa (Sacred Mountain of Zeus), 479
 Mount Sinai, 3
Mount Sinai (forthcoming book), 494, 503
 Mount Zion (highest point in Jerusalem), 6, 42, 143a-b, 250, 252
 Mountain passes (of Bethzacharias), 248
 Mountainous districts of Iran, 484, 485
 Mountains (of Bethzacharias), 249
 Mountains (of Edom), 89, 370
 Mountains of Lebanon, 142a
 Mourners of Zion, 6
 Mourning period (for Herod the Great), 286
 Mouth of the Nile called Pelusian (at the city of Pelusium), 435
 Ms[...'] (place in Egypt), 493
 Mulberries, 248
 Mules, 70
 Mumbai, India, 443, 444, 447
 Mur 24E (document), 382, 383
 Murabba'at (wadi, caves, etc.), 343, 350, 351, 364, 383, 386, 400, 413, 419, 420
 Murcus (Lucius Status Murcus), 328, 329
 Murder (of the high priest Simon), 255, 256
 Murder (Smerdis by Prexaspes), 478
 Murder of Malichus, 329
 Murder of Octavia (by Nero), 347
 Murder of Smerdis, 478
 Murder(-ed,-ing), 72, 97, 98, 152, 156, 162, 212, 226, 230, 255, 256, 258, 261, 305, 328, 329, 337, 347, 369, 390, 453, 460, 474, 478, 479, 490, 494
 Murdered (Antipater), 328
 Murdered (brother's son, by Antiochus IV), 230
 Murdered (Caesar Caligula), 337
 Murdered (Galba), 369
 Murdered (Meroe by Cambyses II), 479
 Murdered (Shebitku, by Neferem Taharqa), 162, 494
 Murdered (Simon the Hasmonaeans), 226, 255, 261
 Murdered (Smerdis by Cambyses II), 474
 Murdered (Xerxes the Great), 212
 Murdered a great multitude of the Jews (by Quietus), 390
 Murdered Amyrtaeus II (by Neferperthes I), 453
 Murdered in secret places (Jews on the Sabbath), 258
 Murdered King Bakenranef of Sais (by Shabaqo), 490
 Murdered Nekao I (by Shabaqo), 152
 Murdered Shebitku (by Nefertem Taharqa), 156
 Murdered the partisans of Antigonus (by Herod), 305
 Murdering a pharaoh (due to his bad health), 460
 Museum of Fine Arts in Boston, 462
 Muṣri (see Muzri), 539
Mutzai (going-out), 8, 13, 14, 376-

378
 Muzri (Lower Egypt) (see Mizraim), 82, 87, 88, 112, 129b, 161, 173-175, 181, 539
 Muzri, Patursu and Kush (conquered by Esarhaddon), 174
 Muzri was a definition the Assyrians applied primarily to Lower Egypt, 174
 Muzur (see Mizraim & Muzri), 173, 174
 Mystifying statement (in Nehemiah), 214
 Myths, viii, 99

Nabataea, 371
 Nabataean Arabs, 317, 371
 Nabataeans (an Arab tribe), 317, 371, 374
 Nabatene (see Nabataea), 90
 Nabocodroser (see Nebuchadnezzar II), 190, 502
 Nabonidus Chronicle, 473
 Nabopolassar (king of Babylon), 199, 204
 Nabu-shumishkun (king of Bit-Yakin), 69
 Nabuchodonosor (see Nebuchadnezzar II), 201
Nabuli of Arba'ilu (limmu), 51
 Nafarud (see Nephrites I), 450
 Nagash (see Tsawi Terhaq Waramda Nagash), 161, 169-171, 183, 184, 193
 Naharaina (see Naharin), 189
 Naharin (upper western Mesopotamia), 88, 189, 502
 Naharin country, 189
 Nahkē, king of Hininshi (in Egypt), 532
 Nahtinuruansini, king of Pishabdi'a (in Egypt), 532
 Nain (Idumaean village), 368
Na-kȝw sȝ Tȝy=f-nlȝt.t (Nechao, son of Tefnakhte) (see Nekau I), 438
 Nakao (see Nekau), 152
 Nakao (see Nekau I), 179
 Nakao, son of Tefnakhte (see Nekau I), 179
 Name of Yahweh, 110
 Napata (capital city of Kush Proper), 154, 163-167, 173, 174, 178, 180, 181, 191
 Naphtali (a land in Israel), 188
 Narrow space, 248
 Nasia (see Nasia) 391, 399, 406, 409, 412, 415, 416, 423
 Nasi (see Nasia), 35, 415, 416, 421, 423
 Nasia (prince), 383, 384, 391, 399, 400, 415, 416, 423, 426
 Nastasen (king of Kush), 163, 170, 467, 473, 481, 519
 Nastesenen (see Nastasen), 467
 Nastossanan (see Nastasen), 170, 467, 473, 479-481
 Nathû (city of Egypt), 532
 National annals and histories, 99
 National days of dedication (five fasts), 303
 National histories, x

Native of Jerusalem, 374
 Naut-meawn (see Ta-Nuat-Amun), 521, 523
 Navy (of Demetrius I Soter), 253
 Navy (Phocaeian), 191
 Navy (Phoenician), 475
 Near Eastern Chronology (now falsely claimed as firmly established), x
 Near Eastern kingdoms, 177
 Near Eastern monarchs, 177
 Near Eastern states, 161
 Nebaioth, the son of Ishmael (see Nabataeans), 371
 Nebi Yunis Inscription, 71, 116b, 118b, 120b
 Nebti name (a titular for Pharaoh), 450
 Nebuchadnezzar (II) (see Nebuchadnezzar II), 199, 201, 202
 Nebuchadnezzar II (king of Babylon), 55, 72, 109, 190, 191, 197-204, 303, 304, 317, 407, 428, 471, 502
 Nebuchadnezzar II ruled Spain for 9 years, 191
Nebuchadnezzar Chronicle 5, 198, 199
 Nebuzaradan (captain of the guard for Nebuchadnezzar II), 407
 Necao (see Nekau), 152
 Necho (see Nekau), 152
 Necho (see Nekau I), 179
 Necho (I) (see Nekau I), 179, 437, 438
 Necho (I) (see Nekau I), 114, 437, 438, 532
 Necho (II) (see Nekau II), 437
 Necho, son of Tefnakhte (see Nekau I), 438
 Nechepsos (see Nekauba), 114, 178, 179, 437, 438, 464
 Neco (see Nekau), 152
 Necos (see Nekau), 152
Nefer-Atmu-Khu-Ra (see Khu-Re' Nefertem Taharqa), 149
 Neferkare Shabaqo (see Shabaqo), 488
 Nefertem (see Khu-Re' Nefertem Taharqa & Taharqa II), 149, 153-157, 172, 173, 176, 186, 187, 498, 499
Nefertem-Khure (see Khu-Re' Nefertem Taharqa), 149
 Nefertem Taharqa (see Khu-Re' Nefertem Taharqa & Taharqa II), 76, 79, 101, 111, 149-158, 162, 163, 165-169, 172-176, 178, 180, 183-187, 189, 190, 192, 193, 439, 443, 465, 466, 483, 485, 486, 497, 503, 508, 510, 515, 534, 536
 Nefertem Taharqa (never called the king of Kush in Egypt), 173
 Nefertem Taharqa II (see Khu-Re' Nefertem Taharqa), 169
 Nefertem Taharqa of Egypt could not possibly have ruled at so early a date, 192
 Nefertem Taharqa ruled Egypt, 172
 Nefertem Taharqa was the son of

Taharqa Piye, 186
 Nefertum-Khu-re, son of Re, Taharqa (see Taharqa II), 493
 Negeb, 84, 188
 Nehemiah (book of), 207, 208, 210, 211, 214, 215, 217
 Nehemiah (cup-bearer of Artaxerxes & governor of Judea), 15, 20, 32, 207, 208, 210-212, 214-217, 222
 Nehemiah (leaves Persia), 215
 Neith (Egyptian goddess of war), 464
 Neither plow nor take fruit from the trees, 264
 Nekao (see Nekau), 152
 Nekau (belonging to the Kau [life giving forces]), 152, 487
 Nekau (name variously spelled) (kings of Egypt), 152
 Nekau (see Nekau I), 487, 532
 Nekau (see Nekau II), 437
 Nekau I (king of Egypt), 114, 152, 153, 178, 179, 438, 466, 529, 530, 532, 533
 Nekau I of Dynasty XXVI, 179
 Nekau I ruled Memphis and Sais, 152
 Nekau II (king of Egypt), 152, 189, 443, 444
 Nekau is called Nikû (see Nekau I), 487
 Nekau the wise (see Nechepsos & Nekauba), 437
 Nekauba (Nekau the wise) (king of Egypt), 437
 Nekos (see Nekau I), 529, 530
 Nekos (see Nekau II), 189
 Nekos I (see Nekau I), 530, 532
 Nekos II (see Nekau II), 437
 Neo-Babylonian Empire, iv, xi, 198, 429
 Nephurith (see Nephrites I), 451
 Néphérites (see Nephrites I), 450
 Néphéritès (see Nephrites I), 451
 Nephrites I (Pharaoh of Egypt) (founder of Dynasty XXIX), 449-455
 Nephew (of Abraham) (Lot), 497
 Nephew of Amyrtaeus I (Amyrtaeus II), 446
 Nephew Urud-Amun (of Taharqa II), 496, 527
 Nepos (Roman historian), 213
 Nero (Nero Claudius Caesar Augustus Germanicus) (emperor of Rome), 11, 342, 343, 344, 345, 347, 349, 350, 351, 355, 357-365, 367, 368, 390, 420
 Nero Caesar (see Nero), 343, 351
 Nero's principate, 361, 362
 Nerone (see Nero) (consul 55, 57, 58, 59 C.E.), 355
 Nerone Caesare (see Nerone & Nero), 355
 Nerva (Marcus Cocceius Nerva) (consul 36 B.C.E.), 284
 Nerva (Marcus Cocceius Nerva) (consul 71 C.E.), 355
 Nerva (Roman consul 39 C.E.), 354

Nerva (see P. Silius) (consul 28 C.E.), 354

Nerva (see Sylvanus) (consul 64), 355

Nervilanus (Marcus Suillius Nerrulinus) (consul 50 C.E.), 355

Nerviliano (see Nervilanus), 355

New calendar (era) (beginning 8 B.C.E.), 315

New moon, 10, 204, 208, 359, 363, 377, 409, 410

New reckoning (by rabbis for the Sabbath year), 375, 379

New scribe class (Jewish) (wrongfully tried Yahushua the messiah), 33

New temple to Dios (Jupiter/Zeus), 387

New Testament, 328, 160

Newborn bull calf (Apis), 476

Nhsyw (Kushites), 469, 471

Ni' (see Thebes) (capital of Upper Egypt), 83, 174, 517, 529, 532

Ni-Kauta (Qauta) (see Qalhata), 160, 161, 166, 169, 469, 497, 526, 527

Ni-Kauta Kandake (see Qalhata), 161

Ni-Qauta (see Qalhata), 160, 526, 527

Nicator (see Seleucus Nicator), 220, 255

Nicauta (links the line of Piye with Shabako's), 497

Nicauta (see Qalhata), 160, 166, 169, 170, 177, 468, 469, 497, 526

Nicauta Kandake (Ni-Kauta, Ni-Qauta) (see Qalhata), 160, 169, 170, 468

Nicolaus of Damascus (Greek historian), 163, 514

Nicotris Kandake (queen of Kush), 160

Niddah (book of the Babylonian Talmud), 399

Nigrino (see Nigrinus), 354

Nigrinus (see Gaius Pontius Nigrinus) (consul 37 C.E.), 354

Nikau-le (see Ma'ka-re Hashepsowe), 518

Nikau-re (see Ma'ka-re Hashepsowe), 518

Nikawla Kandake (queen of Kush), 160

Nikosis Kandake (queen of Kush), 160

Nikú (Nekau I), 487, 532

Nile (see Nile River), 85, 87, 88, 175, 181, 435, 462, 470, 473, 475, 493, 510

Nile (Yaur) River, 181

Nile and Atbara rivers, 473

Nile Level Text, no. 33 (from Karnak), 155, 156, 483, 486

Nile River (of Egypt), 87, 88, 155, 156, 175, 181, 456, 459, 523

Nimedu-throne (standing-chair of Sennacherib), 66

Nimlot (king of Hermopolis, Egypt), 458, 463

Nimlot D of Hermopolis (in Egypt), 509

Nimlot (joined the revolt with Tefnakht II), 458

Nimrud Letter I, 122a

Nineveh (a capital city of Assyria), 43-45, 66, 71, 78, 80, 83, 88, 92-94, 97, 98, 104, 108, 120b, 146a-b, 150, 484, 485, 503, 517

Ninevehite dynasty of Assyria, 51

Nisan (Abib) reckoning, 297, 299, 413

Nisan (Abib) year reckoning, 216

Nisan (March/April) reckoning, 386

Nisan 1 reckoning, 9, 389, 391

Nisan 1 regnal reckoning, 361

Nisan 1 Sabbath-year reckoning (System "A"), 378

Nisan and Tishri year-systems, 273

Nisan-based calendar, 225

Nisan calendar, 221

Nisan Jewish reckoning, 360

Nisan reckoning (see Nisan 1 reckoning & Abib reckoning), 15, 20, 21, 26, 197, 200, 201, 205, 219, 223, 224, 227, 228, 230, 233, 235, 238, 239, 255-257, 259-261, 263-265, 269, 279, 280, 290-292, 297-301, 309, 311, 313, 316, 319-321, 323, 326, 327, 330, 333, 339, 340, 360, 363, 364, 367, 375, 378, 379, 386, 390-392, 395, 396, 398, 400, 405, 424-426, 428

Nisan reckoning for the Seleucid year, 224

Nisan Seleucid year(s), 222, 228

Nisan year (Nisan 1st year), 224, 225, 228, 274, 360, 364, 385, 386, 392, 396

Nisan-year system, 25

Nisânu (Abib/Nisan) reckoning, 52

Nisroch (a deity of Sennacherib), 97

Nitocris (daughter of Psamtik I), 515, 519, 522

Nitok-ri-s (see Ma'ka-re Hashepsowe), 518

'Nkh-ka-Ra, Son of Ra, Aman-Nete-Yerike (Kushite king of Egypt), 186

No co-regency (scenario), 535

No other kingdom in Egypt at the time (false belief), 446

Noa (see Thebes), 175

Noa Ammon (see Thebes), 175

Noah (patriarch of the Great Flood), iv, 29

Noah's kingship, iv

Nob (town north of Jerusalem), 107, 131a-b, 132a, 137a-b

Nobles (of Ekron), 129b

Nobles (of Hezekiah), 108, 109

Nobles and people of Amkaruna (Ekron), 129b

Nobles and people of Ekron, 56

Nobles in Persia (certain ones), 213

Nobles of Ekron, 72, 105, 109

Nobles of the palace (of Shas), 469

Nome (district) (Egyptian "sepat"), 155, 173, 253, 497, 459, 463, 497, 534

Nome of Amun of Gempaten (in Kush), 155, 173, 497

Nome of Heliopolis (13th in Egypt), 253

Nomen (birth name), 450, 488

Non-accession-year method (NY), 227, 480

Non-accession-year system (Egyptian), 476

Non-accession-year system (NY), 51, 199, 216, 260, 436, 476

Non-Assyrian sources, 101

Non-Assyrian writers, 65

Non-Sabbath year(s), 271, 275

Noniano (see Nonianus), 354

Nonianus (Marcus Servilius Nonianus) (consul 35 C.E.), 354

Norbanus (Gaius Norbanus Flaccus) (consul 38 B.C.E.), 283, 284, 292

Norbanus Flaccus (Gaius Norbanus Flaccus) (consul 15 C.E.), 349

North Africa, 151, 168, 191, 465, 502, 519

North Ethiopia (part of Persian Empire), 480

North Kush, 478

North-Land (Lower Egypt), 503, 524

North of Kurgus southward to the Fifth Cataract (Kerkis district), 473

North or northeast of Memphis, 441

North Sinai and Negeb deserts (Shur road), 84

North Sinai desert, 84

North to Thebes, 155, 491, 494, 497, 525

Northeast border (of Egypt and Kush Empire), 83

Northeast border of Egypt, 494, 503

Northeast of Memphis, 441

Northeastern Arabia, 90

Northeastern border of Egypt, 106, 435, 485

Northeastern frontier (of Egypt), 190, 440, 489, 503

Northeastern gateways into the Egyptian delta, 82

Northeasternmost border of Egypt (city of Pelusium), 149

Northern Africa, 184, 187, 188, 191, 502

Northern Arabia, 504

Northern Egypt, 83, 154, 448

Northern Kush, 166, 472

Northern Kush Proper, 517

Northern lands, 466, 493

Northern limit of the Egyptian Empire (Qebkh-Khor), 493

Northern limits (at the Black Sea), 493

Northern limits of the inhabitable world, 493

Northern parts of Kush, 469

Northern territories, 494

Northerners (of Egypt) (sail southwards), 525

Northward (Sennacherib fled), 107
 Northward as far as Asia Minor, 465
 Northward back to Thebes, 480
 Northward journey from Nubia (Nefertem Taharqa), 154
 Northward to Qebkh-Khor, 493, 498
 Northward to Thebes, 459
 Northward through Kush (Nefertem Taharqa), 153
 Northwards (sailing), 525
 Northwards along the Tigris River, 45
 Northwest (Sennacherib moved), 111
 Northwest Africa (Carchedoni of), 475
 Northwest Africa to Egypt (Piye's empire), 505
 Northwest and away from Jerusalem (Sennacherib moved), 111
 Northwest border of Egypt (Pelusium), 203
 Northwest Delta dynasty of Sais, 438
 Northwest Iran (Tang-i Var pass), 484
 Northwest of Hebron (Bethzura), 234
 Northwest of Jerusalem (Modin), 233, 234
 Northwest of Thebes (Khemmis), 523
 Northwest to oppose (Egyptians and Kushites) (by Sennacherib), 111
 Northwestern Africa (empire of Piye), 164, 504
 Northwestern Delta (of Egypt), 446
 Northwestern Egypt (marshlands of), 449
 Note of Indebtedness, 342, 343, 350, 351, 364
 Noun T₃ (land), 441
 November (system) (Note of Indebtedness), 364
 November reckoning (Macedonian system), 309, 316
 November to November reckoning, 288
Ntr nfr (Perfect deity), 493
 Nuat-Meawn (see Ta-Nuat-Amun), 164, 169, 170, 521–523
 Nubia (Bow-land) (see Kush), 40, 57, 83, 149, 153, 154, 157, 161, 165, 166, 172, 173, 479, 498, 518, 522, 529, 534, 537
 Nubia (southernmost Egypt and northern Sudan), 149
 Nubian (person from Nubia), 157, 165, 472, 486, 512–514
 Nubian archives, 171, 176
 Nubian campaign, 472
 Nubian dynasty, 78
 Nubian king, 512
 Nubian kings of Dynasty 25, 486
 Nubian royal inscriptions, 513
 Nubian royal texts, 514
 Nubian royal women, 512
 Nubian succession rules, 514
 Nubian throne, 513
 Nubians, 471
 Numbering of the year, 477
 Numbers (book of), 399
 Numerous conquests (of Sennacherib), 85
 NY (non-accession-year), 51, 199, 260, 436, 437, 459, 464, 537
 Ny Carlsberg Glyptotek (museum in Copenhagen), 498
 NY system, 200, 201, 459, 464
 Nysa (Gebel Barkal in Napata), 479
 O or UU (W) sound of *Wsr-kn*, 539
 Oasias de Kharga ('Ayn Manāwīr) (southermost of Egypt's five western oases), 450
 Oath, 73, 110, 251, 252
 Oaths, 110, 252
 Obverse (side), 198, 204, 400, 406
 Occupation of southern Kush (Persian), 480
 Oct. reckoning, 260
 Oct. until Oct. reckoning (Greek), 223
 Octavia (wife of Nero), 347
 Octavian (Augustus Octavius Caesar), 283
 October (system) (Note of Indebtedness), 364
 October Seleucid year (see Macedonian Olympiad year), 359
 October to October year, 357
 October year, 224
 Odd number, 314
 Odollam (Adullam) (town of Judea), 242
 Office, 66, 68, 217, 253, 256, 288, 315, 316, 318–320, 350, 354, 362, 437, 507–511, 515
 Office (of high priest), 253, 256, 319, 320
 Office (of Roman consul), 288, 315, 316, 318, 350, 354, 362
 Office as the king's cup-bearer (Nehemiah), 217
 Office of Deity's Wife of Amun, 508
 Office of Pharaoh in Egypt, 66
 Office of the Divine Adoratrice, 511
 Office of the king's mother, 511
 Office title (Rabshakeh), 66
 Officer (Sosius), 284
 Officer(s), 39, 49, 66, 97, 121a, 145a–b, 246, 251, 284
 Officers (Assyrian), 49, 66, 70, 97, 121a, 145a–b
 Officers (of Antiochus), 246, 251
 Official (alteration of start of Sabbath year), 33
 Official 12-year reign in Kush (Shabaqo), 160
 Official and continuous chronology, iii
 Official annals (Sennacherib's), 75
 Official, approved, and accepted text, v
 Official Assyrian policy, 79
 Official beginning for the Sabbath year, 33
 Official beginning of the revolt (of Bar Kochba), 392
 Official beginning of the Roman year, 315
 Official beginning of the Sabbath year, 34
 Official Biblical record, vii
 Official change of the New Year's day, 277
 Official Egyptian record (Apis bull), 477
 Official historical literature of the Assyrians, 80
 Official Jewish year, 225
 Official list (chronology handbook), 319
 Official mentioning of a Sabbath year, 29
 Official New Year's day (Tishri) (late reckoning), 275
 Official reckoning, 25
 Official recognition as a king of Kush (Ta-Nuat-Amun), 522
 Official records (loss of) (Jews), 35
 Official records (of Nineveh), 80
 Official records did not tell everything, 80
 Official regnal reign, 460
 Official regnal year(s), 460, 483, 493
 Official reign (Arta-xerxes I), 215
 Official reign (of Nefertem Taharqa), 156
 Official Roman records, 344
 Official Sabbath year, 11
 Official start of the Sabbath year, 17
 Official status as the messiah (Bar Kochba), 426
 Official use (Nisan / Abib reckoning), 216
 Official year (previously began with Abib), 223
 Officially recognized, 52, 212, 392
 Officially recognized (Bar Kochba, 133 C.E.), 392
 Officially recognized (Babylonian kings on 1st of Nisānū), 52
 Officially recognized (Tishri 1) (shortly before the mid-2nd century C.E.), 223
 Officially recognized as king of Babylon (Arta-xerxes I), 212
 Officially recognized as the messiah (Bar Kochba), 423
 Officially ruled only 21 years and 9 months (Hatshepsut), 460
 Officials (Jewish), 421
 Officials (of Ethiopian court), 161
 Officials (of Hezekiah), 105, 184
 Offspring (royal), 513
 Offspring of Jewish exiles, 228
 Offspring of Tefnakht, 465
 Old Age (Amyrtaeus II), 453
 Old Chronicle (of Egyptian kings), 179, 483, 490
 Old Ethiopian King List, 163, 164, 464
 Old Israelite error (identifying

Yahweh with Baal), 110
 Old King List of Kush, 167
 Old Libyan Saite line, 442
 Old Testament books, v
 Older and more conservative party (Sadducees), 32
 Older brother, the son of Re Alara, 492
 Older coins, 408
 Older divine calendar, 29
 Older generation, 32
 Older Shebitku, 493
 Older stock of death book verses, 449
 Older system of starting the year with Nisan, 273
 Olive Trees, 125b
 Olympiad, 214, 220, 226, 259-261, 288, 290, 301, 309-311, 313, 316, 357, 358, 360, 435
 Olympiad calendar, 310, 311, 357
 Olympiad calendar (Attic & Macedonian), 310, 311
 Olympiad calendar (original), 310, 311
 Olympiads, 226, 316
 Olympian year, 226, 310
 Olympian year of the Macedonian calendar, 226
 Omen of Amun (the fourth royal mother), 513
 Omens among the Jews, viii
 Omri (king of Israel) (see Ghumri), ix
 Oncoming Sabbath year, 14, 35, 327
 One (invasion of Sennacherib against Judah), 121a
 One campaign by Sennacherib against Judah, 8
 One-campaign view, 77
 One half of a seventh part (the moon), 411
 One invasion (Sennacherib against Judah), 65, 78, 184, 192
 One-invasion history, 108
 One-invasion scenarios, 184
 Onias (high priest) (see Menelaus), 252
 Onias (Onias V), 253
 Onias, the son of the high priest (fled to Ptolemy), 253
 Opet (Feast of) (at Thebes), 459
 Oracle(s), 513, 526, 530, 531
 Oracle (given to Shabaqo), 152
 Oracle of Ammon, 526
 Oral laws, 8, 17, 32
 Oral Talmudic Law of the Pharisees, 300
 Orchards (in Judaea), 334
 Orders to murder (Smerdis), 478
 Ordinance (of the Sabbath), 277
 Ordinances (established by Hadrian), 31
 Ordinances (preventing Jews from entering Jerusalem), 18, 31, 387
 Ordinances (rabbinical), 21, 274, 400
 Orfito (see Orfitus), 355
 Orfitus (Servius Cornelius Scipio Salvidienus Orfitus) (consul 51 C.E.), 355
 Original country of Edom Proper, 371
 Original Israelite owners (Jubilee year), 25, 26
 Original Olympiad calendar, 310
 Original texts (Scriptures), 97
 Ornaments of gold and silver, 324
 Orontes (River) (Syria), 88, 188, 189
 Orroei (Arab tribe in Mesopotamia), 92
 Orthography (errant) (Shabaka), 487
 Ossee (see Hoshea), 540
 Osiris (god of Egypt) (same as Apis), 476, 535
 Osiris cult, 191, 502
 O(so-) sound (in Osorkon), 539
 Osochor (Osorkon) (Dynasty XXI), 539
 Osochoris (Osorkon) (Dynasty XXI), 539
 Osokhor (name becomes Sokhor), 539
 Osorko (Osorkon) (Dynasty XXIII), 539
 Osorkon (Dynasty XXI), 539
 Osorkon (Dynasty XXII), 539
 Osorkon (Dynasty XXIII), 539
 Osorkon (Egyptian name) (see Wsrkn), 539
 Osorkon (Osor = Shil [*r* = *l*] and *kon* = *kanni*), 539
 Osorkon (Osorkon III) (king of Egypt), 82
 Osorkon II, 460
 Osorkon III (Dynasty XXIII), 508, 509, 515, 520, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542
 Osorkon III and Kashta (allies), 541
 Osorkon III and Kashta (chronology unworkable), 509
 Osorkon IV (petty Egyptian king), 466, 539, 540
 Osorthon (Osorkon) (Dynasty XXII), 539
 Osorthon (Osorkon) (Dynasty XXIII), 539
 Ostraca mention other kings (after Darius II), 450
 Ostracas (two found at 'Ayn Manāwīr), 450
 Ostracas confirm (Amyrtaeus used name Psamtik) (Dynasty XXVIII), 451
 Ostracized (Themistocles), 213
 Ostracon (Demotic) (found at Karnak), 441
 Otho (consul 54 C.E.), 355
 Otho (Marcus Salvius Otho Caesar Augustus) (consul 68 & 69 C.E.), 348, 349, 355, 363, 368, 369, 420
 Othone (see Silvius) (consul 52 C.E.), 355
 Outer court (temple of Amun), 462
 Outer precincts of the Temple (of Yahweh) (at Jerusalem) (captured), 305
 Overlord (Assyrian), 53, 73, 538
 Overlord (Assyrian Empire), 54
 Overlord (Babylonian), 471
 Overlord (Egyptian), 471
 Overlord (Kushite), 193
 Overlord (of Judah) (king of Babylon), 205
 Overlords (Egyptians free from), 530
 Overlords (Roman), 376
 Overlords of Judah, 56
 Overstruck (coins), 408
 Overthrow and punish Hezekiah, 72
 Overthrow Egypt (intended by Sennacherib), 142b
 Overthrow of Amyrtaeus II, 453
 Overthrow of Ashkelon, 117a
 Overthrow of Egypt, 85
 Overthrow of Ekon, 96
 Overthrow of Iamani, 54
 Overthrow of Jerusalem (by Herod), 316, 321
 Overthrow of Jerusalem by Pompey, 316
 Overthrow of Memphis, 436
 Overthrow of only eight cities in Phoenicia, 72
 Overthrow of the city of Jerusalem (by Nebuchadnezzar), 303
 Overthrow of the countries of Sidon and Judah (by Sennacherib), 71
 Overthrow of the kingdom of the Israelites (by Sennacherib), 123a
 Overthrow of the walled cities of Judah (by Sennacherib), 106
 Overthrow other cities (Sennacherib), 112
 Overthrow the Babylonians (hoped by Zedekiah), 200
 Overthrow the reading of the Egyptian inscription (attempted by Kitchen), 155
 Overthrow Shebitku (by Taharqa II), 156
 Overthrow Zion (devised by Sennacherib), 126b
 Overthrower of Samaria (by Sennacherib), 125b
 Overthrowing Bocchoris of Sais (by Shabaqo), 495
 Overthrowing Hermopolis (by Piye), 459
 Overthrows the evidence of a 2 1/2 year war (claim inappropriate), 415
 Overwrote on the edge of Shebitku's Year 3 inscription, 486
 P. Baden 4 (Papyrus), 436
 P. Louvre N 3154, 447
 P. Rylands, 435, 477
 P. Silius (Publius Silius Nerva) (consul 28 C.E.), 354
 Pacorus (Parthian general), 308
 Pacorus (son of King Orodes of Parthia), 289, 292
 Padi of Ekon (King), 56, 57, 71, 73, 102, 104, 105
 Pagan annals and inscriptions, viii

Pagan histories, vi
 Pagan sources, x
 Pagan world, 295
 Paganalia feasts (in Rome), 295
 Pagans of Egypt, 28
 Pahnuti (city of Egypt), 532
 Pakruru, king of Pishaptu (Pišaptu) (in Egypt), 532
 Palace (at Memphis), 526
 Palace (nobles of Shas), 469
 Palace (of Arta-xerxes I), 215
 Palace (of Hezekiah), 120b
 Palace (of King Herod), 324
 Palace at Jerusalem, 211, 359
 Palace at Nineveh, 66
 Palace at Shushan, 214, 215
 Palace Inscription (of Sennacherib), 121b
 Palace of his ancestors (Demetrius entered), 253
 Palace of Solomon, 518
 Palace women (of Hezekiah), 120b
 Palaeo-Hebrew alphabet, 385
 Palaeo-Hebrew form of the sacred name, 429
 Paleographic and other evidence (at Karnak), 509
 Palestia (invaded by Sargon), 484
 Palestia (land of the Palestim), 45, 54, 56, 57, 74, 82-85, 87, 102-104, 106, 113, 116a-b, 153, 189, 230, 484
 Palestia and Judah (allies of Egypt and Ethiopia), 45
 Palestim (city-states), 54, 103, 104
 Palestim (people), 43, 44, 54, 56, 96, 102, 103, 105
 Palestim and Judahite allies (of Egypt and Kush), 105
 Palestim cities, 56
 Palestim coastal road, 84, 111, 118b
 Palestim coasts, 43
 Palestim country, 56, 72
 Palestim region, 118a
 Palestim road, 84, 87, 118b, 189
 Palestim town of Ashkelon, 118a
 Palestina (see Palestia), 372
 Palestine (conquest by Esarhaddon), 504
 Palestine (see Palestia), 20, 54, 58, 89, 91, 92, 98, 151, 157, 175, 188, 189, 191, 203, 272, 291, 297, 316, 320, 335, 350, 351, 355, 367, 370, 372, 389, 390, 502, 504, 505
 Palestine-Syria, 191
 Palestinian (Hebrew text), 540
 Palestinian (see Palestim), 44
 Palestinian recensions, 540
 Palestinian Talmud (Jerusalem Talmud), 395, 402
 Palestinian text (old version), v
 Palm (of the hand), 254
 Palm branch and wreath (on coin), 406
 Pamphylia (coastal country of south Anatolia), 287, 289
 Pankhy II (see Piye), 165
 Pappus (general of Antigonus, son of Aristobulus), 296, 311
 Papyri (Mur 24E), 383
 Papyri (regarding Hadrian), 415
 Papyrus 13 (Aramaic), 451, 453
 Papyrus Berlin 13588 (demotic text), 76, 152, 439-445, 447-449, 453-455, 496
 Papyrus documents of diplomatic import, 485
 Papyrus fragment (regarding Cambyses II), 436
 Papyrus from Tebtunis, 179, 437
 Papyrus Lille 139 (see Papyrus Vandier), 494
 Papyrus of Wadi Murabba'at 18, 350
 Papyrus records the story (of Book of Breathing), 454
 Papyrus scroll (book of breathing), 440
 Papyrus text (*Peteisis Petition*), 477
 Papyrus Vandier, 494, 497
 Parallel columns (Wadi Gasus Graffiti), 507
 Parallel dynasties, ix
 Parallel Inscriptions (Wadi Gasus Graffiti), 507, 510
 Parasangs (walking distance) (Persian), 45, 116a, 203
 Pardoned (Psamtik III by Cambyses II), 445-447
 Parentage is unknown (Qalhata), 522
 Parents of Urud-Amun, 497
 Paris BN 215, 435
 Parthia (country SE of the Caspian Sea), 224, 308
 Parthian Empire, 284
 Parthian expedition against Judaea, 289
 Parthian king (Pacorus son of), 289
 Parthian satrap (Barzaphrane), 289
 Parthians (people of Parthia), 224, 260, 284, 287, 289, 292
 Parthians (seized Judaea) (40 B.C.E.), 2878
 Parthians and Babylonians and the most remote tribes of Arabia, 224
 Parthians and in Syria (Antony war efforts), 284
 Parthians of Persia (defeated by Ventidius), 292
 Parthians surprised him (Antiochus VII), 260
 Partial 27th year (Nefertem Tarhraqa), 151
 Partial documentation (Jewish records), 17
 Partial eclipse, 445, 447
 Partial lunar eclipse, 443
 Partial solar eclipse, 443-445
 Partial year (NY dating), 199
 Particular respect for their sisters (Ethiopians), 514
 Pascha (Passover sacrifice) (see Phasekh), 410
 Paschal Festival (see Passover festival), 412
 Paschal lambs, 145b
 Paschal supper, 49
 Passover (see Phasekh), 21, 27, 48-50, 53, 55, 58, 59, 67, 107, 131b, 145a-b, 285, 286, 290, 302, 328, 329, 377, 405, 410-412, 424, 433, 434
 Passover festival, 285, 410
 Passover lamb, 49
 Passover supper, 49
 Patrilineal succession pattern (in Kush), 163, 514
 Pattern of Near Eastern chronology, x
 Patterned on the Hathoric prototype, 511
 Patursu (region of Egypt) (Muzri, Patursu, and Kush), 174
 Paullinus (see Paulo), 355
 Paulo (Gaius Suetonius Paulinus) (consul 64 & 66 C.E.), 355
 Pe and Dep (twin towns of), 491
 Peace treaty (Antiochus V & the Jews), 237
 Peace treaty (Sennacherib & Hezekiah), 39
 Peacock (deity in form of), 541
 Pebatjma (queen of Kush) (wife of Kashta), 169, 508
 Pebatma (see Pebatjam), 169
 Pedubast II (king of Tanis), 487
 Pedubast II is called *Putubishti* (king of Tanis), 487
 Pella (city in Peraea), 389
 Pelusian (mouth of the Nile), 435
 Pelusium (battle at) (by Cambyses II), 436, 449
 Pelusium (Egyptian border city) (*Tell el-Farama*), 40, 43-45, 57, 73, 84, 85, 87, 88, 92, 96, 97, 106, 107, 109, 112, 113, 131a-b, 132a-b, 138b, 146a, 149, 150, 175, 181, 193, 203, 435, 436, 439, 449, 456, 477, 494, 503
 Penalty (death) (Antiochus Epiphanes against the Jews), 222
 Penalty (death) (Bar Kochba), 387
 Penalty of death (not given Psamtik I), 530
 Penetrated as far as Thebes (Kashta), 537
 Pentateuch (five books of the Torah), 303
 Pentecost (Festival), 230, 242, 275, 276, 289, 300, 308, 328, 329, 410, 424
 People (Idumaean), 374
 People (Jewish), 222, 399
 People (of Bar Kochba), 421
 People at Bethzura, 235
 People beyond the Euphrates, 224
 People living in Palestia (Palestine), 56
 People of (Ethiopia), 531
 People of Amkaruna (Ekron), 129b
 People of Ashdod, 56
 People of Ashkelon, 117b
 People of Cyzicus, 299
 People of Edom, 370
 People of Ekron, 56, 57, 71, 104, 118b
 People of Ephesus, 258

People of Gurgum, 73
 People of Israel, 255
 People of Jerusalem, 48, 84, 107, 140a, 197, 202, 259, 269
 People of Judaea, vii, 428
 People of Judah, 40, 42, 50, 104, 203, 204, 205, 434
 People of the land(s), 125a, 201
 People of the truth, 200
 People of Tyre and Sidon, 299
 People of Yahushua's time (Jewish), 6
 People of Yahweh, 5
 People who Nebuchadnezzar exiled, 199
 People who wore plumes of feathers (Carians), 526
 People within the walls of Jerusalem, 202
 People(s), iii, vi, vii, 6, 18, 20, 30, 31, 34, 40, 42, 48, 50, 56, 57, 70-73, 84, 93, 95, 107, 108, 118a-b, 119a, 123a, 124a, 125a, 126b, 127a-b, 134a, 140a, 141a, 146a, 159, 197, 199, 200-205, 207, 208, 210, 211, 222, 224, 228, 231, 234, 235, 243, 245-247, 249, 252-256, 258, 259, 269, 272, 277, 294, 299, 311, 317, 324-326, 333, 335, 336, 358, 369, 370, 373, 374, 388, 399, 421-423, 428, 434, 442, 452, 474, 498, 526, 531
 Peoples of the earth, 141a
 Per-sekhem-kheper-Re (city of Egypt), 465
 Peraea (Trans-Jordan region), 389
 Percussion Instrument (sistrum), 510
 Perfect deity (*Ntr nfr*), 493
 Period (3 seasons of the year by Jews), 434
 Period (32-year) (Shabaqo Year 12 & Urud-Amun), 468
 Period (38-years of Piye over Egypt), 465
 Period (44 years for Dynasty XXIV), 491
 Period (44 years for Dynasty XXV), 483, 484
 Period (46 years for Dynasty XXIV), 491
 Period (404 to 343 B.C.E) (Book of Breathing), 449
 Period (404 to 343 B.C.E.) (Chronology), 453
 Period (404 to 343 B.C.E) (Egyptians independent), 448
 Period (404 to 343 B.C.E.) (total eclipse), 454
 Period (Cambyses II in Meroe), 479
 Period (Cambyses II in Syria) (Magi revolt), 480
 Period (Cambyses II's army in Thebes), 478
 Period (Dynasty XXIII through XXVI) (Divine Adoratrice), 511
 Period (Dynasty XXV) (religious and political concepts), 514
 Period (Egyptian year started), 443
 Period (Esarhaddon to departure of Shabaqo), 532
 Period (from 611 to 608 B.C.E.) (solar or lunar eclipse), 443
 Period (Meroitic), 511
 Period (name Urud-Amun or Rud-Amun used), 520
 Period (of Amyrtaeus II), 449, 450
 Period (of Cambyses II) (double dating), 477
 Period (of partial solar eclipse, 588 B.C.E.), 445
 Period (of Tefnakht II, Shoshenq V, & Piye), 466
 Period (Osorkon III & Kashta), 509
 Period (Persian), 442
 Period (Piye involved in politics of Egypt), 493
 Period (Psamtik III's sole reign), 437
 Period (Ptolemaic), 448
 Period (setting of Pleiades), 434
 Period (Shabaqo in Lower Egypt), 533, 534
 Period (Shalmaneser III chronology), 533
 Period (Ta-Nuat-Amun), 522
 Period (Taharqa II & Shebitku co-regents), 494
 Period (transition from Dynasty XXV to Dynasty XXVI), 517
 Period (Year 2 of Shabaqo), 491
 Period after Cambyses II scourged the body of Amasis, 446
 Period between (building & destruction of Second Temple), 433
 Period Hatshepsut was co-regent (with Thutmose III), 461
 Period just prior to a Sabbath year (Herod captures Jerusalem), 543
 Period of 22 years (Shabaqo & Shebitku), 495
 Period of 70 days (embalming), 440, 442
 Period of Anlamani and Aspelta), 471
 Period of anarchy in the Delta, 532
 Period of brother-sister marriages (Kushites), 493
 Period of destruction (in Kush), 472
 Period of Dynasty XXIII Libyan dominance, 509
 Period of Dynasty XXVI (eclipses), 447
 Period of embalming (70 days), 445
 Period of Josephus, 434
 Period of the war (20th year of Piye), 458
 Period up to Quietus, 545
 Periods (Greek & Roman), vi
 Periods (historical), iv, viii
 Periods (of co-regency and *heb-sed*), 459
 Periods (of merger of Jews & Edomites), 374
 Periods (Ptolemaic & Roman), 447f
 Periods (several reigns together), 350
 Periods (shortening & lengthening), iv
 Periods of time (Ethiopian kings shared throne), 157
 Periods prior to the collapse of the Assyrian Empire, iv
 Persecutions (of Jews), 546
 Persecutions began under Domitian (of Jews), 546
 Persia (Iran), 15, 94, 161, 170, 212-215, 230, 236, 243, 244, 251, 260, 292, 371, 397, 436, 438, 443, 446, 453, 455, 473, 474, 476-478, 480, 481
 Persia (visited by Themistocles as advisor), 213
 Persia and Media (Philip returned from), 251
 Persia or Babylonia (no accession year for Arta-xerxes I), 212
 Persian, 10, 88, 89, 92, 94, 164, 175, 208, 211-217, 230, 436, 438, 442, 445, 448, 449, 455, 469, 473-475, 477-480, 515
 Persian XXVIIth Dynasty (of Egypt), 455
 Persian army, 479, 480
 Persian AY system, 436
 Persian city (the city of Elam [Elymais]), 230
 Persian conquest of Egypt, 455
 Persian custom, 215
 Persian Empire, 92, 94, 164, 212, 473, 480
 Persian Empire period, 164
 Persian fleet, 212
 Persian Gulf, 88, 89
 Persian hegemony, 448
 Persian invasion (of Egypt), 474, 515
 Persian invasion of Greece by Xerxes, 212
 Persian king (Arta-xerxes I), 10, 213
 Persian king (Cambyses II), 445, 475, 478
 Persian king Artaxerxes II, 448
 Persian king, Darius II, 448
 Persian king of Egypt (Darius I), 477
 Persian kings, 215, 469
 Persian language, 213
 Persian monarch (Cambyses II), 175, 480
 Persian monarch Arta-xerxes I Longimanus, 208, 211
 Persian monarchs, 216
 Persian occupation of southern Kush, 480
 Persian period, 442
 Persian perspective, 217
 Persian populace was fooled (regarding Magi as being Smerdis), 474
 Persian province (ninth) (Assyria), 92
 Persian reckoning (spring), 436, 477, 478, 480
 Persian satrap of Caria and Lydia, 449

Persian seal, 438
 Persian throne, 214
 Persian year (system), 217, 436, 455
 Persian year system (spring reckoning), 436
 Persians (accession-year method), 215
 Persians (called Medes in Demotic Chronicle), 450, 452
 Persians (count year from Nisan), 214
 Persians (different system of beginning years than Egyptians), 477
 Persians (people of Persia), 29, 45, 95, 190, 214, 215, 435, 436, 449, 450, 452, 453, 473, 475, 477, 502
 Persians and Egyptians (time of Persian Empire used double dating), 477
 Persians at Pelusium, 435
 Persians from Cyrus to Xerxes (military expedition), 190, 502
 Persians reconquered the Egyptians, 449
 Persico (see Persicus), 354
 Persicus (Paullius Fabius Persicus) (consul 34 C.E.), 354
 Personal or throne name Shapatkuu (see Kashta), 541
 Pestilence, 44
 Pestilential sickness, 96
Peteisit Petition (a demotic papyrus), 477
 Peto (Lucius Iunius Caesennius Paetus) (consul 61 C.E.), 355
 Petra (a capital city of the Edomites), 371
 Petra (city southeast of Salt Sea), 316, 317, 370, 371
 Petty dynasts (of Delta of Egypt), 525, 540
 Petty ruler in Tanis and Bubastis (Osorkon IV), 539
 Pharaoh, 45, 49, 54, 66, 77, 82, 83, 101, 103, 105, 111-113, 122a, 144a, 149, 151-156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 167, 171, 176-178, 183-185, 188, 189, 197, 198, 200-204, 435, 438-443, 445, 447-449, 450-455, 457, 459, 460, 469, 470, 473, 477, 479, 487, 492, 493, 496, 498, 499, 508, 510, 515, 518, 519, 535-538, 542
 Pharaoh (age capable of rulership), 155
 Pharaoh (Amunirdi Psamtik), 439-442
 Pharaoh (Assyrian *Pir'u*), 487
 Pharaoh (Cambyses II), 477
 Pharaoh (incapable) (Amyrtaeus II), 453
 Pharaoh (named Shabakû form of Shebitku?), 487
 Pharaoh (Nefertem Taharqa), 111, 153, 156, 158, 171
 Pharaoh (Nepherites I), 454
 Pharaoh (old) (Amyrtaeus II), 453
 Pharaoh (Piye), 164, 178
 Pharaoh (Piye's *Heb Sed*), 459
 Pharaoh (Psamtik I), 443
 Pharaoh (Psamtik II), 473
 Pharaoh (reign counted in its entirety for *Heb Sed*), 460
 Pharaoh (representation of god Horus), 479
 Pharaoh (ritual of murdering), 460
 Pharaoh (Shabaqo), 103, 105, 176, 178, 188
 Pharaoh (Taharqa II) (defeat of), 496
 Pharaoh (Taharqa Piye), 519
 Pharaoh (throne name) ("Great house"), 160
 Pharaoh (Thutmose II), 518
 Pharaoh (titulary of 5 names), 450
 Pharaoh Amasis (Ahmose II), 435, 455
 Pharaoh Amenirdai (Amyrtaeus II), 450
 Pharaoh at Memphis (Nefertem Taharqa), 156
 Pharaoh at Thebes (Kashta), 538
 Pharaoh Bakenranef (Bocchoris), 542
 Pharaoh Hophra (Hebrew for *Wah-ib-re*), 470
 Pharaoh in Egypt (Piye) (33 years), 536
 Pharaoh in Thebes and Upper Egypt (Taharqa II), 49
 Pharaoh in Upper Egypt (Piye), 167
 Pharaoh king of Egypt, 122a
 Pharaoh labelled Psamtik VI, 449
 Pharaoh Nafaurud, 450
 Pharaoh named Psamtik (see Amunirdi Psamtik), 441, 447
 Pharaoh Nefertem Taharqa (Taharqa II), 508
 Pharaoh Nekao (II), 189
 Pharaoh Nopherites (I), 452
 Pharaoh Nopherites I (young priest complains to), 455
 Pharaoh of all Egypt (Piye), 492
 Pharaoh of Dynasty I (Menes), 144a
 Pharaoh of Dynasty XXVI of Egypt (last king) (Psamtik III), 445
 Pharaoh of Egypt, 54, 77, 83, 101, 103, 113, 149f, 167, 171, 176, 183, 184, 457, 477, 535
 Pharaoh of Egypt (Cambyses II), 477
 Pharaoh of Egypt (Taharqa Piye), 167, 184, 457
 Pharaoh of Egypt and Kush (Ethiopian co-regency), 535
 Pharaoh of Egypt's Dynasty XXV (Nefertem Taharqa), 171, 183
 Pharaoh of Egypt's Dynasty XXV (Shabaqo), 113
 Pharaoh of Egypt's Dynasty XXVI (first) (Ammeris the Ethiopian) (see Piye), 457
 Pharaoh of Lower Egypt (Nefertem Taharqa), 189
 Pharaoh of Meluhha, 112
 Pharaoh of the story (not from Dynasty XXVI), 447
 Pharaoh of Upper Egypt (Kashta), 537
 Pharaoh of Upper Egypt (Shabaqo), 519
 Pharaoh Osorkon III, 508, 542
 Pharaoh Piye (Meri Amun Piye), 457
 Pharaoh Piye (Taharqa I), 508, 510, 515, 536
 Pharaoh Piye placed Tefnakht II on the throne, 493
 Pharaoh Psamtik (see Amunirdi Psamtik), 439, 440, 441
 Pharaoh Psamtik I (of Sais, Egypt), 443, 448, 151, 152
 Pharaoh Psamtik II, 469
 Pharaoh Psamtik III, 438, 445
 Pharaoh Shabaqo, 508, 536
 Pharaoh Shebitku, 154, 162, 498, 499
 Pharaoh Tuthmosis III, 45
 Pharaoh who was father-in-law of Solomon (Thutmose II), 518
 Pharaoh's 30th year of reign (*Heb Sed*), 460
 Pharaoh's army (against Nebuchadnezzar), 197, 198
 Pharaoh's place of embalming, 440
 Pharaoh's reign (30th year; *Heb Sed*), 459
 Pharaoh(s) in Egypt, 66, 176
 Pharaohs, 40, 163, 165, 174, 176-178, 203, 442, 472, 477, 483, 488, 490, 535, 537
 Pharaohs (almost all other) (different throne names), 488
 Pharaohs (co-regencies Piye & Shabaqo), 535
 Pharaohs (erasure of former Nubian names), 472
 Pharaohs (of both Upper and Lower Egypt), 174
 Pharaohs (old Libyan Saite line of Dynasty XXVI), 442
 Pharaohs (Shabaqo & Bakenranef), 490
 Pharaohs (who held Lower Egypt), 174
 Pharaohs in Egypt (Kushite), 176
 Pharaohs of Dynasty XXV (chronology), 537
 Pharaohs of Egypt, 40, 177, 178, 477, 483
 Pharaohs of Egypt (Cambyses II & Darius I), 477
 Pharaohs of Egypt (Manetho's work on), 178
 Pharaohs of Egypt (several used the same name), 177
 Pharaohs of Egypt (Shabaqo, Shebitku, & Taharqa II), 483
 Pharaohship (of Taharqa Piye) (see Piye & Ammeris the Ethiopian), 168, 175, 184
 Pharaohship of Nefertem Taharqa, 175
 Pharbaithos (see Horbeit) (city of Egypt), 491, 534
 Pharisaic groups, 276
 Pharisaic halakha, 276
 Pharisaic sect, 33
 Pharisaic traditions, 8

Pharisaical Jews, 286
 Pharisee (Josephus), 274
 Pharisees (Jewish sect), 20, 21, 32, 49, 273, 274, 276, 277, 300, 429
 Pharnaces (II) (of Pontus) (son of Mithridates VI), 317
 Phasekh (see Passover) (1st day of festival, or entire 7 days of Unleavened Bread), 49, 139a, 433
 Phasekh (Sennacherib's army destroyed on day of), 433
 Philadelphia (city) (formerly called Rabbah of Ammon), 257
 Philip (Christian deacon), 160
 Philip (father of Alexander the Great), 243
 Philip (regent) (coming from Persia and Media to take government), 236
 Philip (regent for Antiochus V Eupator), 230, 236, 237, 245, 251, 253
 Philip (son of Herod the Great), 337
 Philip, king of Macedon, 243
 Philistia (see Palestia), 54, 56, 103
 Philistine (see Palestim), 54, 56, 78, 103
 Philistine (states, city-states), 54, 103
 Philistine cities, 78, 103
 Philistines (land of), 242, 243
 Philo, 27, 29, 276, 293, 333, 336, 357, 410, 427
 Phoenician navy, 191
 Phoenicia (a coastal region of the Levant), 45, 54, 72, 84, 87, 92, 102, 103, 106, 110, 154, 188, 189, 334
 Phoenicia-Syria (Levant region) (see Khatti-Aram), 90
 Phoenician, 43, 44, 56, 102, 103, 151, 334, 475, 503, 504
 Phoenician city-states, 56, 103
 Phoenician coast, 151, 334, 503, 504
 Phoenician navy, 475
 Phoenician, Palestim, and Egyptian portions of the history, 102
 Phoenician-Palestim region, 56
 Phoenician port city of Ptolemais, 334
 Phoenicians (a Kanaani people), 45, 475
 Phoenicians refused to attack their brothers who lived in Carthage, 475
 Phonetic spelling (by Assyrians), 488
 Pi (see Piye), 185
 Pi-ankh (see Piye), 185
 Pi'ankhy (see Piye), 457
 Pi(ankh)y (see Piye), 167, 185
 Pi(ankh)ye-re (sister-wife of Tnuat-Amun) (see Piye-re), 522
 Piankhi (see Piye), 167, 169, 177, 184-187, 535
 Piankhis (at least four named), 177
 Piankhy (see Piye), 185, 465, 535
 Piankhy Stela, 465
 Piece of evidence, 433, 434, 439, 452, 487
 Pigres the Carian, 526
 Pihattihurunpik (city of Egypt), 532
 Pintiti (city of Egypt), 532
 Piyanikihi (var. Piankhi, Py-ankhi, Wiyankihi), 185
 Piyanikihi II (see Abralysus Wiyankihi), 170
 Piyanikihi III (see Atlanersa), 521
 Piyanikihi IV (Awtet) (see Anlamani), 170, 471, 521
 Pillars (of Hercules), 191, 502
 Pillars of Hercules, 190
 Pillya (king of Kizzuwatna), 110
 Pir'u (Pharaoh), 82, 487
 Pir'u (Pharaoh), king of Muzri (Lower Egypt), 82
 Pišaptu (city of Egypt), 532
 Pishabdi'a (city of Egypt), 532
 Pishaptu (see Pišaptu), 532
 Pishanhuru, king of Nathû (city of Egypt), 532
 Piso (Lucius Calpurnius Piso Caesoninus) (consul 57 & 58 C.E.), 355
 Pisone (see L. Piso) (consul 27 C.E.), 354
 Pisone (see Piso) (consul 57, 58 C.E.), 355
 Pitched battle (near Momemphis in Egypt), 532
 Pius (see Peto), 355
 Piyanikihi (var. Piankhi, Py-ankhi, Wiyankihi, etc.), 185, 471, 521, 527
 Piyanikihi IV (Awtet) (see Anlamani), 170, 471, 521
 Piye (and Shabaqo) (not brothers), 492, 493
 Piye (became king of Egypt), 166
 Piye (called Ameres by Manetho), 192, 193
 Piye (chief ruler over Kush), 166
 Piye (contemporary with Shabaqo), 164, 534, 535
 Piye (contemporary with Rud-Amun), 520
 Piye (daughter married Shabaqo), 167
 Piye (daughter was Shepenupet II), 508-510, 515, 535
 Piye (dominant in Kush), 168
 Piye (family of) (way they named their heir), 187
 Piye (father of Nefertem Taharqa II), 162, 165, 167, 168, 186, 492, 508, 510, 515, 527
 Piye (formerly misread as "Pi-ankhi"), 185
 Piye (gradual loss of western Asia), 505
 Piye (held dominance in Kush and later in Egypt), 166
 Piye (his daughter, i.e., Qalhata), 163, 522, 526
 Piye (his father, Alara), 167
 Piye (historians misdated), 178
 Piye (hypocoristic version of Pi-ankhi), 185
 Piye (invaded and conquered Egypt), 167
 Piye (loss of the Levant), 504
 Piye (in Manetho's list), 168
 Piye (king of Egypt), 191
 Piye (king of Kush) (Taharqa I Piye), xxvii, 111, 114, 151, 156, 162-174, 178-180, 183-187, 189, 191-193, 437, 438, 457-459, 462-469, 481, 484, 491-493, 497, 501-505, 508-510, 515, 518-520, 523, 527, 534-536, 540, 541
 Piye (Piankhi), 167, 184, 185-187
 Piye (reign misdated), 193
 Piye (revolt of Tefnakht II against), 504
 Piye (royal residency in Napata), 164, 180
 Piye (ruled all Kush from Napata), 173, 174
 Piye (ruler over "every foreign country"), 191, 501
 Piye (see Tsawi Terhaq), 167
 Piye (Shabaqo related to) (by marriage with Piye's daughter), 165
 Piye (sister-wife is Abar), 162, 186
 Piye (Taharqa I), 187, 469, 518
 Piye (Tefnakht II openly revolts from), 505
 Piye Alara (see Alara), 169, 187, 534
 Piye also used two other Egyptian throne names: Usimare and Senefer-Ra, 185
 Piye and Shabaqo (seasoned men for war against Assyria), 172
 Piye and Shabaqo were both ruling in Kush (at same time), 162
 Piye attacked Tefnakht, 464
 Piye began his rule in Kush (same year as Shabaqo), 164
 Piye being his throne name while Alara was his birth name, 187
 Piye, beloved of Amon, 'nly dt (Let him live forever), 535
 Piye called Tsawi Terhaq Warada Nagash, 183
 Piye delivered Egypt from the Assyrians, 178
 Piye forced Shebitku to accept Taharqa II, 493
 Piye had lost (his empire beyond Egypt), 503
 Piye, king of Sais, 510
 Piye later joined Shabaqo as one of the kings of Egypt, 162
 Piye made himself a Pharaoh, 178
 Piye means "the Living One," 457
 Piye Meri Amun (see Meri Amun Piye), 178
 Piye of Kush, 151, 171
 Piye over Sais and Thebes, 510
 Piye over Upper Egypt, 501
 Piye performed sacrifices (temple of Thoth), 459
 Piye placed Tefnakht II on the throne of Sais, 493
 Piye put his own son in power, 510
 Piye ruled at least 27 regnal years (in Egypt), 536
 Piye ruled before Shabaqo (erro-

neous belief), 491

Piye, ruled Kush (at same time as Tsawi Terhaq), 180

Piye running alongside the Apis bull, 462, 463

Piye saved the Egyptians from Assyrian conquest, 465

Piye the epithet ‘*nly dt* (Let him live forever) (by scribe), 535

Piye, the son of Alara, 492

Piye was also known as Taharqa Piye, 193

Piye was also known as “Taharqa, son of Ra, Piye (Piankhi),” 184f

Piye was also known as Tirhaqah (Taharqa), 185

Piye was not closely related to Kashta, 509

Piye was the most powerful Kushite monarch in history, 193

Piye was the son of Kashta (falsely held), 509

Piye, who the Greek commentators of Manetho called Ammeris, 536

Piye-re (sister-wife of Ta-Nuat-Amun), 169, 515, 522, 527

Piye’s 13th through 20th years (684–677 B.C.E.), 466

Piye’s 20th year, 180

Piye’s 21st year, 458, 503

Piye’s 30th year as the king over Kush, 540

Piye’s campaign against the Delta kings in 677 B.C.E., 540

Piye’s daughter married into the line of King Kashta, 468

Piye’s daughter, the sister of Taharqa II, 518

Piye’s empire, 465, 501

Piye’s enlargement of the temple of Amun, 462

Piye’s great conquests, 502

Piye’s *Heb Sed*, 459, 462, 463, 467, 481, 510

Piye’s Jubilee year, 523

Piye’s Kushite Empire, 192

Piye’s military activities against Tefnakht, 463

Piye’s northern empire, 493

Piye’s own records (home in Napata, Kush), 541

Piye’s pharaohship, 168

Piye’s son (Nefertem Taharqa), 162, 187, 193, 508

Piye’s throne in Kush, 527

Piye’s Victory Stela, 180, 464, 535

Piye’s Year 3 inscription, 191

Piye’s Year 20, 459, 463, 510, 540

Place of embalming, 440, 441

Placid Csizmazia, 231, 232, 269, 543

Plague before the walls of Jerusalem, 503

Plague’s destruction, 94

Plague(s), 40, 43–45, 48, 57, 73, 85, 94, 96, 100, 106, 107, 113, 131a-b, 145a, 150, 153, 323, 409, 503

Plain (Aethiopian), 475

Plain of Altakú (see Plain of Eltekeh), 57, 129b

Plain of Eltekeh, 87, 111, 113, 129b

Plant (not able to), 49, 143b, 278, 433, 434

Plant and harvest (3rd year), 50

Plant and harvest (up until eve of Sabbath year), 276

Plant crops (inability due to Herod’s siege), 279

Plant crops (Talmudic law) (when forbidden), 428

Plant crops (unnecessary latter part of 6th year) (Jews), 276, 369

Plant even vegetable gardens (impossible), 279

Plant grain crops in December of 40 C.E., 339

Plant or harvest their crops (forbidden in Sabbath year), 271

Plant these crops (failure to), 339

Plant vineyards, 41, 42, 143a-b

Planted (crops), 326, 340

Planted (crops, bad harvest) (Year 17 of Herod), 326

Planted (crops) (none after October of 40 C.E.), 340

Planted and harvested (not in 151st Seleucid year), 429

Planted and harvested in the year before the Sabbath year, 42

Planted by the Jews (crops), 323

Planted crops towards the end (of year), 339

Planted in the last half of the previous year, 326

Planted in the winter of 40/41 C.E., 340

Planted or harvested (589/588 B.C.E.), 429

Planted or harvested crops (Jews), 428

Planted their fields (Jews, time of year), 320

Planted there (alien religious rites in Jerusalem), 387

Planted with crops (in Idumaea), 369

Planting (2 months of), 321

Planting (40/41 C.E.), 333

Planting (Jews in 40/41 C.E.), 428

Planting (late), 321, 325, 385, 434

Planting (not for a year & a half, great burden), 277

Planting [of trees] and for vegetables (New Year for), 30

Planting (prevented by Herod’s siege), 278, 279

Planting (time) (unavailable to Jews), 321

Planting a winter crop (avoided, 41/42 C.E.), 340

Planting and harvesting (6 years), 16, 276, 277

Planting and harvesting (Herod’s siege stopped Jews), 278

Planting and harvesting crops (discontinued during 6th year), 277

Planting and harvesting crops (Jews) (40/41 C.E.), 340

Planting and harvesting their crops, 42

Planting any crops (Herod prevented Jews of Jerusalem), 279

Planting crops (Year 14 of Herod), 324

Planting in the late autumn, 35

Planting of Yahweh, 6

Planting or harvesting any crops (unable in latter part of 6th year) (Jews), 280

Planting or sowing crops (not), 22

Planting out beds of cucumbers and gourds, 275

Planting season, 34, 279, 320, 321, 336, 338, 379, 434

Planting season for grains (Jewish), 338

Planting season in Judaea, 34

Planting the fields (not), 276

Planting their crops (Jews refused, 40 C.E.), 339

Planting their fields (latter part of the 6th year), 278

Planting time (winter 40 C.E.), 335, 336

Planting time for grains in Judaea, 336

Planting time in Judaea, 434

Planting time in Judah, 143a

Platform (on the Temple of Yahweh), 377

Plautianus (Quintus Plautius) (consul 36 C.E.), 354

Plautino (see Plautianus), 354

Player of the sacred sistrum rattle, 510

Player(s) (of the sistrum), 510–513, 515

Pleiades (cluster of 7 stars in the Taurus constellation), 259, 287, 290, 294, 434

Pliny (Roman historian), 92, 159, 160, 287, 294, 372

Plow, 264, 407

Plow up Jerusalem, 407

Plowed, 275, 276, 391, 407

Plowed (field, land), 275, 276

Plowed up (Jerusalem), 391, 407

Plowing, 277, 407

Plowing and harvest of the Sabbatical year, 277

Plowing of the year before the 7th, 277

Plowing time and in harvest time, 277

Plowing up of Jerusalem, 407

Plumes of feathers (on Carian helmets), 526

Plural, 6, 97, 175, 378

Plutarch (Greek historian), 179, 213

Pneumonic plague, 106

Pnubs (city of Kush north of Kawa), 469, 470, 512

Poisoned (Shebitku by Taharqa II), 156, 497, 527

Poisoning (of Shebitku by Taharqa II), 494

Policy of intimidation (of Sennacherib), 69

Pollione (see C. Asinius) (consul 23 C.E.), 354

Polyaenus (Greek author), 435, 526

Polybius of Megalopolis (Greek historian), 244

Pompey (Gnaeus Pompeius Magnus) (Roman general), 301, 302, 304, 309-311, 313, 315-321

Pompey conquered Jerusalem, 301, 316

Pompey encamped (Jericho), 317

Pompey's conquest, 309, 310

Pompey's expedition (against Nabataean Arabs), 317

Pompey's invasion (of Judaea), 315, 319

Pomponius Secundus (Quintus Pomponius Secundus) (consul 41 C.E.), 355

Pontus (southeast region along Black Sea), 190, 316, 317, 502

Pony express style, 204

Populace (of Persia), 474

Popular chronology used today, 518

Popular dating for Taharqa (1 year too far back), 151

Popular dating of the Assyrian kings, ix

Popular interpretation of the *Papyrus Berlin* 13588, 445

Popular reconstruction, 396, 520

Popularly assumed (Kashta and Alara were brothers), 492

Porphyry (Porphyry Malchus of Tyre) (Neoplatonic writer), 260, 261

Port at Alexandria, Egypt, 287

Port city of Ptolemais (in Phoenicia), 334

Possess the world (men from Judea would), viii

Possessor of Truth is Rê (see Kashta), 489, 537

Post-Assyrian world, iv

Post-Bar Kochba (period), 31, 35, 376

Post-dating system, 198

Post-exilic fast days, 303

Post-exilic Jews, 16, 20

Post-exilic period (of the Jews), 9, 17, 221, 303, 371

Post-exilic Sabbath years, 221

Post-exilic times (of the Jews), 228

Post-Germara era (post-Talmudic period), 8

Post-Halakoth period, 17, 20

Post-Herod period, 10

Post-Hezekiah period, 10, 197

Post-Jerusalem period, 55

Post-Sabbath year, 22

Post-Second Temple period, 18

Post-Talmudic period, 8, 307

Post-Talmudic times, 303

Potasimto (leader of Greek and Carian army), 470

Power in Egypt (abandoned by Piye), 536

Power in Kush (Shabaqo), 533

Power in Kush (Taharqa Piye), 534

Power in Lower Egypt (seized by Shabaqo), 529

Power in Upper Egypt (Piye), 462

Power of Persia (king of Babylon under), 212

Power of Psamtik I, 515

Power of the Kushite kingdom under King Anlamani, 471

Power over Egyptian territories (Kushite), 511

Powerful Assyrian Empire, 540

Powerful bow (drawn by Smerdis), 478

Powerful figure in Egypt (Osorkon III), 540

Powerful king (death of Taharqa I Piye), 523

Powerful magical properties (sistrum rattle), 510

Powerful ruler (Taharqa Piye), 180, 519

Practice of brother-sister marriage (royal families of Egypt & Kush), 514

Practice of the Divine Wife, shaker of the sistrum, 515

Practice of the Jews (Sabbath year), 543

Practice utilized by (political) (Persian monarch), 480

Practices (religious, of the Egyptians), 476

Prayer (of Piye), 503, 504

Prayer services (days of fasting), 302

Prayers to Marduk, 473

Pre-destruction era (of Jerusalem), 17

Pre-exilic period, 39

Pre-Flood patriarchs (from Adam to Noah) (kings), iv

Pre-Julian reformations (calendar), 317

Pre-Mishnah records, 34, 35

Pre-Mohammedan Babylonia, 13

Pre-Sabbath sowing, 321

Pre-Sabbath year, 300

Pre-Seder Olam (period), 35

Pre-Seder Olam records, 383

Prefecture of Mesopotamia, 92

Pregnant (sister-wife of Cambyses II), 478, 479

Premanufactured history, 108

Prenomen (a titulary for Pharaoh) (throne name), 83, 450, 488

Prenomen of Shabaqo, 83

Preparing for rebellion (Hoshea), 541

Preparing to leave Egypt (Cambyses II), 477

Present-day biblical scholars, 43

Present-day chronologists, x, 35, 310

Present-day commentators, 446

Present-day Egyptologists, 530

Present-day historians, 188, 457, 458

Present-day scholars, 149, 219, 520

Presumptive Divine Adoratrice (Kashta's daughter), 511

Prexaspes (servant of Cambyses II), 478

Priest, vi, 20, 32, 33, 39, 70, 130a-b, 183, 207, 224, 225, 227, 228, 239, 252-256, 258, 259, 263, 289, 300, 302, 317, 319, 320, 351, 363, 374, 421, 434, 439-442, 446, 447, 453-455, 530

Priest (Josephus), 33, 39, 183, 224, 227, 302, 351, 363, 434

Priest (Mattathias), 258

Priest and scribe of Yahweh (Ezra), 207

Priest-kings (of Kush), 159

Priest of Daphnae, 439-442, 447

Priest of Hephaestus (Sethos), 130a-b, 530

Priestess (at the temple of Amun in Thebes), 508, 510, 514, 515

Priestess (wife of Amun), 510

Priestess at Thebes, 508

Priestess of Amun, 514

Priestesses (Wadi Gasus inscriptions), 507, 510, 511

priestesses (wife of Amun), 510

Priestesses of Amûn (Amun), 511

Priesthood, 33, 34, 227, 253, 256, 299, 358

Priesthood (degenerated), 33, 34

Priesthood (Hasmonaean), 227

Priesthood (high), 253, 256

Priestly ancestry (Josephus), 224

Priestly descent (merely of) (appointed by Herod), 33

Priestly division of Jehoiarib, 376

Priestly families (Sadducees), 273

Priestly functions (of Piye), 166

Priestly office of the king's mother (in Kush), 511

Priestly offices (royal women of Kush), 512

Priestly position (king of Kush), 166

Priestly revenue, 439

Priestly writings, viii

Priests, 32, 33, 126a, 127a, 137b, 159, 207, 209, 211, 242, 253, 314, 334, 446-448, 471, 472, 476, 477, 527, 530, 531

Priests (high), 32, 33, 253

Priests (insignificant), 33

Priests (Jewish), 334

Priests (Levitical), 207

Priests (of Meroe), 159

Priests (scoured by Cambyses II), 477

Priests (slain in battle), 242

Priests and Levites, 209

Priests and other leaders of Kush, 527

Priests, and the Levites, 211

Priests at Memphis, 476

Priests in the temple compound (of Amun), 159

Priests of Nob (city just north of Jerusalem), 137b

Primary, ix, 3, 65, 79, 81, 85, 86, 128a, 163, 163, 167, 230, 284, 351, 460, 496, 514, 530, 535, 540

Primary discussion (Antony's war against Parthians), 284

Primary goals (for Sennacherib's third campaign), 86

Primary home in Kush (city of Meroe), 163

Primary issue (why did Sennacherib stop?), 81

Primary king of Kush (Piye), 167

Primary legitimacy (by means of brother-sister marriage), 514

Primary meaning of *dj-nh*, 535
 Primary meaning of "Sabbath," 3
 Primary objective of Sennacherib was Egypt, 128a
 Primary purpose of Sennacherib (invade Lower Egypt), 85
 Primary residency in Kush was Napata, 163
 Primary residency in Napata (Ta-harqa II) (after Assyrian war), 496
 Primary responsibility (reign), 460, 530
 Primary source (Assyrian records), 79
 Primary source (for Eusebius is Josephus) (war in Judaea), 351
 Primary source (MT) (truncated recension), 540
 Primary sources (three) (accuracy of), 230
 Primary support for (one invasion by Sennacherib), 65
 Primary tool (for Israelite chronology) (Assyrian records), ix
 Prince, 157, 179, 186, 383, 384, 391, 399, 406, 409, 415, 458, 495, 513
 Prince (crowned) (Shebitku), 495
 Prince (Nashia) (Shimeon/Simeon ben Kosiba/Kosba), 383, 384, 415
 Prince (Nefertem Taharqa), 186
 Prince (see Nasia), 383, 391, 399, 406, 409, 415
 Prince of Hermopolis (Nimlot), 458
 Prince of Israel (Shimeon/Simeon bar/ben Kosiba), 383, 384, 391, 406, 409, 415
 Prince of Neter (divine names and principles) (see Tefnakht II), 179
 Princedom of the west (Tefnakht), 466
 Princes, 49, 94, 112, 116a, 129b, 145b, 159, 251, 462
 Princes before Piye (obeisance of), 462
 Princess (Kushite) (daughter of Kashta), 511
 Princesses (virgins) (Divine Adoratrice), 511
 Princeps of Nero, 351, 358, 359, 363
 Prism A, 520
 Prison (King Padi kept in), 104
 Prison (Rhodocus kept in), 248
 Prison house (Jeremiah not kept in), 197
 Prisoners, 469, 540
 Prisoners (ten tribes of Israel), 540
 Processed through the Hebrew ear, 539
 Procession (Amun-Re) (appearance in), 523, 525
 Proclaim, vi, 3, 5, 6, 26, 207, 239, 265, 423
 Proclaim liberty, 26
 Proclaimed, 5, 6, 25, 27-29, 73, 153, 285, 296, 304, 318, 374, 489, 531
 Proclaimed a rest for the land, 29
 Proclaiming, 26, 85, 157, 265, 459, 503, 519
 Proclaims, 30, 79, 191, 501
 Proclamation, 5, 18, 28, 473
 Proclamation (Caesar's), 265
 Proclamation (of year of liberty), 5
 Proclamation abrogating the Sabbath-year laws, 18
 Proclamation of Cyrus to the Babylonians, 473
 Proclamation with the horn (day of Atonement), 28
 Proconsuls (Roman), 18
 Proculo (see Gnaeus Acerronius Proculus), 354
 Proculus (see Gnaeus Acerronius Proculus) (consul 37 C.E.), 345, 354
 Procurator of Judaea (Florus), 351
 Procuratorship of Florus, 351
 Professor, 231-233, 269, 270, 278
 Professor Csizmazia (see Professor Placid Csizmazia), 232, 233, 270, 278
 Professor Gamez (Latin and Greek), 270
 Professor Juan Gamez, 232, 270
 Professor of Classics (Placid Csizmazia), 543
 Professor Placid Csizmazia, 231, 232, 269
 Proleptic Julian calendar, viii
 Prologue to the *Instructions of Ankhseshonqi*, 441
 Promise (additional 15 years to Hezekiah), 69
 Promise of a future great year (of liberty), 5
 Promise of assistance (from Egypt), 103
 Promise to make Herod the king of Judaea, 329
 Promised, 5-7, 42, 109, 317, 334, 370, 372, 396, 397, 429, 531
 Promised (Carians rewards), 531
 Promised Land, 5-7, 370, 372, 429
 Promised messiah, 396, 397
 Promised tribute (to general Pompey), 317
 Promises, 48, 69
 Promising (Tefnakht to Piye), 69, 465
 Promontories (Strait of Gibraltar), 190
 Pronounce Egyptian and Ethiopian names, 488
 Pronounce the initial soft O or UU (W) sound of *Wsr-kn* (Israelites did not), 539
 Pronounced, 27, 100, 239, 276, 538
 Pronounced by the Greeks, 538
 Pronounced "Piye," 185
 Pronounced "Yahu," 100
 Pronunciation of Ethiopian and Egyptian names (by Assyrians), 487
 Proof, 10, 11, 13, 43, 75, 77, 78, 93, 110, 185, 222, 225, 226, 291, 324, 365, 395, 397, 401, 411, 413, 419, 420, 439, 440, 485, 520, 522, 536
 Proof confirming the cycle (Sabbath years), 365
 Proof of a Sabbath year, 11
 Proof of a war lasting 3^{1/2} years, 401
 Proof that Josephus used a Nisan-based calendar, 225
 Proof that Herod was crowned by the Romans in 40/49 B.C.E., 291
 Proof that Shebitku (ruling by 707 or 706 B.C.E.) (false), 485
 Proof that the Jews considered the 14th of the moon (full moon), 411
 Proof that the war continued beyond the month of Ab, 413
 Proofs, 9, 411
 Propaganda (Assyrian), 79, 86, 102
 Propaganda dimension, 86
 Prophecies, 6 , 75, 76
 Prophecies (of Isaiah), 75, 76
 Prophecy, vii, viii, 15, 18, 22, 41, 46-49, 71, 98, 106, 396-399, 402, 403
 Prophecy (Daniel), 15, 18, 22, 396, 397, 402
 Prophecy (Isaiah), 48, 49, 50, 106
 Prophecy (Numbers), 399
 Prophesied, 6 , 98, 191, 426, 501
 Prophesied (Amûn), 191, 501
 Prophesied (Isaiah), 6, 98
 Prophesied coming of the messiah, viii
 Prophet, 32, 40-42, 46, 50, 67, 71, 100, 105 , 107, 200
 Prophet (Daniel), 32
 Prophet (Ezra), 100
 Prophet (Isaiah), 40-42, 46, 50, 67, 71, 105 , 107
 Prophet (Jeremiah), 200
 Prophetic, 5, 27, 48, 102, 400, 450
 Prophetic character (Jubilee year), 5, 27
 Prophetic Egyptian text, 450
 Prophets, 7, 20, 32, 99, 202, 222
 Prophets (false), 202
 Prophets of Yahweh, 20, 32, 222
 Prostitutes (with Assyrian army), 94
 Protect the Hare nome, 459
 Protection (scripture) of breathing, 439, 440, 447
 Protocols (somewhat erased), 451
 Prove, 441, 448, 459, 467, 517, 518, 521
 Proven, 496, 530, 540, 541
 Proves, 437, 443, 454, 460, 462, 464, 466, 492, 541
 Province, 55, 92, 185, 250, 284, 368, 390
 Province (of Mesopotamia), 390
 Province of Acrabetene (district of Judaea), 368
 Province of Dûr-Kurigalzu (district of Babylonia), 55
 Province of Gophna (district of Judaea), 250
 Province of Sais (in Lower Egypt), 185, 457, 531
 Province of Syria, 284
 Provinces (western of Assyrian Empire), 82, 83

Provincial town, 419
 Prussia, 159
 Psalms (sung) (Judas), 242
 Psammekherites (see Psamtik III), 435
 Psammenitos (see Psamtik III), 435
 Psammenitus (see Psamtik III), 445
 Psammetich I (see Psamtik I), 483
 Psammetichus (Psamtik), 439, 440, 448-451, 454, 455, 470, 483, 526, 531
 Psammetichus (Psamtik I), 114, 190, 440, 448, 449, 483, 502, 526, 531
 Psammetichus (Psamtik II), 470
 Psammetichus (see Amunirdi Psamtik), 449-451, 454, 455
 Psammetichus V (Psamtik V), 451
 Psammetichus the Egyptian (see Psamtik I), 190
 Psammetichus the son of Theocles, 470
 Psammeticus (see Amunirdi Psamtik), 451
 Psammis (Psamtik II), 470
 Psamtik I, 76, 114, 151, 152, 178, 483, 526, 531
 Psamtik II, 164
 Psamtik II's forces, 470
 Psamtik III, 435-438, 445-447, 454, 455, 474
 Psamtik III (taken in chains to Susa in Persia), 446
 Psamtik III raised a revolt against Cambyses II, 445
 Psamtik IVa and IVb, 442
 Psamtik IVb, 442
 Psamtik V, 449
 Psamtik V and VI, 442
 Psamtik VI, 450
 Psamtik VI (called Psamtik V by some Egyptologists), 449
 Psamtik VI (grandson of Psamtik V), 449
 Psamtik III's revolt and death, 446
 Psamtiks (various), 442
 Ptah-Sokar (Egyptian god), 525
 Ptah South-of-his-wall (in Memphis), 525
 Ptah South-of-his-wall (Ta-Nuat-Amun entered), 525
 Ptolemaic and Roman periods in Egypt (Book of Breathing), 447f
 Ptolemaic dynasty of Egypt, 177
 Ptolemais (Phoenician port city), 252, 272, 295, 334-336, 338
 Ptolemaies (capital cities at Alexandria & Memphis), 441
 Ptolemaies (dynastic family of Egypt), 177, 222, 441
 Ptolemy (15 Egyptian kings named), 177
 Ptolemy (Egyptian dynasty name), 160, 177
 Ptolemy (Ptolemy VI Philometer), 253
 Ptolemy (see Ptolemy Philadelphus), vi
 Ptolemy (son-in-law of Simon the Hasmonaean), 226, 255-257, 259, 261
 Ptolemy (the Geographer), 372
 Ptolemy II (see Ptolemy Philadelphus), 441
 Ptolemy Philadelphus (Ptolemy II Philadelphus), vi
 Ptolemy Soter (Ptolemy I Soter), 220
 Public reading of the Torah, 31, 217
 Publicola (Lucius Vipstanus Publicola) (consul 48 C.E.), 355
 Publicola (consul 39 C.E.), 354
 Publicola (see Publicola), 355
 Publius Silius (Publius Silius Nerva) (consul 20 B.C.E.), 299, 326
 Pumbeditha (location of Rabbinic academy in Babylonia), 13
 Punon (mod. "Feinan") (city on the western border of Edom), 371
 Punubu (city of Egypt), 532
 Pure Mountain (see Gebel Barkal), 462, 479
 Purify themselves in the Nile River (Piye's army), 459
 Purim (Jewish festival day), 304
 Pursuit (of Antiochus by Elami), 244
 Pursuit of Sennacherib (by Tir-haqah), 146b, 503
 Pursuit of the remaining Egyptian and Ethiopian troops, 96
 Pushiru (see Busiris) (city of Egypt), 532
 Putubishti (king of Tanis) (see Pedubast II), 487, 532
 Putubishti (Pedubast II), king of Sa'nu (Tanis), 532
 Py (see Piye), 185, 458
 Py-ankhi (see Piyankihi), 185
 Pye (see Piye), 185
 Pylon, 461, 462, 472, 502
 Pylon I and B 501 (temple of Amun), 462
 Pylon II and B 502 (temple of Amun), 462
 Pylon VII (Karnak), 461
 Pylon of the Ethiopians (at Medinet-Habu in Thebes), 188, 502
 Pylon's internal faces (B 502) (temple of Amun), 462
 Pyramids at Kurru (royal Kushite cemetery), 165
 Q-l-h-ta (see Qalhata), 522
 Qa-taw (qtau) (double consonant), 488
 Qadesh (a sacred place, holy land), 88, 188
 Qadesh (capital city Jerusalem, holy place), 188
 Qadesh (four capital cities and regional names), 188
 Qadesh (Jerusalem), 188, 189
 Qadesh (Lower Syria/Palestine), 502
 Qadesh (see Kadutis), 188, 189
 Qadesh Barnea (district near Petra), 370
 Qadesh of Naphtali (city in Israel), 188
 Qadesh on the Orontes (city of Syria), 88, 188, 189
 Qalhata (a sistrum player), 515, 522
 Qalhata (daughter of Piye), 522, 526
 Qalhata (Ni-Kauta, Nicauta, Ni-Qauta, Qauta), 160, 169, 526, 527
 Qalhata (Queen mother) (King's mother), 522
 Qalhata (queen of Kush) (also see Nicauta Kandake), 160, 169, 170, 515, 520, 522, 526, 527
 Qalhata (sister of Taharqa II), 169, 515, 520, 522, 526, 527
 Qalhata (the mother of Ta-Nuat-Amun), 520
 Qalhata (votaress in the temple of Amun), 527
 Qalhata, wife of Shabaqo, 169
 Qalhata's 10-year queenship, 527
 Qalhata's tomb, 522
 Qauta (see Qalhata), 169, 527
 Qebkh-Khor (the northern limit of the Egyptian Empire), 493, 498
 Qedesh (see Qadesh on the Orontes), 189
 Qitos (see Quietus), 545
 Qtau (qa-taw) (double consonant), 488
 Quay at Karnak, 534
 Queen Alexandra (of Judaea), 20, 32
 Queen as mediator between god and the king, 511
 Queen consort (Qalhata), 522
 Queen Hatshepsut (of Egypt) (Ma'ka-re' Hashepsowe), 153, 460
 Queen in Kush (Qalhata), 526
 Queen Kandake (contemporary of Yahushua the messiah), 160
 Queen Kandake (of Meroe) (1st century B.C.E. Ethiopian warrior-queen), 160, 164
 Queen Kandakes (five), 177
 Queen Karoadjet (wife of Osorkon III), 508
 Queen Ma'ka-re' Hashepsowe (see Khnemet-Amun-Hatshepsut), 518
 Queen Makeda (Queen of Shaba), 518
 Queen mother, 160, 162, 186, 469, 472, 492, 522
 Queen mother (see Kandake), 160, 527
 Queen mother (see Qalhata), 522
 Queen Nicauta (Ni-Kauta) (see Qalhata), 166, 469, 497
 Queen Nicauta Kandake (see Qalhata), 169, 468
 Queen of Egypt (Cleopatra VII Philopator), 287
 Queen of Egypt and Ethiopia (Makeda), 170, 518
 Queen of Kush (Makeda), 170
 Queen of Kush (Qalhata), 527

Queen of Shaba (raised up her son Menelik in religion of Solomon), 161

Queen of Shaba (Saba, Sheba), 161, 163, 168, 170, 177, 468, 518

Queen of the south (see Queen of Shaba), 163, 518

Queen of the south (common expression for both Egypt and Ethiopia), 518

Queen Pebatjma (wife of Kashta), 508

Queen Qalhata (see Qalhata) (also see Nicauta Kandake), 170, 526, 527

Queen Telhunu (of Arabia), 89

Queen's treasury, 160

Queens, 160, 161, 177, 507, 519

Queens (Ethiopian) (Kushite), 160, 161, 177

Queens (unknown), 519

Queens from Meroe (in Kush), 161

Queens named Kandake, 177

Queens, the two women named at Wadi Gasus, 507

Queenship (of Qalhata), 527

Quickenning and perfection (final), 27

Quickest to coagulate (bull's blood), 445

Quietus (Lusius Quietus) (Roman general) (governor of Judaea), 390, 391, 401, 545, 546

Quinquereme(s) (ships with five banks of oars), 287

Quintus Sulpicius Camerinus (consul 9 C.E.), 349

Qumran, iii, 6, 18, 20, 277

Qumran (Judean city) (caves), 6, 18

Qumran Community, 20

Qumran Isaiah Scroll, 132b, 139b

Quseir (city of Egypt), 507

R = l (sound), 539

R and *d* sounds being interchangeable (Egyptian), 518

R and *l* sounds being interchangeable (Egyptian), 518

R. Jehudah (Rabbi Jehudah), 21

R. Yose (see Rabbi Yose), 399

Ra (Egyptian deity) (aka: Re & Rê), 177, 185-187, 479, 498, 499

Rab Judah (Judah bar Ezekiel), 116a

Rab-shakeh (see Rabshakeh), 110

Rabbah, 18, 49, 395, 397, 401, 402

Rabbah (see Yannai), 18

Rabbi Jose (see Rabbi Yose), 7, 13-15, 23, 117b, 398, 399, 433, 434

Rabbi Jose (Yose) ben Khalaphtha (see Rabbi Yose), 13

Rabbi Jose (Yose) (see Rabbi Yose), 399

Rabbi Jose ben Halafta (see Rabbi Yose), viii

Rabbi Jose's text, 13

Rabbi Judah (see Rabbi Judah ha-Nasi), 14, 20, 22

Rabbi Judah ha-Nasi (or ha-Nasia), 35

Rabbi Judan, 49, 145b

Rabbi Yahanan, 399

Rabbi Yose (Jose) ben Halafta (see Rabbi Yose), 433

Rabbi Yose (Rabbi Yose ben Khalaphtha) (author of the *Seder Olam*), 47, 136b, 376, 399, 433, 434

Rabbinic, 13, 14, 18, 25, 28, 32, 34, 35, 48, 274, 275, 328, 375, 376, 396, 397, 400, 402, 415, 433, 543

Rabbinic (rather than biblical ordinances), 274

Rabbinic academies of Sura and Pumbeditha, 13

Rabbinic and Talmudic doctrine, 28

Rabbinic and Talmudic interpretation, 25, 35

Rabbinic and Talmudic writers, 14, 35

Rabbinic authority, 18

Rabbinic chronology, 396, 433

Rabbinic Hebrew literature, 328

Rabbinic interpretation, 375, 400, 402, 543

Rabbinic Jews, 48, 274, 433

Rabbinic ordinances, 274, 400

Rabbinic practice, 34

Rabbinic reckoning (Tishri 1st), 433

Rabbinic records agree with Josephus (date Temple was destroyed), 376

Rabbinic traditions (oral laws), 32

Rabbinic understanding (building of Second Temple), 397

Rabbinic version of the Sabbath year, 375

Rabbinic view (late), 275

Rabbinic writers, 13, 14, 433

Rabbinical, 15, 18, 20, 340

Rabbinical (ordinance), 20

Rabbinical interpretation, 15, 340

Rabbinical ruling in the Mishnah (Sabbath year), 18

Rabbinical view of the 2nd century C.E. (Sabbath year), 340

Rabbis, 8, 9, 14, 15, 17, 19-22, 26, 31, 33, 34, 137b, 198, 274, 275, 277, 367, 375-379, 396-402, 415, 421, 425, 427, 433, 434

Rabbis (about 200 C.E.) (first put oral laws into writing), 17

Rabbis (adopted Greek year system), 9

Rabbis (anachronistically superimposed their new interpretation), 375

Rabbis (Bar Kochab was not the messiah) (many in time of Bar Kochab), 15, 33

Rabbis (Bar Kochba would restore them to power), 33

Rabbis (chronology of, appearance of Bar Kochba), 399

Rabbis (comments on the Mishnah), 8

Rabbis (dismissed Bar Kochba attachment to new chronology), 397

Rabbis (distorted 70 weeks to 490 years), 15

Rabbis (extended interpretation for Jubilee to Sabbath years), 275

Rabbis (hardship to discontinue Sabbath year during harvest season), 34

Rabbis (incorrect date for the Exodus), 19

Rabbis (invented chronology of 2nd century C.E.), 14

Rabbis (invested themselves with authority to dismiss Jubilee year), 21, 274

Rabbis (Jubilee was unnecessary, no longer required), 21, 274

Rabbis (lost touch with accurate chronology), 9

Rabbis (may included year before formal war in calculation), 402

Rabbis (messiah comes during a Sabbath year), 401

Rabbis (mid-2nd century C.E.) (knew when Sabbath & Jubilee celebrated), 20

Rabbis (misread Leviticus, 25), 275

Rabbis (motive for building chronology), 396

Rabbis (observance of Sabbath year only while Jews control Judea), 274

Rabbis (obvious chronological error made by), 434

Rabbis (on Temple destruction and Sabbath year), 378

Rabbis (remember destruction of Second Temple), 375

Rabbis (Sabbath year & destruction of Temple 70 C.E.), 367

Rabbis (Sabbath year changed to Tishri) (easy step to every year), 31

Rabbis (shifted beginning of Sabbath year back to Tishri 1), 274

Rabbis (some declared Bar Kochba to be the messiah), 15

Rabbis (supporters of Bar Kochba) (motive from chronology), 396

Rabbis (Tannaim rabbis appear in *Seder Olam*), 399

Rabbis (time when building Second Temple began) (351 B.C.E.) (false), 398

Rabbis altered the observance of the Sabbath day, 277

Rabbis and other Jews (Bar Kochba compromise with), 421

Rabbis and scribes (tradition believing), 33

Rabbis and Talmudists (misinterpreted Leviticus), 26

Rabbis and the masses (break law against war in Sabbath year), 415

Rabbis began this era in 351 B.C.E. (70 weeks of years), 397

Rabbis believed (punishment for massacre of priest of Nob), 137b

Rabbis calculated (building of Second Temple in err), 397, 398

Rabbis calculated the beginning of the year on Tishri 1, 379
 Rabbis changed the New Year date (for Sabbath year), 22
 Rabbis claimed that the Jubilee was abolished by "rabbinic" (ordinances), 400
 Rabbis counted 50 years back (for Jubilee cycle), 21
 Rabbis created a new reckoning for the Sabbath year (Tishri 1), 375
 Rabbis created the Tishri 1 year for every year, 376
 Rabbis dated the building of the Second Temple, 433
 Rabbis erected a safeguard for a Scriptural law (fence around the Torah), 275, 375
 Rabbis erred in their chronology (First Temple), 376
 Rabbis first lengthened their Sabbath year, 375
 Rabbis forced their interpretation Daniel, 9:27, 425
 Rabbis from the early 3rd century C.E. (Tishri 1 began year), 14
 Rabbis from the time of Rabbi Jose (chronology based upon Daniel), 398
 Rabbis living during Bar Kochba revolt (new interpretation), 22
 Rabbis merely cycled back their contrived dates for the Sabbath year, 198
 Rabbis of the mid-2nd century C.E. devised a new year-system, 379
 Rabbis of the post-Bar Kochba period (build fence around Law), 31
 Rabbis on the Mishnah (the *Gemara*), 8
 Rabbis relied (on religious traditions and scribal interpretations), 22
 Rabbis shift the formal beginning of their year from Abib, 427
 Rabbis since the latter part of the 2nd century B.C.E. (Jubilee not required), 20
 Rabbis were forced to shorten their observance of the Sabbath year, 376
 Rabbis were placing their own interpretation of the Tishri 1 year, 377
 Rabshakeh (Assyrian general), 39, 40, 56, 66, 67, 70, 84, 95, 96, 99, 102, 104, 105, 109-112, 118b, 121a-b, 122a, 123a, 124a, 126a, 127a, 128a
 Rabshakeh's expedition (against Jerusalem), 111
 Raging Nile (strong barrier), 473
 Ragtag army (of King Sethos), 96
 Raid (against Antiochus V Eu-pator), 232, 233
 Raid (into Arabia), 90
 Raiders (Jews of Jerusalem against Herod's army), 305
 Raids (made by Jews of Jerusalem against Herod), 305
 Raids and battles (Julius Severus against the Jews), 388
 Rain, 55, 210, 498
 Rain (heavy) (elders met with Ezra), 210
 Rain and snowstorm (severe) (Sennacherib turned back), 55
 Rained blessings on his head (Petronius) (by Jews), 336
 Rainfall, 294, 498
 Rains (great downpour) (siege of Jerusalem), 259
 Rains (great downpour) (winter (time Herod to Rome), 287
 Rains of Marheshuan, 259
 Rains of mid-November, 293
 Rains of winter, 434
 Rainy season, 434
 Rainy, wintry season (in month of Marheshuan), 294
 Raising a revolt among the Egyptians (Psamtik III), 445, 446
 Ram's horn (*shophar*) (day of Atonement), 3, 25, 26
 Ramesses (name of various Pharaohs), 177
 Ramesses II (see Ramesses the Great), 462
 Ramesses II at Abu Simbel (grafito in Greek), 470
 Ramesses the Great (Ramesses/Rameses/Ramses II) (king of Egypt), 188
 Ramhay Nastossanan (see Nas-tasen), 170, 473, 481
 Ramiel, his angel (see Gabriel), 145b
 Ramses II (see Ramesses the Great), 188
 Rank as king (Shabaqo) (long after 15th regnal year), 529
 Raphia (modern Rafah), 82, 175
 Rapihu (see Raphia), 82, 87, 175
 Rapikhu (see Raphia), 175
 Rapsakēs (see Rabshakeh), 66, 67, 70, 122a, 123a, 128a
 Rascals (servants of the high priest Ananias), 33
Rassam Cylinder, 51, 52, 120b, 167, 517, 529
 Ratified treaty (between Sennacherib and Hezekiah), 69
 Rats (bubonic plague), 44
 Rattle (sistrum), 510
 Re (see Ra), 470, 492, 493
 Ré (see Ra), 191, 437, 459, 489, 501, 523, 526, 537
 Re'e (Egyptian *turtānu*), 82
 Re-Harakhty (Re associated with Horus) (Egyptian deity), 493
 Reading of the Law in the 7th month, 209
 Reading of the Torah to the people, 208
 Reading of the name Urdamane, 520
 Reading of 'two and a half' is erroneous, 395
Reallexikon (Reallexikon der ägyptischen Religionsgeschichte), 449
 Realm (Ethiopian), 479, 518
 Realm (of Antiochus given to Philip), 245
 Realms (of Ethiopia, 45 kingdoms), 159
 Realm (of Herod), 325
 Realm (of Herod) (brother Joseph in charge), 293
 Realm (of Hezekiah) (without successor), 133a
 Realm (of Sennacherib) (fled back to), 146a
 Realm beyond Egypt (not expanded by Nefertem Taharqa), 192
 Realm in peace (Maccabaeus will not let it be), 254
 Realm into Egypt (Shabaqo expanded), 166
 Realm of Amûn of Thebes, 511
 Realm of his own (heir to the kingdom given), 215
 Realm(s), 133a, 146a, 159, 166, 173, 192, 215, 245, 254, 293, 325, 479, 511, 518, 542
 Realms (two different) (regarding two Tirhaqahs), 173
 Realms located in Lower Kush and Upper Egypt (of Kushite kings), 542
 Reap (crops), 41, 42, 48
 Reappearance of the name Psamtik, 449
 Rearranged (chronologically) (Sennacherib's third campaign), 102
 Rearranged (chronology of Dynasty XXV), 485
 Rearranged (prophecies of 70 weeks), viii
 Rearranged the chronological order of events (Assyrian scribes), 86
 Rearranged the order of events (Sennacherib's scribes), 80
 Rearranged to fit (information) (two-invasion concept), 76
 Rebel(s), 44, 67, 71, 72, 74, 103, 179, 295, 363, 387, 391, 395, 405, 407, 408, 458, 469, 474, 525
 Rebelled (against Assyria), 44, 72, 105, 110, 130b, 469, 480
 Rebelled (Hezekiah from Assyrians), 44
 Rebelled (Kush from Psamtik II), 469
 Rebelled (Tefnakht II from Piye), 180
 Rebelled (two Magi brothers against Cambyses II), 480
 Rebellion (attempt at Piye's death), 523
 Rebellion (Hoshea against Assyrians), 541
 Rebellion (in Delta against Piye), 510
 Rebellion (in the name of Bar Kochba), 33
 Rebellion (Kush from Psamtik II), 470
 Rebellion (normal practice to remove leader of), 464
 Rebellion (of the Jews against Rome), 386, 395

Rebellion (people of Memphis against Ta-Nuat-Amun), 525

Rebellion (Piye's hesitancy to repress), 458

Rebellion during Piye's 19th year, 458

Rebellion in Babylonia in 700 B.C.E. (against Assyria), 504

Rebellion(s), 33, 84, 386, 395, 458, 464, 470, 504, 510, 523, 525, 541

Rebellions (against Assyria), 84

Rebellious, 51, 57, 103, 104, 168, 485

Rebellious dynasts in the Egyptian Delta (Piye moved against), 168

Rebellious King Iamani (extradition of), 485

Rebellious sons (of Sennacherib), 51, 97

Rebirth of the sun (winter solstice), 295

Rebuild the temple (of Amon-Rē^c), 498

Received text, v

Recension (Babylonian of OT), 540

Recension (Lucian), 540

Recension (of Isaiah), 99

Recension of an earlier text of Scriptures, 540

Recensions (Palestinian), 540

Recent, viii, 8, 14, 35, 92, 103, 221, 278, 378, 401, 437, 439, 449, 455, 462, 495, 496, 518, 519

Recent (Egyptologists distort reign of Shebitku), 495

Recent authors (Zuckermann & Milikowsky), 378

Recent developments (Tishri 1 New Year date), 221

Recent edition (Seder Olam by Milikowsky), 401

Recent Egyptian chronologists have misdated Nefertem, 439

Recent Egyptologists (facts ignored), 496

Recent 'golden age' in Egypt's history, 449

Recent historians (studies on Sabbath & Jubilee cycle), 14

Recent innovations in Jewish customs (planting crops), 278

Recent kings of Ethiopia (up to Haile Selassie I), 518

Recent populations (have names anachronistically applied), 92

Recent revolt in 702 B.C.E. (of Ashdod from Assyria), 103

Recent scholars (assumed), 437

Recent scholars (mistakenly merge Urud-Amun with Ta-Nuat-Amun), 519

Recent theory (Tishri 1 beginning for Sabbath year), 35

Recent view of Egyptian chronology (regarding Psamtik III), 455

Recent years (System "C" has gained some popularity), 8

Reckoning (based on reign of Greek kings), 30

Reckoning (date Julius Caesar began dictator *perpetuus*), 345

Reckoning (no evidence for Tishri 1 until after Bar Kochba revolt), 25

Reckoning (of later Jews based on the reign of Greek kings), 30, 273

Reckoning (same as land deeds), 425

Reckoning (Tishri 1), 14, 17

Reckoning began in November, 228

Reckoning from the date (Herod assumed control), 285

Reckoning is post-Bar Kochba (1st of Tishri), 35

Reckoning of Ab 9, 376

Reckoning of Ezra, 212

Reckoning of Josephus, 215

Reckoning of Nehemiah, 212

Reckoning of Nero's reign by the Judeans, 351

Reckoning of the Greeks (the Seleucid Era), 31, 273

Reckoning of the Tishri 1 year system, 376

Reckoning the beginning of a Sabbath year from Tishri 1, 8

Recognize, 185, 191, 192, 213, 396, 416, 421, 424, 496

Recognized, 13, 15, 52, 58, 71, 99, 164, 179, 184, 192, 193, 204, 212, 217, 223, 227, 236, 265, 290, 297, 319, 333, 345, 350, 386, 392, 423, 428448, 452, 467, 471, 472, 492, 494-496, 510, 520, 523, 525, 529, 533

Recognized as a king by the deity Amun (Ta-Nuat-Amun), 523

Recognized as a king of Thebes (both Piye & Nefertem Taharqa), 510

Recognized as a ruler of Egypt for two more years (Taharqa II), 496

Recognized as chief ruler over all Egypt (Nepherites I), 452

Recognized as emperor by the Senate (Vespasian), 350

Recognized as king of Babylon (Arta-xerxes), 212

Recognized as leader of the entire nation (Bar Kochba), 423

Recognized as messianic (movement by Simon), 428

Recognized as the messiah (Bar Kochba by his followers), 423

Recognized as the ruling entity in Judaea (Hasmonaean family), 236

Recognized by all Judaea (not until spring of 133 C.E.), 15

Recognized by ancient writers (Piye's Kushite Empire), 192

Recognized by Jozef M. A. Janssen (Taharqa II co-regent), 494

Recognized by the Senate (emperor of Rome), 345

Recognizes, 313, 396

Reconquer Egypt (Shabako), 491

Reconquered Babylonia (Assyrians), 192

Reconquered both Upper and Lower Egypt (Urud-Amun), 524

Reconquered Lower Egypt (Ta-Nuat-Amun), 152

Reconquered the Egyptians (Persians) (battle at Pelusium), 449

Reconstructed (chronology of Herod's siege of Jerusalem), 311

Reconstructed (history of Psamtik I coming to power), 532

Reconstructed (total years of Dynasty XXV of Egypt), 483

Reconstruction (chronology from Ezra & Nehemiah), 215

Reconstruction (John Bright's), 78

Reconstruction (System "B"), 13

Reconstruction (System "C"), 13

Reconstruction (System "D"), 227

Reconstruction of Biblical chronology, x

Reconstruction of cities (by Herod), 324

Reconstruction of the reign of Shalmaneser III, 57

Reconstruction of the Sabbath and Jubilee cycle, 219

Reconstruction(s) (chronology), x, 13, 57, 75, 78, 79, 99, 100, 215, 219, 227, 396, 401, 492, 495, 520, 545, 546

Record, iii, iv, vii, xi, 20, 31, 34, 54, 81, 89, 91, 94, 108, 113, 128a, 156, 172, 180, 187-189, 191, 212, 227, 367, 375, 395, 407, 429, 440, 443, 457, 461, 462, 468, 469, 477, 488, 502, 524, 533, 534

Record (alliance between Tarkū of Kush & Ba'lu of Tyre), 189

Record (at Medinet-Habu) (Taharqa's conquests), 502

Record (confirms Sennacherib stayed in east after defeat in Judah), 91

Record (conquest of Egypt by Taharqa Piye), 188

Record (dates Second Revolt as late as Tishri in Year 4) (Bar Kochba revolt), 395

Record (Nicauta Kandake) (transitional figure), 468

Record (none Hezekiah continued to rely on Egypt after battle of Eltekeh), 108

Record (none that Psamtik I died in Syria), 440

Record (unknown for Sabbath year time) (Second Temple destruction), 20, 367, 375

Record clearly points to Queen Nicauta (sister of Taharqa II), 469

Record events in Egypt by both the Egyptian and Persian systems, 477

Record found on the Victory Stela (Meri/Ameres co-regent of Tefnakht II), 180

Record from Manetho (Thutmose II), 461

Record from the Mishnah (9th of Ab) (Temple destroyed), 407

Record in Egypt of Shabako's Year 1 (none found), 533

Record in Isa., 20:1, 54

Record of a celebration or simply prospective (Piye's Sed-festival scenes), 462

Record of a Tishri beginning for a Sabbath year (none until after Bar Kochba revolt), 31

Record of a "very great famine" in Judaea (151st Seleucid year), 429

Record of an acc. year is found for Arta-xerxes I, 212

Record of conquest on a monument alongside that of Rameses II (by Piye), 188

Record of great military conquest of northern Africa (Piye Taharqa), 187

Record of human events in time relation (history), iii

Record of Piye (Manetho's), 457

Record of Sennacherib's location (at retreat from Pelusium), 113

Record of Ta-Nuat-Amun in Upper Egypt for Year 1 or Year 2 (none), 524

Record of this new calf (Apis bull) (time of Cambyses II), 477

Record of "Year 1" (Necho II), 443

Record of Year 1 Shabako has been found in Egypt (none found), 534

Record on his inscriptions (Sennacherib, only victories), 108

Record provided by Strabo (Taharqa Piye's conquests), 191

Record reports how Sennacherib (went against Telhunu & Hazaël), 89

Record shows that the Sabbath year (178th Seleucid year), 227

Records, iii, viii, ix, x, 10, 9-11, 17-20, 23, 29, 31-35, 43-45, 50-52, 54-59, 65, 66, 70, 71, 73-75, 77-83, 85, 86, 89, 90, 93, 94, 100-102, 106, 109, 111-113, 118a, 122a, 130a, 144a, 150-152, 156, 158, 161, 162, 165, 166, 171-174, 184, 185, 187-193, 198, 199, 204, 212-214, 216, 219, 221, 226, 228-230, 237, 261, 277, 288, 290, 315, 316, 319, 327, 336, 339, 344, 367, 377, 379, 383, 389, 395, 397, 400, 420, 428, 429, 435, 437, 450, 454, 457, 464, 469-472, 480, 481, 484, 485, 489-491, 495, 503, 515, 517, 519, 520, 529, 536-538, 541

Records (3rd year of the 161st Olympiad), 261

Records (analysis, 700 B.C.E. too late), 58

Records (compare Sennacherib's with scriptural), 57

Records (confirm Year 1 of Psamtik I), 152

Records (conflict with two-invasion reconstruction), 79

Records (different) (cannot stack largest dates to form chronology), 156

Records (divergent calendar theory) (never proven), 288

Records (false idea that Sennacherib defeated in time of Nefertem), 79

Records (forced to accommodate Sabbath year in 149th Seleucid), 221

Records (forced to conform with preconceived Sabbath-cycle systems), 428

Records (found at Qumran to Talmudic era) (rabbis altered Sabbath day), 277

Records (Iamani arrived in Assyria), 485

Records (in full agreement) (Cambyses II & end of Nastosanan reign), 480

Records (misrepresented) (Hezekiah paid tribute to Sennacherib), 93

Records (Nebuchadnezzar ruled Spain), 191

Records (no proof Ta-Nuat-Amun & Urud-Amun are the same), 520

Records (none claiming Nebuchadnezzar II went to Pillars of Hercules) (false), 190

Records (of Assurbanipal) (call Nefertem king of Egypt and Kush), 173

Records (of massive depopulation of Judah), 204

Records (of Sargon), 54

Records (of Sennacherib), 130a, 161

Records (of Sennacherib) (Hezekiah one of main leaders in revolt), 71

Records (of Shabako) (killed Bak-enranef), 162

Records (of Thucydides) (regarding Themistocles to Persia), 213

Records (Piye's Year 3) (ruler of all lands), 503

Records (Psamtik II defeated Kushites of northern Kush), 472

Records (rabbis) (Temple destroyed on Sabbath day in Sabbath year), 367

Records (Sennacherib's) (Arabs bordering district of Babylonia), 90

Records (Sennacherib's) (defeat of some kings of Muzri), 161

Records (Sennacherib's first campaign), 52

Records (Sennacherib's third campaign), 56

Records (Sennacherib's fourth campaign), 52

Records (Shellal inscription & Tanis Stela), 470

Records (short time from tribute paid by Hezekiah to Assyrian army destruction), 77

Records (siege of Bethzura and Jerusalem by Antiochus V), 219, 229

Records (Ta-Nuat-Amun only reign 9 years), 185

Records (unknown kings and queens recently discovered), 519

Records (within 149th Seleucid year) (Nisan reckoning), 230

Records (year 40/41, Nisan reckoning) (not a Sabbath year), 339

Records (years of Ammeris), 457

Records allow for only $2\frac{1}{2}$ years until Beth Thera was overthrown, 397

Records also show (campaign primarily aimed against Egypt), 101

Records and cultures of the people (destroyed by Romans), 17

Records and other sources (loss complicated by dispersion of Jews), 18

Records and the words of Josephus (chronologically place), 118a

Records are all in complete accord (letters of Petronius), 339

Records are in disagreement (if Sennacherib destroyed in 14th year of Hezekiah), 58

Records are reckoned by the Accession Year (system) (Nebuchadnezzar II), 198

Records as a Sabbath year (150th Jewish-Seleucid year), 237

Records connecting the identity of the Tirhaqah of Scriptures with Taharqa Piye were ignored, 193

Records dealing with Hezekiah's 15th year, 212

Records dealing with the dates for Arta-xerxes I (nonaccession-year system), 216

Records dealing with the death of Mithridates, 316

Records dealing with the destruction of Sennacherib's army, 216

Records dealing with the length of the reign of Aristobulus, 319

Records dealing with the reign of Hoshea (dates for Kashta), 538

Records demonstrate a 6-year co-regency (Shebitku & Taharqa), 491

Records destroyed (about Sabbath year), 19

Records did not increase in Kush (Nefertem Taharqa), 166

Records do not claim that Sennacherib's army was destroyed (same year), 43

Records for a Sabbath year and a Jubilee year, 10

Records for Psamtik (I) (none for years 1 to 7), 533

Records for Psamtik II's interference in Khur, 472

Records for the Second Revolt (closely examined), 389

Records found (belonged to Amyrtaeus II), 450

Records found in 2 Kings, 18-20 (one or two invasions of Judah), 65

Records found in Egypt and Kush (not all attributed to Nefertem are his), 166

Records found in the Qumran caves (hidden from Romans), 18

Records from 689 till 681 (lack of), 77

Records from either Egypt or Kush (none found about Urud-Amun), 519

Records from Josephus and 1 Macabees (Simon's murder), 261

Records from Josephus and Philo (letters from Petronius), 336

Records from Judaea (confirm Nisan 1 year system), 216

Records from Manetho (misused regarding Shabaqo & Shebitku), 489

Records from Manetho (Tefnakht's 8th year), 464

Records from Nubia (indicate Dynasty XXV influence in Egypt) (not Kush), 165

Records from Shebitku's reign (only ruled in Egypt), 165

Records from the 15th year of Hezekiah, 327

Records from the Bar Kochba period, 400

Records from the period prior to (Seder Olam), 23

Records from the Post-Hezekiah Period, 10

Records from the time of the Bar Kochba revolt (Sabbath year), 18

Records from this earlier bygone era (other nations, disjointed, incomplete), iii

Records have not yet come to light (many kings and queens), 519

Records in Kush are primarily religious dedications (Nefertem), 166

Records indicates (Assyrians suffered a humiliating defeat), 70

Records left by both Sennacherib and the Jewish sources (third campaign), 55

Records left from Manetho (regarding first two rulers of Dynasty XXIV), 490

Records left to us accommodate only a single invasion of Judah by Sennacherib, 150

Records make no mention of a famine (in siege of Samaria), 429

Records make no such claim (of a Tishri year), 31

Records must be reworked (to reflect two-invasion hypothesis), 100

Records of Assurbanipal, 495

Records of either the third or fourth campaigns of Sennacherib, 82

Records of Herodotus (Jerusalem called Qadesh), 188

Records of Josephus, 32, 226

Records of Livy (eclipse of the sun seen in Rome), 315

Records of Manetho (distorted for Shebitku), 152

Records of Manetho (Taharqa II's 18th year), 495

Records of Nefertem (no conquest outside of Egypt), 187

Records of Nefertem Taharqa (no great military conquest), 151

Records of Nefertem Taharqa (only king of Upper and Lower Egypt), 173

Records of Nehemiah, 214

Records of Sennacherib (list of conquests) (long campaign), 57

Records of Shalmaneser III, ix

Records of Ta-Nuat-Amun, 517

Records of Taharqa Piye (domain across north Africa), 191

Records of the Apis bulls (54-year reign of Psamtik I), 151

Records of the Assyrian king Sennacherib, 51

Records of the First Revolt (compared with the Second Revolt), 420

Records of this earlier Tirhaqah were unearthed (mistakenly assigned to Nefertem Taharqa), 193

Records only speak of one campaign (Sennacherib against Judah), 85

Records prove (Sennacherib ascended upon death of Sargon), 51

Records prove (Sennacherib invaded Egypt), 111

Records recount nothing explicitly (of Nefertem Taharqa's war in Asia), 190

Records referred to Nefertem Taharqa (mistakenly believed), 190

Records remaining to us (resistance held out at Beth Thera), 395

Records reporting (contact of Themistocles with Arta-xerxes), 214

Records reveal (Nefertem Taharqa and Tsawi Terhaq) (not same monarch), 173

Records show (late Halakoth and early post-Halakoth period), 20

Records show that Shabaqo reigned a full 15 years, 536

Records show that the Jewish year (reckoned from Nisan), 29

Records, testify that a great disaster befell his army (of Sennacherib), 80

Records which utilized the Macedonian (Oct.) or Tishri reckoning, 228

Records will reveal (Jerusalem fell in a Sabbath year), 11

Recover Iamani (excuse taken away to invade Egypt), 489

Rectors of the great Rabbinic academies, 13

Red (Edom), 370

Red Crown of Lower Egypt (Piye), 501

Red Sea (Gulf of Aqabah), 181, 370

Red Sea (Gulf of Suez), 88, 90, 181

Red Sea (see Suph Sea), 181

Red Sea coast, east of Thebes, 507

Red soup (Edom named after), 370

Redemption (of Israel), 386, 393, 400, 408, 420-426

Redemption (of Zion), 420, 423

Redemption of Israel, 383, 385, 386, 391, 392, 405, 406, 408, 409, 412, 413, 417, 419-425

Redemption of Israel in Jerusalem, 419

Redemption of slaves, 27

Redemption of Zion, 420, 421, 423, 428

Reed and Hornet name (of Pharaoh), 177

Reform (calendar), 315

Reform (of Lusius Quietus), 390

Reformation or the Roman calendar, 314

Reformations of Julius Caesar, 314

Reformed (calendar), 315

Regent (Philip), 230, 236, 245

Region of Altakû (see Eltekeh), 105

Region of Daphnae, Egypt, 443

Region of Edom and the Trans-Jordan, 188f, 502

Region of Egypt (Khemmis), 525

Region of Ethiopia, 160

Region of Galilee revolted (from Herod), 295

Region of Idumaea, 372

Region of Jerusalem, 204

Region of Judah, 45

Region of Karalla (Iran), 484

Region of Kush, 480

Region of Mesopotamia, 92

Region of Qadesh (Jerusalem), 189

Region of Sais, 178

Region of sand (desert), 90

Region of Syro-Phoenicia, 434

Region of the Assyrian Empire, 157

Region of the Egyptian frontier, 441

Region of the Judaean desert, 387

Region of Thebes, 517, 533

Region of Upper Egypt, 526

Region(s) of Babylonia, 55, 90

Regions of (Piye's empire), 503

Regions of Iran, 484

Regions of Judaea, 293

Regions of Samaria, Babylonia, and Damascus, 189

Registry of genealogy, 211

Regular non-Sabbath years, 275

Regular Sabbath year, 31, 59, 223, 275

Regulo (Gaius Memmius Regulus) (consul 63 C.E.), 355

Reisner photographs, 462
 Religion (Jewish), 246, 252, 367, 373, 374, 378, 428
 Religion (Yahwehist), 161
 Religions (pagan), 209, 210
 Religious, 13, 16, 22, 28, 33, 76, 166, 210, 274, 314, 373, 375, 387, 398, 421, 458, 473, 476, 514, 542
 Religious agendas, interpretations, and deceptive devices, viii
 Religious and Messianic (redemption), 421
 Religious and political concepts (Dynasty XXV), 514
 Religious and political purpose (rabbinical chronology), 398
 Religious authorities (highest for world Jewry), 13
 Religious beliefs (Idumaean), 373
 Religious ceremonies at Babylon (led by Cambyses II), 473
 Religious dedications, 166
 Religious domains formed an allegiance (Kushite and Theban), 542
 Religious institutions (Jewish), 274
 Religious issues (Jews), 210
 Religious leaders of Judaea, 16
 Religious life (Jewish), 274
 Religious man (Piye), 458
 Religious matters (Idumaeans), 375
 Religious power (degenerated priesthood), 33
 Religious practices (1st month), 28
 Religious practices of the Egyptians (mocked by Cambyses II), 476
 Religious preference (Assyrians), 76
 Religious rites (alien to Jewish rites), 387
 Religious scruples (Roman), 314
 Religious tradition (rabbis), 22
 Remnant of the horsemen, 249
 Remnant of the house of Israel and house of Judah (return), 7
 Remnant of the Just, 42
 Remnants from the conflict (Bar Kochba Revolt), 419
 Remote (lands far) (Tearko) (Tirhaqah, Taharqa I), 502
 Remote tribes of Arabia, 224
 Removal from the throne (of Nastossanan by Cambyses II), 480
 Removal of foreign wives (among the Jews), 209
 Removal of the rest from Jerusalem (prayer for), 146a
 Removal to Napata (Taharqa II left Egypt), 496
 Remove Shebitku from the throne (Nefertem Taharqa), 156
 Remove the leader of a rebellion from power, 464
 Removed, 32, 94, 110, 123a, 139a, 179, 184, 193, 223, 242, 260, 354, 446, 453, 479, 480, 510
 Removed (from office, some con- suls), 354
 Removed (high places and his altars) (by Hezekiah), 123a
 Removed (legitimate line of Hasmonaean high priests), 32
 Removed (restraints) (identity of Tirhaqah I recognized), 193
 Removed (to Susa) (Psamtik III by Cambyses II), 446
 Removed after the plague's destruction (rest of Assyrian army), 94
 Removed as too risky (Nechep-sos), 179
 Removed from me as a shepherd's tent (Hezekiah's life), 139a
 Removed from power by Cambyses II (Nastossanan of Kush), 479
 Removed from the equation (Nefertem Taharqa) (one-invasion scenarios), 184
 Removed from the events (far) (Mishnah Rosh ha-Shanah), 223
 Removed from the throne by Nopherites (Amyrtaeus II), 453
 Removed the altars built on high places, 110
 Removed the king of Egypt (by Cambyses II), 480
 Removed to go to the land of the Philistines (Judas), 242
 Renamed the city of Saba "Meroe," 478, 479
 Renegade Jews, 231, 254
 Renegades from Akra (Jewish), 234, 245, 246
 Rent-term, 263-265
 Rental (contracts, agreements) 383, 385, 392, 396, 398, 400, 426
 Rental in Ayr ('Ir), 383, 384
 Rented, 383-385
 Repopulated (Mesopotamia with Arabs), 92, 93
 Repose (Sabbath), 3
 Representative (of Assyrian king), 105
 Representative of the king messiah (Hezekiah), 102
 Repress the rebellion (Piye), 458
 Require a Sabbath observance (not most fast days), 302
 Require a Sabbath year from Nisan, 41 (System "D"), 340
 Require a Sabbath year from Tishri of 41 (System "C"), 340
 Require a short repose to consolidate his conquests (overthrow of Ekron), 96
 Require an immense army (going against western Asia and Egypt), 95
 Require the conversion of the foreign nations (land of Judah), 373
 Require the destruction of the Assyrian army on the Passover, 58
 Require their vassals to swear by the vassal's own deities, 110
 Require Yahweh's intervention (not if Hezekiah paid tribute), 69
 Required, vii, 7, 11, 12, 20, 58, 72, 73, 104, 109, 110, 153, 166, 167, 188, 204, 205, 257, 261, 274, 301, 302, 374, 378, 397, 403
 440, 458, 486, 514, 527, 530, 533
 Required (12 golden vessels), 530
 Required (age for an Egyptian or Kushite king to lead military expedition), 153
 Required (Babylonians time to muster an army), 204
 Required (extra year) (to fill gap created by assumption), 397
 Required (fence around the Law) (observance of the Sabbath year), 34, 276
 Required (intercalary Month) (every few years), 12
 Required (kissing the Assyrian king's feet), 73
 Required (more years than existed in Biblical record), vii
 Required (no conquest of Egypt by Nefertem), 188
 Required (no conquest of Upper Egypt by Kashta), 533
 Required (no Jubilee after fall of Samaria) (opinion of rabbis), 20, 274
 Required (oaths) (vassal and alliance treaties), 110
 Required (Piye) (rare involvement in Egypt), 167
 Required (precise knowledge of Sabbath and Jubilee cycle), 7
 Required (religious and political concepts during Dynasty XXV), 514
 Required (Sennacherib invasion winter months), 58
 Required (walking miles) (Babylon to Jerusalem), 204
 Required a beginning with the month of Nisan (Abib) (sacred calendar), 29
 Required appearance to the shrines and temples (Nefertem), 166
 Required by those systems to be Sabbaths are disqualified (by evidence), 428
 Required during the Sabbath year (release Hebrew slaves), 205
 Required festivals (observed by Piye), 458
 Required for the embalming of a corpse (70 days), 440
 Required for their interpretation of the Tang-i Var inscription (short of), 486
 Required if either System "B" or "C" are to work (Tishri reckoning), 216
 Required if the Sabbath year (arriving at the time of the siege began in October), 261
 Required if the Sabbath year had begun with Tishri, 257
 Required if their respective calculations are to be upheld (war in Judaea), 403

Required in order to satisfy the political arrangement (votress in temple of Amun), 527

Require that the war for all Judaea begin 1 year earlier (systems B-D), 403

Required to adhere to the Jewish faith (or forced out of the country), 378

Required to break open the city (Jerusalem) (major effort), 109

Required to continue their observance of the Jubilee cycle (at Qumran), 20

Required to observe the Sabbath year (aliens dwelling with the Israelites), 374

Required to throw open his gates (if Hezekiah submitted), 72

Required Sabbaths (fast days there were not) (only special days), 301

Required tribute to the Assyrian king at Lachish, 104

Requirement (20 years old to ascend throne), 468

Requirement (self-imposed, build fence around the Torah), 375

Requirement (System "A" meets every), 327

Requirement for Judaism (Sabbath year abolished), 11

Requirement of tribute could not be met, 336

Requirement to stop planting (original none up to Abib 1), 276

Requirement was even more stringent within (Judahite territory), 373

Requirements of Daniel, 9:24-27, 400

Requirements of either becoming Jewish by religion (or suffer vacating land), 373

Residence (of Ta-Nuat-Amun) (Memphis), 525

Residence of the Kour (a ruler of Kush), 469

Residency in Napata (primary) (Taharqa II after driven out of Egypt), 496

Resides in Ms[...] forever (Re-Harakhty), 493

Resigned from his kingship (Tefnakht) (in favor of one of his sons), 464

Responsibility, 460, 473, 530

Responsible for the funeral (of Amyrtaeus II), 453, 454

Rest his army and resupply (Cambyses II in Meroe), 479

Rest on the 7th day, 258

Rest periods (in campaigns), 52

Restoration of the glories of the XXVIth Dynasty, 449

Resurrection (First), vii, 6

Resurrection (Second) (general), vii, 27, 243

Retekhu-qabat (land south of Kush), 493, 498

Retired to Kush after 33 regnal years as Pharaoh in Egypt, 536

Retiring to Kush in early B.C.E. (Shabaqo), 536

Retook Huru land (Esarhaddon, Year 2), 505

Retranslate the name Urdamane (to read Tantamani), 517

Retreat (Ankh-Hor before Tefnakht II), 466

Retreat (Hyrcanus from Dagon), 259, 261

Retreat (Sargon), 79

Retreat(ed) (Sennacherib), 43, 44, 80, 82, 85, 96, 97, 106, 107, 108, 112, 113, 131b, 150, 187, 191, 466

Retreated (Bar Kokhba), 408

Retreated (citizens of Ekron), 130b

Retreated (Jews from Bethther) (Beth Thera), 419

Retreated to Jerusalem (Judas), 235

Retreating (Greeks from the Persians), 45

Retreating (Sennacherib from Pelusium), 138b

Retreats (Madmenah) (people of city), 118a

Revenue, 324, 337, 339, 439

Reversal (rising of the sun), 47

Reverse (on coin), 406

Reviewing the calculations (various possible eclipses during Dynasty XXVI), 443

Revolt (Psamtik III), 446

Revolt (suppressed by Piye), 437

Revolt (Tefnakht II), 458

Revolt against Cambyses II, 445

Revolt against Rome (Bar Kochba), 375

Revolt against Rome (Judaean, first), 351

Revolt against the Romans (first revolt) (Idumaeans), 375

Revolt against the Roman Empire (Bar Kochba), 385

Revolt against their Egyptian overlord (Anlamani & Kushites), 471

Revolt among a great number of Egyptians, 446

Revolt among the Egyptians (against Cambyses II), 445, 446

Revolt by Amyrtaeus II, 448

Revolt by Gasiyo Eskikatir (in Kush), 527

Revolt-coins, 400

Revolt from their Babylonian overlord (Huru), 471

Revolt in Lower Egypt (from Piye), 504

Revolt of 712 B.C.E. (by Ashdod), 103

Revolt of 66-70 C.E., 18

Revolt of 133-135 C.E., 17

Revolt of all Judaea, 386, 392, 416, 422, 424, 425

Revolt of all Judaea (era) (Bar Kochba using title "Nasia"), 416

Revolt of all Judaea (System "B"), 386

Revolt of all Judaea was 133/134 C.E. (1st year), 392

Revolt of his Babylonian vassals (Sennacherib suffered), 55

Revolt of Israel in 712/711 B.C.E., 54

Revolt of Judaea (Bar Kochba), 415

Revolt of Phoenicia (707/706 B.C.E.), 54

Revolt of Phoenicia and Ashdod, 54

Revolt of Psamtik III, 446

Revolt of Tefnakht II of Sais against Piye, 504

Revolt of the eastern countries in Babylonia, 54

Revolt of the Jews against Agrippa, 300

Revolt of the kings in Syria (from Shalmaneser III), 95

Revolt of the kings in the Delta of Egypt in 678 B.C.E., 505

Revolt of the Magi, 478

Revolt of the Palestim and Judaean states from the Assyrian Empire, 104

Revolted, vii, 53, 54, 56, 58, 68, 83, 110, 178, 179, 201, 203, 205, 228, 295, 372, 415, 437, 425, 466, 471, 474, 540

Revolted (Egypt from Esarhaddon), 83

Revolted (Galilee from Herod), 295

Revolted (Hezekiah), 58, 110

Revolted (Idumaea), 372

Revolted (Jews from Hadrian), 415

Revolted (Judaea from Rome), vii

Revolted (Judah & Phoenician-Palestine region), 56

Revolted (Phoenicia), 54

Revolted (Tefnakht II from Piye), 437, 466

Revolted (Zedekiah of Judah from the king of Babylon), 205

Revolted from Ameres (Tefnakht II), 178

Revolted from Assyria (Hezekiah), 54

Revolted from Assyria (Phoenicia, Palestia, and Judah), 54

Revolted from Assyrian rule (Hoshea), 540f

Revolted from his Assyrian overlord (Hezekiah), 53

Revolted from Meri Amun Piye (Tefnakht II), 179

Revolted from Rome (Jews in 66 C.E.), 228

Revolted from Sennacherib (Belibni), 68

Revolted from the Assyrians (Hezekiah), 56

Revolted from the Babylonian king (Zedekiah), 471, 201

Revolted from the Babylonians (Zedekiah), 203

Revolted from the Romans (Bar Kochba), 425

Revolts (severely punished by Assyrians), 71

Revolts against Assyria in western Asia, 83

Revolts against Rome (Jewish), 427

Revolts from Piye (Tefnakht II), 505

Rezeph (city in Syria) (mod. "Rucafa"), 133a

Rhesa (Oresa) (town in Idumaea), 291, 371

Rhine (river of Germany), 338

Rhinocorura (El-Arish) (a town of Northeast Sinai), 45, 203

Rhodes (Greek island), 287, 289, 290

Rhodocus (a traitor among the Jews), 248

Ribbo (a quantity of 10,000?), 94, 116a

Riblah (city in Hamath) (district of Syria), 204

Rich temple (in the city of Elymais, Persia), 243

Rich tribute (booty and spoils), 74, 84

Righteous (most) (Ethiopians of Meroe), 475

Ringleader of the revolt (Hezekiah), 56, 72, 73, 104

Riots (in Jerusalem), 358

Rise in power of the Kushite kingdom under King Anlamani, 471

Rise of Shabako and the Ethiopian kings of Dynasty XXV, 179

Rise of the scribes (Pharisaic sect), 33

Rise to power (of Bar Kochba), 416

Rise to power (of Nefertem Taharqa), 497

Rise to power of each monarch (calculated differently), 345

Rise to power of his son John Hyrcanus, 255

Rise to power of Psamtik I, 515

Rise to the later view of the Talmudic Jews (ordinary to divine), 29

Rises (sun) (twice he sets where now he), 46, 144b

Rising of Sirius and of Arcturus (stars), 293

Rising of the sun and westward to its setting (area ruled by Taharqa II), 493, 498

Rising on the opposite horizon (the sun), 46

Rising the equality of day and night in the spring (vernal equinox), 412

Rites of New Year performed (Piye went north), 458

Ritual (king running alongside an Apis bull), 459

Ritual (Lord of Action) (Taharqa II), 493

Ritual (Sabbath year), 275

Ritual functions associated with the enthronement, 511

Ritual of murdering a pharaoh, 460

Ritual of the Pharisaic groups (Sabbath year), 276

Ritual, legal sense (Sabbath year), 269, 278

Ritualistic practices of the Sabbath year, 279

Rituals (Jubilee), 26, 275

Rituals associated with the Sabbath year, 276

Rituals in dedication to the god Amun, 459

River mouth and fortress city of Pelusium, 435

River of Egypt (see Wadi el-Arish), 82, 175

Rivers of Egypt, 85, 142a

Road down to Egypt, 128b

Road into Egypt, 85, 131a

Road of Egypt, 127b, 128b

Road of the Palestim land, 118b

Road to Egypt, 189

Roads (Nubia to Egypt), 172

Roadway (from Sidon to Pelusium), 84

Roadways (from Egypt to Judah or Palestia), 84

Rock inscription (from Tang-i Var), 484

Rock of Gibraltar, 190

Rock wall graffiti inscription (from Wadi Gasus), 507

Rodents (diseased), 106

Rollover of the earth (crust over basalt interior), 46

Roman army, 45, 304-306, 311, 408

Roman calendar, 314, 357, 360

Roman camp, 405

Roman catapults, 399

Roman city (Aelia) (formerly Jerusalem), 387

Roman conquerors, 18

Roman Consul(s) (list), 263, 350

Roman consulships, 358

Roman date of July, 316

Roman *dies imperii*, 357, 359, 389, 391

Roman emperors, 344, 360

Roman Empire, xi, 298, 315, 344, 368, 385, 420, 428

Roman general (Titus), 227, 258

Roman general (Vespasian), 367, 390

Roman general Pompey (see Pompey), 258

Roman general Scipio Aemilianus, 17

Roman general Sossius (Sosius), 304

Roman guards, 284, 308

Roman historian (Cassius Dio), 283, 299, 308

Roman historian (Nepos), 213

Roman History (of Cassius Dio), 283, 387

Roman king(s), 345

Roman legion(s), 295, 300, 311, 317

Roman March reckoning, 291

Roman miles (cf. to English miles) (march from Gaza to Pelusium), 203

Roman month(s), 28, 314

Roman outposts (in Judaea), 400

Roman overlords (of the Jews of Judaea), 376

Roman proconsuls, 18

Roman reckoning (late), 283, 299, 313

Roman records of Livy, 315

Roman reign (of Herod), 290

Roman reinforcements, 308

Roman republic, 314

Roman Senate, 263, 288, 297, 300

Roman soldiers, 305, 306, 320, 327

Roman system (year system), 288, 392

Roman throne (Hadrian's succession to), 390

Roman troops, 291, 311, 321

Roman writer Pliny, 287, 294

Roman year, 288, 295, 314, 315, 357, 360

Roman, 7, 10, 17, 18, 28, 45, 203, 213, 227, 258, 263-265, 272, 274, 283, 284, 287, 288, 290, 294, 295, 297-300, 304-306, 308, 300, 311, 313-317, 320, 321, 327, 344, 350, 357-360, 363, 367, 375, 379, 385, 387, 388, 391, 407, 408, 415, 420, 422-426

Roman records (official), 344

Roman records of Livy (eclipse of the sun seen in Rome), 315

Roman year (beginning), 288, 315

Romans, 8, 11, 17, 18, 32, 160, 228, 263, 264, 272, 284, 285, 287, 290-292, 297-301, 304-306, 314, 317, 327, 359, 367, 375, 379, 385, 387, 388, 391, 407, 408, 415, 420, 422-426

Romans captured Jerusalem, 375

Room XIV (Display Inscription), 485

Rooms B 503-519 (temple of Amun at Napata), 462

Rooms of Temple B 800 (annex) (Amun temple), 472

Rose (the sun), 46

Rosh ha-Shanah, 20, 28, 33, 35, 221, 223, 228, 274, 276, 376

Rosh ha-Shanah (in Mishnah), 33, 35, 221, 223, 228, 273, 274, 376

Rosh Hashanah (see Rosh ha-Shanah), 223, 273

Route into Egypt (via Pelusium), 435

Royal blood (Kushite), 172, 186

Royal brother-sister relationship, 163

Royal brothers (Nubian throne), 513

Royal cult (king's mother, consort, and daughter), 511

Royal Ethiopian List (see Ethiopian King List), 164

Royal funeral cult (of Zoser I), 460

Royal genealogy (Kushite), 521

Royal Library at Nineveh, 83

Royal offspring, 513

Ruach (unseen force, spirit), 5, 6, 127a, 140a

Rud-Ammoni (see Urud-Amun), 520

Rud-Amun (last king of Dynasty XXIII), 520

Rud-Amun (see Urud-Amun), 169, 517, 519, 520

Rud-Amun and Piye (contemporaries at Thebes), 520

Rudaman (see Urud-Amun), 169, 517

Rudammon (see Urud-Amun), 517

Rufo (Lucius Julius Rufus) (consul 66 & 67), 355

Rufo (Lucius Verginius Rufus) (consul 63 C.E.), 355

Rufo (see C. Caecilius), 354

Rufo (see Lucius Julius Rufus), 355

Rufus (governor of Judaea), 386

Rufus (see Rufo) (consul 66 & 67), 355

Rule (sovereignty), vii, 47, 150, 152, 157, 163-167, 173, 178, 185, 191, 201, 215, 221, 246, 259, 299, 399, 344, 347, 350, 393, 414, 416, 417, 423-425, 457, 459, 460, 465, 486, 495, 501, 514, 519, 520, 524, 526, 530, 531, 534, 536, 538, 541

Rule the Roman Empire (Nero), 344

Rule the throne at Memphis (Nefertem Taharqa) (after Shebitku's death), 536

Rule the world (men from Judaea), vii

Rule Thebes and Upper Egypt together (Psamtik I & Ta-Nuat-Amun), 526

Ruled, vii, x, 56, 68, 85, 113, 116, 123a, 130a, 149, 152, 156, 159-162, 164, 165, 167, 168, 171-173, 176-180, 184, 191, 192, 212, 217, 220, 228, 231, 249, 256, 285, 345, 347-349, 369, 436-438, 442, 444-446, 448-450, 455, 457, 460, 461, 463, 465, 467-469, 473, 483, 486, 487, 491, 494, 497, 501, 518, 519, 527, 529, 530, 535-537

Ruled (King Nimlot at Hermopolis, Egypt), 463

Ruled (regulations), 264

Ruled (war elephant) (by an Indian), 249

Ruled 3 months and 2 days (Otho), 369

Ruled 6 months (Psamtik III), 455

Ruled 6 years jointly with Nefertem Taharqa (Shebitku), 162

Ruled 7 months (Galba), 349

Ruled 9 months and 13 days (Galba), 348

Ruled 13 years and 8 months (Nero), 347

Ruled 26 full years (Nefertem Taharqa), 152

Ruled 26 years (Nefertem Taharqa), 172

Ruled 125 years (Hasmonaeans), 228

Ruled a total of 37 years (Herod), 285

Ruled a total of no more than 44 years (Dynasty XXV), 483

Ruled a vast empire (Tirhaqah), 184

Ruled all of Kush from Napata (Piye), 173

Ruled as co-regent (Arta-xerxes), 212, 214

Ruled as king of Babylon (Sennacherib), 91

Ruled as Pharaohs of Egypt (Ethiopian kings), 483

Ruled as sole monarch (Arta-xerxes I), 217

Ruled as the "queen of Egypt and Ethiopia" (queen of Shaba), 518

Ruled as the satrap of Babylon (Seleucus Nicator), 220

Ruled as the sole king (Shabaqo) (Dynasty XXV), 113

Ruled as the third Pharaoh of Egypt's Dynasty XXV (Nefertem Taharqa), 149f

Ruled at one and the same time during WWI (kings of Germany), 159

Ruled at so early a date (not possible) (Nefertem Taharqa), 192

Ruled before Shabaqo (Piye) (erroneous belief), 491

Ruled by a confederation of Ethiopian kings (Kush and Egypt), 171

Ruled by a confederation of kings (Kush), 159, 168

Ruled by a woman (Kandake) (Ethiopia, c. 311 C.E.), 160

Ruled by a woman named *Candace* (Kandake) (Meroe, 1st century C.E.), 160

Ruled by him (by Hezekiah), 123a

Ruled by the messiah, vii

Ruled during these 44 years (three kings of Dynasty XXIV), 179

Ruled dynasties located in the Delta (kings named Shoshenq), 491

Ruled Egypt (Dynasty XXV), 176

Ruled Egypt (Nefertem Taharqa), 172

Ruled Egypt (Nefertem Taharqa after killing Shebitku), 156, 494

Ruled Egypt (Piye), 191, 501

Ruled Egypt 53 years, 10 months (Thutmose III), 461

Ruled Egypt again (no Kushite after Ta-Nuat-Amun), 529

Ruled Egypt and formed its Dynasty XXV (Ethiopian kings), 162

Ruled Egypt as pharaoh for only 26 full years (Nefertem Taharqa), 171

Ruled Egypt at least 27 years and Kush for 49 years (Piye), 535

Ruled Egypt during Dynasty XXV (distorted chronology), 184

Ruled Egypt for 6 months (Psamtik III), 436

Ruled Egypt for 33 years (Piye), 465

Ruled Egypt for 50 years (Sha-

baqo), 530

Ruled Egypt in excess of 27 years (Piye), 168

Ruled Egypt together (Taharqa Piye & Nefertem Taharqa), 192

Ruled for 6 years (in Egypt) (Amyrtaeus II), 448

Ruled for 6 years (in Egypt) (Cambyses II), 473

Ruled for 11 years (Antiochus IV), 231

Ruled for 13 years (Chebron/Khebron) (Thutmose I), 461

Ruled for 57 years, 6 months (Augustus Caesar), 345

Ruled for a short time (from 343 B.C.E.) (Persian kings), 449

Ruled for a time parallel with the early Egyptian kings of Dynasty XXVI (kings of Kush), 467

Ruled from 595 (B.C.E.) (Psamtik II) (false calculation), 444

Ruled from December 19, 465 (Artabanus), 212

Ruled from different realms (two Tirhaqahs), 173

Ruled from Sais (Libyan line of Dynasty XXVI), 442

Ruled from the city of Mendes (Nepherites I), 450

Ruled from Thebes (and Sais) (Meri Amun Piye), 178

Ruled in Egypt (Shebitku), 165

Ruled in Egypt and in Kush at the same time (one Kushite dynasty), 162

Ruled in Kush for 10 years (Nicauta) (see Qalhata), 160

Ruled jointly over Upper Egypt from Thebes (Ta-Nuat-Amun & Nekau I), 152

Ruled Kush after Shabaqo (Queen Nicauta), 497

Ruled Kush after the death of Taharqa II (Urud-Amun), 497

Ruled Kush at the very time that Tsawi Terhaq (ruled) (Piye), 180

Ruled Kush during the waning years of King Piye (Urud-Amun), 527

Ruled Kush for 12 years (Shabaqo) (before Piye as Pharaoh), 176

Ruled Kush for 13 years (Kashta), 537

Ruled Kush for 49 years (Tsawi Terhaq) (Taharqa I Piye), 171, 468, 527

Ruled Kush many years prior to his son (Taharqa Piye), 192

Ruled Lower Egypt (another Kushite king) (Ameres), 177, 178

Ruled Memphis and Sais (Nekau I), 152

Ruled much too late to be Ameres (falsely identified with Ta-Nuat-Amun), 178

Ruled only 6 months (Psamtik III), 445

Ruled only 21 years and 9 months (Hatshepsut), 460

Ruled only in Egypt during Dynasty XXV (Shebitku), 469

Ruled over any part of Kush (no evidence for Shebitku), 487

Ruled over Egypt (Piye), 167

Ruled over the Assyrians (Sennacherib), 85, 116a

Ruled over the Jews for 8 years (Simon), 256

Ruled Palestia (their overlords of Judah), 56

Ruled parallel in Assyria (dynasties from different cities), x

Ruled prior to (Shabaqo) (i.e., Shebitku) (false assertion), 486

Ruled prior to his brother (Nechepsos), 438

Ruled prior to Psamtik I (four kings), 437

Ruled Shabaqo (contemporary with Piye), 164

Ruled Spain for 9 years (Nebuchadnezzar II), 191

Ruled the Assyrians (a confederation of kings), 161

Ruled the city of Babylon (Merodach-Baladan), 68

Ruled the marshlands and Sais (Amyrtaeus), 446

Ruled this northwest Delta dynasty of Sais (Piye), 438

Ruled the Seleucids (in Syria), 177

Ruled until mid-December of 69 C.E. (Vitellius), 349

Ruled Upper Egypt after the death of Taharqa II (who ruled?), 519

Ruled Upper Egypt for at minimum 27 years (Piye), 457

Ruled that they (the Jews) shall pay a tax (Gaius Caesar), 264

Ruled while his aunt Amenardus held Thebes (Shebitku), 165

Ruler, vii, 153, 165-167, 172, 173, 180, 187, 189, 191, 211, 222, 227, 245, 326, 329, 345, 358, 413, 415, 416, 423, 425, 439, 450-452, 460, 470, 474, 485-489, 491, 496, 501, 503, 511, 512, 517-519, 539

Ruler (Agrippa, of the Judaea), 358

Ruler (Amyrtaeus II) (first after Persians), 450

Ruler (Bar Kochba), 423

Ruler (Hathoric prototype) (as mother and as wife of), 511

Ruler (Kushite) (extradition of King Iamani), 485

Ruler (most famous of all Kushites) (Piye), 518

Ruler (powerful) (Piye), 180, 519

Ruler (throne name passed down as birth name), 187

Ruler Alexander Jannaeus (Hasmonaean king of Judaea), 222

Ruler and guardian of the child-king (Hatshepsut), 153

Ruler, beloved of Dominion (Thebes) (Piye), 503

Ruler from a city of the same name (Anysis), 491

Ruler from Jerusalem (1st year, Herod), 326

Ruler from Memphis (Shebitku, king of Egypt), 487

Ruler from the time of victory at Actium (Augustus Caesar), 345

Ruler in Tanis and Bubastis (Osorkon IV), 539

Ruler in the individual territorial units of the kingdom (and royal women), 512

Ruler mentioned in the Tang-i Var inscription (Shebitku), 486

Ruler named Psamtik, 439

Ruler, Nephertites I (second ruler after the Persians), 452

Ruler of all Judaea (Bar Kochba), 413, 416

Ruler of Coele-Syria not Judaea (Herod made), 329

Ruler of Dynasty XXVI of Egypt (first), 180

Ruler of Egypt (Taharqa II), 496

Ruler of Egypt (Urud-Amun), 517

Ruler of Egypt and not Kush (Shebitku), 172

Ruler of Egypt in 400 B.C.E. (Amyrtaeus II), 450

Ruler of Egypt's Dynasty XXV (Nefertem Taharqa), 173

Ruler of every foreign country (Piye), 191, 501, 503

Ruler of his affairs (Lysias) (protector of Antiochus Eupator), 245

Ruler of Judaea (Judas Macabaeus at Jerusalem), 227

Ruler of Kush (the title "Kour"), 470

Ruler of Kush (Tsawi Terhaq) (Piye), 167

Ruler of Kush and Egypt (Piye), 503

Ruler of Meluhha (Kashta), 489

Ruler of Qedesh and Naharaina (not Nefertem Taharqa), 189

Ruler of rulers (Piye), 191, 501, 503

Ruler of Sais and the last king of Dynasty XXIV (Bakenranef), 179, 179

Ruler of the Black-land (Egypt) (Piye destined to be), 191, 501

Ruler over all Egypt (Nephertites I), 452

Ruler over all his real (Antiochus made Philip), 245

Ruler over Egypt (Cambyses II), 474

Ruler over the Memphite throne (sole) (Taharqa II), 496

Ruler over the palace at Jerusalem (Hanani), 211

Ruler was Tsawi Terhaq (Piye), 165

Ruler who had already been living in Upper Egypt (Kashta of Kush), 489

Ruler who through his exploits won fame (Bar Kochba), 415

Ruler with his father (lesser) (Shebitku, son of Shabaqo), 488

Ruler would then celebrate another *Heb Sed* every 3 years, 460

Rulers, 5, 114, 160, 162, 166, 179, 185, 191, 308, 358, 442, 443, 449, 450, 452, 457, 459, 460, 466, 490, 501, 503, 509, 538

Rulers in Thebes (concurrent) (Kashta & Osorkon III), 538

Rulers of Parthia (Barzabanes and Pacorus), 308

Rulers Piye and either Takelot III or Iuput II (unmentioned), 509

Rulership, 151, 155, 452, 467, 473, 495, 503, 519-521, 524, 527, 533, 534

Rule(s) (regulations), 231, 276, 514

Rules and regulations for both the Sabbath day and the Sabbath year, 276

Rules of succession (Kush), 512

Ruling, 68, 72, 159, 162-165, 167, 171-173, 176-179, 189, 212, 220, 222, 236, 251, 260, 286, 350, 466, 467, 485, 508, 521, 535, 536, 542

Ruling (Babylon) (began on 1st of Nisanu), 212

Ruling (decision) (in the *Mishnah*), 18

Ruling (Tefnakht II) (Year 38 of Shoshenq V), 466

Ruling (Shebitku over Egypt) (not Kush), 172

Ruling (while rival was alive), 350

Ruling affairs (Philip returning to take), 251

Ruling as a king of Kush (time of Sennacherib's third campaign), 173

Ruling as the sole monarch of his royal line, Shabaqo seized Memphis, 542

Ruling at the same time (same name) (different countries), 177

Ruling at the time (Shabaqo & Piye) (Nefertem too young), 172

Ruling between Stephinates (and Necho) (Nechepsos), 179

Ruling Bit-Yakin in Babylonia (Merodach-Baladan), 68

Ruling contemporaneously (confederation of Ethiopian kings), 536

Ruling during Sennacherib's invasion of Judah (Tirhaqah), 159

Ruling during the period of Sennacherib (Tsawi Terhaq), 171

Ruling Dynasty XXV of Egypt (contemporary with 4 kings of Dynasty XXVI), 178

Ruling Egypt (chronological problem, Tang-Var inscription), 485

Ruling Egypt (Ethiopian kings) (Piye rare involvement), 167

Ruling Egypt (Kushite kings), 176

Ruling Egypt (Shabaqo), 162

Ruling Egypt (Shabaqo) (King of Ethiopia coming to the aid of), 176

Ruling Egypt (Shabaqo and then Shebitku) (Piye ruling at Napata), 165

Ruling Egypt (two different Ethiopian kings) (Urda-Amun & Ta-Nuat-Amun), 164

Ruling Egypt by 707 or 706 B.C.E. (Shebitku) (falsely claimed), 485

Ruling entity in Judaea (Hasmonaeans recognized), 236

Ruling from Napata (Piye), 167

Ruling house (Ethiopian) (bloodline back to Solomon), 189

Ruling house (of Antiochus IV), 222

Ruling house (Seleucid base transferred to Syria), 220

Ruling in Egypt during the 15th year of Shabaqo (Piye), 535

Ruling in Kush (Piye & Shabaqo), 162

Ruling Jerusalem (Herod), 286

Ruling just prior to Antiochus VII (Antiochus VI & Tryphon), 260

Ruling king who failed to have an eligible heir, 163

Ruling Kush immediately after the other (Urda-Amun then Ta-Nuat-Amun), 164

Ruling Kush just prior to Ta-Nuat-Amun (Urud-Amun), 521

Ruling Kush prior to Tsawi Ter-hak (Shabaqo in list), 467

Ruling Kush Proper (Urda-Amun then Ta-Nuat-Amun), 167

Ruling over the Palestim country (Hezekiah), 72

Ruling over their realms (Lower Kush & Upper Egypt) (Kashta & Shabaqo), 542

Ruling the homeland in Kush (Tsawi Terhaq), 173

Ruling Thebes prior to Kashta (Osorkon III), 508

Ruling within Egypt (confederation of kings) (co-regencies), 159

Ruling within Kush (confederation of kings) (co-regencies), 159

Rumor (Assyrians hear), 40

Running alongside an Apis bull (ritual), 459

Running alongside the Apis bull (Piye), 462, 463

Running the sounds together (of *Sha-ba-qu*) (*Sha-pat-kuui*), 488

Sa-Mar(s)ia (see Marisa), 242

Sa'nu (see Tanis), 532

Šá-pa-ta-ku-ru' (see Shapatakoo), 484, 487, 488, 496

Šá-pa-ta-ku-ru' (Shapatakoo), king of the land of Meluhha (Kush), 484, 487, 488

S₃-R^c (Son of Ra) (king of Upper and Lower Egypt), 185, 186

Saba (capital city of the Ethiopian realm), 181, 478, 479, 518

Saba (city renamed Meroe by Cambyses II), 480

Saba (see Meroe), 181, 473, 475, 478-480, 518

Saba (see Shaba), 161, 163, 168, 170, 177

Sabaeans (sons of Shaba, the son of Kush), 518

Sabaka (see Shabaqo), 170, 176

Sabakon (see Shabaqo), 156, 162, 167, 483, 530

Sabakos (see Shabaqo), 164, 491, 531

Sabataqa (see Shebitku), 494

Sabbath, 3, 16

Sabbath (day), 376, 377

Sabbath (of) rest, 5, 257, 272

Sabbath and a Jubilee (celebrated), 20

Sabbath and Jubilee, 15, 20, 51

Sabbath and Jubilee cycle, xi, xxvii, 5-7, 9, 10, 19, 59, 143a, 193, 216, 217, 219, 426, 429

Sabbath and Jubilee Cycle, The, (new edition), xxvii

Sabbath and Jubilee laws, 42

Sabbath and Jubilee years, xxvii, 3, 5, 8, 10, 14, 25, 32, 35, 42, 65, 101, 113, 149, 273, 274, 375

Sabbath-cycle calculations, 216

Sabbath-cycle sequence, 272, 364

Sabbath-cycle system(s), 7, 10, 229, 260, 261, 271, 272, 323, 327, 340, 389, 396, 398, 428, 429

Sabbath-cycle theories, 9

Sabbath cycle(s), 14-16, 20-22, 28, 34, 113, 207, 219, 229, 238, 275-277, 280, 330, 333, 343, 365, 383, 392, 395, 403, 429

Sabbath day during a Sabbath year, 377

Sabbath-day law, 41

Sabbath day(s), 5, 21, 377

Sabbath millennial day (i.e., the 7th millennial day), vii

Sabbath of Sabbaths, 42

Sabbath of the land, 3, 235, 250

Sabbath *sabbathon*, 3

Sabbath year, xxvii, 4, 7-11, 13, 14, 16-22, 25-35, 39, 41-43, 48-50, 58, 59, 65, 78, 107, 113, 143a-b, 193, 197, 198, 201, 202, 205, 207, 208, 210, 212, 216, 217, 219, 221, 223, 224, 226, 227-231, 235-239, 255-257, 259, 261, 263-265, 269-280, 282, 283, 300, 301, 307, 320, 321, 323-330, 333, 339, 340, 344, 364, 365, 367-369, 374-379, 383, 385, 386, 392, 393, 396, 398, 400, 401, 409, 415, 422, 424-429, 433, 434, 543

Sabbath-year, 41

Sabbath year (approaching), 271, 427

Sabbath year (*Shemithah*), 223

Sabbath year and Jubilee year, 39, 113

Sabbath-year cycle, 19, 25, 239, 255, 264, 278, 324, 378, 379

Sabbath year dates of Josephus, 9

Sabbath-year laws, 18, 41, 280, 379, 428

Sabbath-year line, 276

Sabbath-year ritual, 275, 276

Sabbath year that follows a Sabbath year, 42

Sabbath years, 10, 15, 18, 20, 21, 25, 32, 33, 59, 113, 217, 221, 239, 261, 271, 274-276, 280, 325, 330, 333, 340, 364, 365, 375, 383, 385, 395, 396, 405, 419, 427, 428, 433, 434

Sabbath years and a Jubilee year, 32

Sabbathon, 3

Sabbaths, 257, 264, 274, 300, 302, 328, 428

Sabbaths and Jubilees, 5

Sabbaths of years, 3, 26

Sabbatic year, 42, 43

Sabbatical cycle, 21, 433

Sabbatical year, 8, 265, 269, 272, 277-279, 306, 370, 376-378, 383, 398, 400

Sabbatism, 3, 5

Sabino (see C. Calvisius), 354

Sabnūti (Sebennytos) (city of Egypt), 532

Sacchias (see Zedekiah), 200

Sack (Jerusalem), 39, 56, 66, 70, 118b, 121a-b, 128a

Sackcloth, 105, 126a, 127a

Sacked (Azotus, Ashdod), 243

Sacked (Carthage), 17

Sacked (Jerusalem), 305

Sacked Thebes, 166

Sacking Ni (Thebes), 83

Sacking the treasures (of Jerusalem), 57

Sacred (animals of the Egyptians) (used by Cambyses II against them), 435

Sacred calendar (used by Israelites), 29

Sacred Mountain of Zeus (Mount Nysa), 479

Sacred musical percussion instrument (sistrum), 510

Sacred name Yahweh, 429

Sacred Nysa (Napata), 479

Sacred one of Israel (Yahweh), 142a

Sacred porch, 209

Sacred *ruach* (of Yahweh), 5, 6

Sacred Sabbath year, 210, 274

Sacred *sistrum* rattle (see Sistrum), 510

Sacrifice, 335, 336, 424

Sacrifice (at the Temple at Jerusalem), 251

Sacrifice of Passover (Phasekh, Pascha), 49, 409-411

Sacrifices (at the Temple at Jerusalem), 209, 297

Sacrifices (Piye performed in Hermopolis), 459

Sacrifices (to Yahweh), 256

Sacrificing (at the Temple at Jerusalem), 245

Sacrilege, 18, 253, 530

Sacrilegiously despoiling the Temple, 244

Sadducees (Jewish sect), 20, 32, 273, 274

Sages (of the Jews), 399, 421

Sahara desert, 502

Saiyaf Harsiataw (king of Kush), 170

Saiite (see Sais), 450

Saiite king 'Psammetichus'

(Amyrtaeus II Psamtik), 450
 Sais (a capital city of Lower Egypt), 114, 152, 164, 166, 178-181, 185, 192, 203
 Saite (see Sais), 442, 450, 483
 Saite rulers who governed Egypt (Dynasty XXVI), 450
 Saite Twenty-sixth Dynasty, 483
 Sakhmet (Egyptian warrior goddess), 525
 Salamis (Greek island in the Saronic Gulf), 212
 Salisa (later name for Zoar Bela), 539
 Sallust (Gaius Sallustius Crispus) (Roman historian), 318
 Salmanasar (see Shalmaneser III), 540
 Salmani (an Arab tribe), 92
 Salt Sea (see Dead Sea), 87
 Salvation (eternal), 27
 Samaria (capital city of the house of Israel), 20, 72, 189, 274, 429
 Samaria (conquered by Sennacherib), 125a-b
 Samaria (land and city of the non-Israelite Samaritans), 296, 304, 308, 311, 372, 373, 540
 Samaria and Israel subjects (to Shalmaneser III), 540
 Samaritans (exiles from Persia), 94
 Samaritans (non-Israelites inhabiting Samaria), 94, 373
 Samos (Greek island and city in the eastern Aegean Sea), 299
 Samosata (capital city of Commagene), 284, 291, 292, 295
 Samosata expedition, 295
 Samuel (book of), v
 Samuel (serious students of the book of), v
 Sanctuary (for the Apis bull), 476
 Sanctuary (of Yahweh), 6
 Sanctuary (Temple at Jerusalem), 236, 244-246, 250, 251, 333
 Sandstone Stela of Piye, 164, 465, 501, 503
 Sandu-stones, 71, 93
 Sandy desert (10 days march from Thebes), 475
 Sanherib (see Sennacherib), 67, 73
Saphikh (sown/grows of itself), 41
 Saracus (see Taharqa), 149
 Sardis (capital city of Lydia), 188
 Sargon (king of Assyria), 51, 54, 68, 73, 79, 82, 83, 92, 103, 175, 484, 485, 488, 489, 539, 540
 Sargon (violent death), 54
 Sargon defeated a large Egyptian army at Rapihu (Raphia), 82
 Sargon, the father of Sennacherib, 79
 Sargon's 6th year, 82, 540
 Sargon's 11th year, 54
 Sargon's 15th year (Tang-i Var inscription), 484
 Sargon's 17 year, 51
 Sargon's Assyrian scribe, 488
 Sargon's capital city (Nineveh), 83
 Sargon's chief military officer (Turtānu), 54
 Sargon's defeat of an Egyptian force at Raphia, 175
 Sargon's military campaign against Iran, 484
 Sargon's records (Palestine, Judahites revolted), 54
 Sargon's reign, 83, 484
 Satan, vii
 Satrap of Babylon (Seleucus Nicator), 220
 Satrap of Ionia (Tamos), 449
 Satrapy of Idumaea (south of Judea), 372
 Satur-day (Saturn's day), 301
 Saturday, 412
 Saturn (pagan god) (aka: "Kronus"), 301, 302
 Saturnalia (a Paganalia feast), 295
 Saturnino (Quintus Volusius Saturninus) (consul 56 C.E.), 355
 Saturnino (see Saturninus), 355
 Saturninus (Gnaeus Sentius Saturninus) (consul 41 & 42 C.E.), 355
 Sau (see Sais), 491
 Savaran (see Eleazar, brother of Judas), 249
 Saxony (district in east Germany), 159
 Scarab (belonging to Piye), 185, 186
 Scarab of Taharqa (Tirhaqah) Piye, 185
 Scarce (provisions), 250
 Scholar (A. T. Olmstead), ix
 Scholars, iv, v, 33, 43, 99, 149, 178, 183, 193, 199, 215, 219, 222, 223, 307, 437, 450, 485, 487, 497, 519, 520, 529, 540
 Scholars (biblical), 43, 222
 Scholars (Jewish), 8, 19, 402
 Scholars (present-day), 149, 219, 520
 Scholars (recent), 437, 519
 School (of Rabbi Judah), 20
 School (Passover in the last of the 12 zodiac signs), 410
 School (supporters of Bar Kochba), 19
 School of Hillel (Jewish), 30, 273, 275, 276
 School of Shammai (Jewish), 30, 273, 275
 School of thought (M. F. Laming Macadam), 153
 Schools (two of the Pharisees) (Hillel and Shammai), 273
 Schools of Historical study (modern-day), 192
 Schürer's agreement, 14
 Scientific approach, x
 Scions from two different royal families (Alara & Kashta), 492
 Scipio Aemilianus (Roman general who besieged Carthage), 17
 Scipione (Publius Cornelius Scipio) (consul 56 C.E.), 355
 Scorn of life, 334
 Scorned to honor (Caesar), 333
 Scourge the dead body of King Amasis (II) (by Cambyses II), 446, 474
 Scourged (Jews by Florus), 351
 Scourged and then beheaded (Antigonus), 298
 Scourged the priests (Cambyses II), 477
 Scourging the dead body of Amasis (II), 446
 Scouts (of Pharaoh), 293
 Scribal error, 260, 288, 290, 294, 346, 423
 Scribal interpretations, 22
 Scribe (Assyrian), 488
 Scribe (by-passed section), 546
 Scribe (Egyptian) (Victory Stela), 463, 535
 Scribe (Ezra), 20, 32, 207, 222
 Scribe (Jewish), 100, 419
 Scribe (Shebna), 122a, 126a, 127a
 Scribe class (new) (wrongfully tried the messiah), 33
 Scribe erred (new year calculation), 419
 Scribe might simply have left off the 1 (u), 100
 Scribe of Sargon (Assyrian), 488
 Scribe of Yahweh, 207
 Scribe wrote under both the cartouche (Shepenupet II & Amennirdis II), 535
 Scribes (ancient) (stacked pagan king lists), x
 Scribes (Israelite), 184
 Scribes (Jewish) (lying pen of), vii
 Scribes (of the LXX), iv
 Scribes (Pharisaic sect), 33
 Scribes (Sennacherib's) (re-arranged order of events), 80
 Scribes (tradition believing) (support Bar Kochba revolt), 33
 Scribes mistakenly allowed an 11 to fall from the end, 136a
 Scribes of Scriptures, 175
 Scribes of the Assyrian King Lists, ix
 Scribes often left out negative details (Assyrian), 102
 Scribes rearranged the chronological order, 86
 Scriptural comment ("eat this year"), 433
 Scriptural laws, 8
 Scriptural record of history, xi
 Scriptural record(s), iv, xi, 192
 Scriptural records (tendency to discredit), 192
 Scripturally designated cycle, 221
 Scripture (of breathing), 439, 440, 447
 Scriptures, iii, iv, vii-xi, 3, 5, 10, 25, 30, 33, 35, 39, 59, 65-68, 70, 72-74, 76, 77, 79, 81, 83, 84, 86, 89, 93, 94, 98-102, 111, 112, 144a, 157, 158, 161, 164, 171, 173, 175, 180, 183, 184, 188, 189, 192, 193, 215, 271, 275-277, 302, 376, 377, 413, 427, 468, 518, 540
 Scriptures (father-in-law of Solomon) (Pharaoh Thutmose II), 518
 Scroll (Book of Breathing), 440

Scroll (Qumran Isaiah), 132b, 139b
 Scroll (War), 257, 271
 Scroll of Protection (Scripture) of Breathing, 447
 Scrolls (Dead Sea), 277
 Scythian (a Skuth), 190, 502
 Scythians (Skuth people), vi
Se-be-qa-ta-w-y (throne name of Shabaqo), 487, 488
 Sea nor river except the Nile (Meroe), 475
 Seacoast of Syria, 372
 Seal (Persian), 438
 Seal-impressions, 485
 Seal-ring (of King Antiochus IV), 245
 Seals (of Shabaqo), 83, 485
 Seaports (of Arabians), 189
 Search and examine all such marriages (with pagan women), 208
 Search for a new calf (Apis bull), 476
 Search to discover the date for "Year 2 of Nero Caesar," 351
 Search went out for a new bull calf, 477
 Season, 27, 34, 35, 151, 208, 223, 234, 235, 251, 279, 293, 290, 293, 294, 310, 320, 321, 336, 338, 368, 379, 400, 401, 410, 434, 459, 461, 463-465, 484, 533
 Season (agricultural), 34, 35
 Season (at that, wherein), 27
 Season (autumn), 293
 Season (four to a year), 290, 294, 310
 Season (of the year), 151, 208, 293, 294, 410, 434, 461, 463-465, 484, 533
 Season (planting), 34, 279, 320, 321, 336, 338, 379, 434
 Season (rainy), 434
 Season (spring harvest), 338
 Season (three a year), 293
 Season (time), 234, 235, 251, 400, 401, 464, 465
 Season (winter), 368
 Season (wintry), 208
 Season of Inundation (Akhet), 463
 Season of *Shemitah* (Sabbath year), 223
 Season when Israel celebrated the sabbatical year (messiah coming), 400
 Seasoned (experienced), 149, 155, 172
 Seasoned generals, 155
 Seasoned kings, 155
 Seasoned men of royal blood, 172
 Seasons (of the year), 32, 293, 294, 306, 434, 459
 Seasons (four to the year), 306
 Seasons (three to a year), 434
 Seasons (unequal in length), 306
 Sebaste (see Caesarea Sebaste), 360
 Sebekos (see Shebitku), 487
 Sebennytos (city in Egypt), vi, 456, 532
 Sebeqatawy (see Shabaqo), 488
 Sebeqtawy (see Shabaqo), 488
 Sebichos (see Shebitku), 483, 487
 Sebichus (see Shebitku), 487
Sebiconem (see Shebitku), 156, 494
 Sebikhos (see Shebitku), 156, 162, 164, 487
 Sebikon (see Shebitku), 494
 Second (lot) (in Judah) (Simeon), 372
 Second (road through Sinai desert) (Shur road), 84
 Second (wall was breached at Jerusalem by Herod), 298, 305, 306, 310, 312
 Second acclamation as imperator (Hadrian), 391
 Second and third years (Bar Kochba revolt-coins), 400, 421
 Second attack (against Ethiopia) (by Psamtik II), 470
 Second attack (on Judah by Sennacherib) (hypothesis), 89
 Second book (Herodotus' history), 130b
 Second campaign (against Judah by Sennacherib; hypothesis), 77, 93, 98
 Second campaign (Assurbanipal against Egypt), 495
 Second campaign (of Sennacherib), 52-54, 58, 59
 Second campaign (Psamtik II against Kush), 470, 473
 Second campaign towards Egypt and the West (Sennacherib, hypothesis), 91
 Second class (of dates using the October year), 224
 Second consulship of Servius Galba (Galva) (69 C.E.), 348
 Second episode of Petronius writing a letter to Caesar, 336
 Second Ethiopian campaign of Cambyses II, 481
 Second expedition (against Kush by Cambyses II), 478, 479
 Second expedition (Psamtik II against Kush), 470
 Second invasion (of Judah by Sennacherib) (hypothesis), 65, 77, 78, 81, 85, 86, 91, 149, 150, 158, 193
 Second invasion (Psamtik II against Kush) (Year 6), 471, 472
 Second-invasion hypothesis, 75, 98
 Second invasion of Kush by King Cambyses II, 478
 Second-invasion scenario, 180
 Second Jewish Revolt (see Bar Kochba revolt), 385, 389
 Second king (Tefnakht II) (Dynasty XXVI), 438
 Second king of Sais (known as Tefnakht), 437
 Second letter (Caligula to Petronius), 338
 Second letter (Petronius to Caligula), 336, 337, 339
 Second Maccabees, 229
 Second major in Latin and Greek (Professor Gamez), 270
 Second major issue (150th year conflicts with any Sabbath cycle), 238
 Second major problem (Papyrus Berline 13588), 447
 Second Mariamme (daughter of Simeon) (wife of Herod), 374
 Second narrative (two invasion hypothesis), 150
 Second outbreak (plague) (Assyrian army), 150
 Second part of Sennacherib's third campaign, 130a-b
 Second part of the story of Antiochus V's invasion of Judaea, 235
 Second period of 10 years (Augustus), 315
 Second phase (temple of Amun at Napata), 462
 Second prayer to the deity (by Hezekiah), 42, 141a
 Second report (heard by Judas), 232, 233, 235, 238
 Second response from Caligula arrived in Syria, 338
 Second Revolt (of Jews against Rome) (see Second Jewish Revolt), 22, 34, 386, 389, 391, 395-397, 399-403, 405, 406, 413, 416, 417, 420-423, 425
 Second Ruler (in Egypt after Persians), 450, 452
 Second southern campaign of Sennacherib, 150
 Second Tefnakht (see Tefnakht II), 180
 Second Temple (destroyed, 70 C.E.), 375-377, 379
 Second Temple (destroyed on the 9th of Ab), 377
 Second Temple (of Yahweh), xi, 7, 8, 14, 15, 18-22, 29, 32, 227, 239, 375-377, 379, 396-398, 407, 433
 Second time (Aristobulus sent to Rome), 319
 Second time (Cambyses II invaded Kush), 480
 Second time (Gaius Caesar as Imperator), 264
 Second time (Gnaeus Domitius Calvinus as consul) (consul 40 B.C.E.), 288, 289, 309
 Second time (Psamtik I made king), 531, 534
 Second time (Psamtik II invaded Kush), 472
 Second time (Temple destroyed) (9th of Ab), 376, 377
 Second time (treated with them in Bethzura), 250
 Second time against Jerusalem (Nebuchadnezzar), 202
 Second war against Kush (by Psamtik II), 473
 Second year (Shabaqo in Egypt), 534
 Second year of the redemption, 400
 Second year of the rent-term, 265
 Second year that which grows of the same, 143a
 Second year that which grows of

that sown of itself, 143b
 Second year the third crop, 143b
 Secondary consideration (sons of other wives), 163
 Secondary custom, 35
 Secondary historians, 83
 Secondary inscription (belongs to Piye), 188
 Secondary issue (Manetho list Piye), 168
 Secondary non-Assyrian writers, 65
 Secondary role (relegates three accounts in Scriptures), 79
 Secondary sources, 76, 77, 85, 89, 101, 102
 Secret (acts), 388, 416
 Secret places, 258
 Secret raids (made by Herod the Great), 271
 Secretary to Emperor Hadrian (Suetonius), 344
 Secretly murdered by Cambyses II (Smerdis) (his brother), 474
 Secretly sent (to Sua) (see Osorkon III), 538
 Secrets (disclosed by Rhodocus), 248
 Secular (proof), 77
 Secular records from this earlier bygone era (other nations, disjointed, incomplete), iii
 Secular records produced by these other civilizations, iii
 Secular sources, 5
 Sed-festival (see *Heb Sed*), 459, 460, 462
 Sed-festival scenes, 462
 Sed-festival of Piye, 462
 Sedekias (see Zedekiah), 201
 Seder Olam, viii, 8, 13, 15, 23, 29, 31, 33, 46-49, 69, 70, 74, 76, 200, 273, 376, 378, 390, 391, 397-399, 401, 405, 413, 416, 433, 434, 545
 Seder Olam and other Talmudic works, 398
Seder Olam Rabbah, 49, 395, 397, 401, 402
 Sedition (Idumaeans) (Edomites), 371, 374
 Seditious (Judas Maccabaeus accused of being), 254
 Seeds(s) (corn, crops), 41, 323, 324, 336, 464, 465
 Seed-time, 336
 Segor (Osorkon III), 540
 Segor (see Sua), 538, 539, 540, 541
 Segor (see Zoar), 538, 539
 Seige against Pelusium, 436
 Seir (Khorite country), 370
 Seir the Khorite, 370
 Seiri (people of Seir), 370
 Seized (King Jehoiachin) (by Nebuchadnezzar), 199
 Seized a great deal of plunder (Assurbanipal), 465
 Seized all the Palestim cities (Hezekiah), 56
 Seized and conquered (many cities) (Sennacherib), 67
 Seized and secured (road through Pelusium), 84
 Seized by the rebels (Jerusalem), 405
 Seized control of the government (by Philip), 253
 Seized control of the Palestia (states from Gath to Gaza) (Hezekiah), 54
 Seized Jerusalem (by Bar Kochba), 400
 Seized Judaea (the Parthians), 287
 Seized King Antiochus and Lysias (brought to Demetrius), 253
 Seized Lachish (Sennacherib), 121b
 Seized Memphis (Shabako), 542
 Seized Memphis (Ta-Nuat-Amun), 525
 Seized Memphis (Tefnakht) (not yet), 466
 Seized power (Simon), 428
 Seized power in Lower Egypt (Shabako), 529
 Seized the cities (Eltekeh, Tamnah, & Ekron) (Sennacherib), 105
 Seized the city (Jerusalem) (by Pompey), 301
 Seized the government (of Antioch) (by Philip), 236
 Seized the government in Persia (by Magi brothers), 474
 Seized the reigns of government in Jerusalem (by Simon), 428
 Seized the throne of Dynasty XXV (by Nefertem), 156
 Seized with a powerful desire to capture the fortress (Hyrcanus), 256
 Sel. (Seleucid Year), 62, 63, 230, 231
 Selena Alexandra (queen of Judea), 273
 Seleucian year (149th), 229
 Seleucid calendar, 219, 239
 Seleucid coins, 260
 Seleucid dynasty of Syria, 177
 Seleucid era, 31, 62, 219-223, 226-229, 234, 239, 273, 274
 Seleucid era by Olympiads, 226
Seleucid King-list, 230, 245
 Seleucid-year system, 238
 Seleucid year(s), 10, 21, 34, 219, 221-224, 226-230, 232-239, 255-257, 259-261, 264, 389, 429
 Seleucids, 177, 273
 Seleucus (6 kings named), 177
 Seleucus (IV) (Philopator), 231
 Seleucus (see Seleucus Nicator), 227
 Seleucus Nicator (Seleucus I Nicator), 220, 227, 255
 Self-sown crop, 41
 Self-sown kernels, 41
 Senacheirimos (see Sennacherib), 116a, 122a, 132a, 137a
 Senate (Roman), 263-265, 288, 297, 300, 345, 350, 388
 Senate decree (Roman), 263, 264
 Senator (Cassiodorus) (Christian writer), 313, 355
 Senator system, 313
 Senior king (in Kush), 172
 Senkamanisken (king of Kush), 174, 473, 493, 521
 Sennacherib (Assyrian king), xxvii, 10, 39-59, 65-86, 89-98, 100-109, 111-113, 116a-b, 117a-b, 118a-b, 121a-b, 122a-b, 126b, 128a, 130b, 131a-b, 132a-b, 133b, 137a-b, 138a-b, 139a, 140a, 141a, 142a-b, 144a-b, 145b, 146a-b, 149-151, 154, 157-159, 161, 164, 168, 171, 173, 176, 177, 180, 183, 184, 187, 188, 190-193, 204, 216, 239, 433, 434, 464, 465, 468, 495, 503-505, 530
 Sennacherib (murdered), 97, 98
 Sennacherib of Assyria, 157, 171, 530
 Sennacherib ruled as king of Babylon, 91
 Sennacherib's annals, 112
 Sennacherib's army, 40, 43, 44, 48, 55, 57, 73, 76, 97, 138b, 139a, 216, 433, 434
 Sennacherib's Assyrian army, 434
 Sennacherib's Babylonian campaign, 97
 Sennacherib's campaign against Egypt, 168
 Sennacherib's campaign against Judah, 113
 Sennacherib's forces, 95, 434
 Sennacherib's inscription, 80
 Sennacherib's invasion, 53, 58, 67, 84, 101, 159, 434
 Sennacherib's invasion of Judah, 67, 101, 159
 Sennacherib's letter (to Hezekiah), 41
 Sennacherib's official annals, 75
 Sennacherib's records, 57, 73, 90, 112, 144a
 Sennacherib's records (earthworks against Jerusalem), 144a
 Sennacherib's records (left out abandonment of war against Egypt), 73
 Sennacherib's records finish (third campaign), 57
 Sennacherib's records for his third campaign (two-invasion scenario), 112
 Sennacherib's reign (end of) (681 B.C.E.), 504
 Sennacherib's retreat, 81
 Sennacherib's scribes, 80
 Sentius (see Saturninus), 355
 Seora (see Zoar), 539
 Sepher ha-Yashar (also called *Jasher*) (see *Yashar*), 16
 Sepphoris (city in Lower Galilee region), 291
 September eclipse, 443
 Septennate (7-year Sabbath cycle), 14
 Septennially (occurring every 7 years), 257
 Septennium (period of 7 years), 402
 Septuagint (see LXX), iv
 Sepulchral pyramid (near Meroe, Kush), 160
 Ser. Cornelius (Servius Cornelius

Cethagus) (consul 24 C.E.), 354

Sera I (Tomai) (see Zerah), 170

Sera II (see Awseyo Sera II), 170

Serapeum epigraph of Shabako (Shabaqo), 534

Serapeum in Memphis, 491

Serapeum inscriptions, 490

Serapeum Stela, 151, 152, 156, 466, 490

Serapeum Stela Cat. 192, 151

Serbonian Lake (in north Sinai), 372

Serpents, 499, 523

Servant (male, female), 3

Servant (of Yahweh), 47, 69

Servant (Prexaspes) (of Cambyses II), 475

Servant (of Piye) (Tefnakht II), 465

Servants (as a gift to the Assyrian king), 93, 94

Servants (of King Hezekiah), 40

Servants (of King Sennacherib), 66

Servants (of the high priest Ananias), 33

Serve as his co-regent (Urud-Amun & Ta-Nuat-Amun), 527

Services rendered (*Papyrus Berlin 13588*), 448

Servius Galva (see Galba), 348

Sesostris (Egyptian king), 190, 502

Setback in March of 673 B.C.E. (Assyrian), 504

Seten byt (King of Upper and Lower Egypt), 185, 186

Seth, the deity of the desert, storms and violence, 510

Sethos (Priest of Hephaestus) (king of Egypt), 96, 106, 130a, 144b, 530

Sets (the sun), 46

Setting (of the sun), 493, 498

Setting of Pleiades (cluster of 7 stars), 259, 287, 290, 294, 434

Setting of the constellation of Pleiades, 434

Sety I (king of Egypt), 462

Seven camps (surrounding Jerusalem), 259

Seven famous Christian deacons of Jerusalem, 160

Seven great river branches of the Nile flow, 85

Seven months (wanting to be 8th full year of Cambyses II), 474

Seven rulers in Egypt who held this name (Psamtik), 442

Seventh campaign (of Sennacherib), 55

Seventh day, 242

Seventh year, 251, 270, 276, 385

Seventy stades away (Bethzacharias), 248

Several kings of Assyria, 177

Severe illness (Amyrtaeus II), 453

Severe storm, 295, 296

Severely pushed back in time (Dynasty XXV) (incorrectly so), 484

Severus (Julius), 388

Severus (see Sulpitius Severus), 117b, 118b, 121b, 122b, 123b, 124b, 125b, 127b, 132b, 133b, 134b, 135b, 141b, 145b, 146b, 198, 201, 503, 541

Sex. Apuleius (see Sextus Apuleius), 354

Sex. Pompeius (see Sextus Pompeius), 354

Sextis (duobus) (see Sextuses), 354

Sextus (Sextus Pompeius Magnus Plus), 283

Sextus Appuleius (see Sextus Apuleius), 345

Sextus Apuleius (consul 14 C.E.), 299, 326, 345, 350, 354

Sextus Pompeius (Roman senator) (consul 14 C.E.), 345, 350, 354

Sextuses (the two) (Sextus Apuleius & Sextus Pompeius), 345, 354

Sha-ba-qu (see *Sha-pat-kuu*), 488

Sha-pa-ta-ku-u (form of Shapatakuu), 488

Sha-pa-ta-ku-u (*Se-be-qa-ta-w-y*), 488

Sha-pa-tku-u (*She-be-qtaw-i*), 488

Sha-pa-tkuu (form of Shapatakuu), 488

Sha-pat-kuu (see *Sha-ba-qu*), 488

Shaba (city and region of Upper Kush), 161, 163, 168, 170, 177, 181, 468, 518

Shaba (city of Upper Kush) (see Meroe & Saba), 181

Shaba (land named after Shaba, son of Kush), 518

Shabaka (see Shabaqo), 103, 164, 488, 535

Shabaka (vocalized as Shebitku), 487, 535

Shabaka's 15th year (see Shabaqo), 535

Shabako (see Shabaqo), 103, 164, 165, 534

Shabako conquered Egypt (see Shabaqo), 534

Shabaku, 487

Shabakû, 163, 164, 167, 467, 469, 487, 488, 497, 517, 518, 520

Shabaqo (king of Kush and Egypt), 40, 83, 103, 105, 106, 113, 114, 152, 154-157, 160-170, 172, 176, 178-180, 186, 187, 188, 192, 467-469, 480, 483, 517, 518

Shabaqo (son of Kashta), 163, 166, 167, 187, 485, 487-489, 492, 533

Shabaqo and Piye, 172

Shabaqo and the sister of Taharqa (parents of Urdamane), 497

Shabaqo captured and burned alive Bocchoris, 490

Shabaqo murdered Nekao I, 152

Shabaqo ruled Egypt for 50 years, 530

Shabaqo, the son of Kashta, 187, 485, 489, 492

Shabaqo's forces, 154

Shabaqu (see Shabaqo), 164

Shabataku? (see Shapatakuu), 488

Shabatka (see Shebitku), 497, 535

Shadow, 5, 46, 48, 107, 136b, 138a, 203, 360

Shadow of the coming good things, 5

Shadow of the degrees, 136b, 138a

Shadow on the sundial (sun's shadow), 46, 48, 107

Shake the sistrum, 512

Shaker (of the sistrum), 514, 515

Shaking the sistrum, 522

Shales out (seed), 41

Shalmaneser (five kings of Assyria named), 177

Shalmaneser (see Shalmaneser III), 538, 540

Shalmaneser III (king of Kalah, Assyria), ix, 57, 72, 95, 538

Shalmaneser III's records (compared with Sennacherib's), 57

Shalmaneser V (king of Nineveh, Assyria), 57, 538

Shalmaneser was Shalmaneser III (chronology), 538

Shammai (Jewish scholar), 30, 273, 275

Shamshi-adad (five kings of Assyria named), 177

Shamsimuruni (Phoenician city-state), 56

Shapatakuu (king of Meluhha) (Shebitku I) (see Kashta), 484, 487-489, 541

Shapatku (see Shebitku I), 488

Shapatkuu (see Shebitku I), 488

Sharezer (son of King Sennacherib), 97

Sharru-lu-dari, king of Si'nu (in Egypt), 532

Shas (Šas) (district in Kush), 469, 470

Shasu (the Edomite people), 88, 188, 189, 502

She-be-qtaw-i (form of Shebeqtawy), 488

Sheba (see Shaba & queen of Shaba), 161, 163, 168, 170, 518

Shebeqtawy (see Shabaqo), 488

Shebiith (section in the Mishnah), 275

Shebitku (Assyrian form of the name), 487

Shebitku (brought Nefertem north from Nubia), 153

Shebitku (co-regent with Taharqa II), 154-156, 492, 494, 495, 496, 515, 527, 536

Shebitku (errant reading for Shabaku), 488

Shebitku (form of name Shabaku), 487

Shebitku (identified with Shapatku), 488

Shebitku (name spelled close to in Tang-i Var inscription), 485

Shebitku (poisoned by Tarhaqa II), 156, 497, 527

Shebitku (see Shebitku II), 114, 152-157, 162-166, 168, 169, 172, 173, 178, 188, 192, 467-469, 483-499, 515, 520, 522, 527, 529, 534, 536

Shebitku (Shabaka vocalized as), 487
 Shebitku (sounds like Shapatakuu), 484
 Shebitku (Taharqa II associated with on the throne), 152, 491, 492
 Shebitku (Assyrian vocalized as "Shabaku"), 487
 Shebitku (I) (see Kashta), 489
 Shebitku (II) (no sign he ever ruled Kush), 487
 Shebitku (II) (not found in Ethiopian Kings List), 487
 Shebitku I (see Kashta), 169, 489, 542
 Shebitku I (Shapatakuu) (see Kashta), 542
 Shebitku II (the son of Shabaqo) (Kushite king of Egypt's Dynasty XXV), 169, 489
 Shebitku II, the son of Shabaqo (see Shebitku II), 489
 Shebitku accompanied Nefertem from Thebes, 499
 Shebitku and Taharqa (co-regency), 491
 Shebitku became Shabaqo' co-regent, 162
 Shebitku only ruled in Egypt (see Shebitku II), 165
 Shebitku, the son of Shabaqo (see Shebitku II), 162, 165, 168, 172, 467-469, 484, 485, 487, 488, 496, 515, 527
 Shebitku's (army), 156, 192
 Shebitqo (see Shebitku II), 165
 Shebna (the scribe of King Hezekiah), 122a, 123a, 126a, 127a, 184
 Sheep, 70, 118b, 120b, 435
 Sheik (see Nasia), 391
 Shellal (near Aswan, Egypt), 469
 Shem (the son of Noah), v, 28
 Shema' (confession of faith), 49, 145b
 Shemitah (year of release) (Sabbath year of rest), 14, 31, 207, 223, 270, 274, 343, 344, 384, 385, 398
 Shepenupet (Shepenwepet) I, 508
 Shepenupet (Wadi Gasus inscription), 507
 Shepenupet (I), 508
 Shepenupet (II), 508
 Shepenupet I, 508, 509, 515
 Shepenupet I of Dynasty XXIII, 509
 Shepenupet I, the daughter of Osorkon III, 509
 Shepenupet II, 508, 509, 510, 515, 535
 Shepenupet II (daughter of Piye), 510, 535
 Shepenupet II, the sister of Taharqa (II), 515
 Shepenwepet I (see Shepenupet I), 508, 511, 520, 537, 538
 Shepenwepet I, the daughter of Osorkon III (see Shepenupet I), 538
 Shepsesre Tefnakht (II), 464, 466
 Sheshonq (Shoshenq) is called *Susinku* (by Assyrians), 487
 Shiâutu (Asyût) (modern Siût in Egypt), 532
 Shield(s), 71, 243, 249
 Shields of gold and bronze, 249
 Shifting (beginning of the New Year), 17, 33, 273, 427
 Shihor arm of the Nile River (border, gateway into Egypt), 175
 Shihor River (easternmost branch of the Nile), 87
 Shil-kani (see Šilkanni), 539
 Ši-il-kan-ni (Osorkon III), 487
 Šilkanni (see Osorkon), 82, 539
 Šilkanni is Assyrian for Osorkon, 82
 Šilkanni, king of Muzri (Egypt) (see Šilkanni), 82
 Shil[r =]l (see Šilkanni), 539
 Shim'on ben Kosba' (see Simeon ben Kosiba), 384
 Shimeon ben Klos]ba (see Simeon ben Kosiba), 383
 Shimeon ben K[os]ba (Bar Kochba), the Nasia of Israel, 383
 Shimeon, the Prince of Israel (see Simeon ben Kosiba), 383
 Shoshend, 177, 466, 487, 491, 509, 532, 539
 Shoshenq (called *Susinku* by the Assyrians) (Shoshenq VII), 487
 Sheshonq (four kings named), 177
 Shoshenq (name identified with Asukhin) (Shoshenq V), 491
 Sheshonq (see Shoshenq V), 466
 Sheshonq (see Shoshenq VII), 487
 Shoshenq (Sheshonq) V of Tanis (king of Egypt), 466
 Shoshenq V (king of Egypt), 466, 491, 509, 539
 Shoshenq V (Year 36) (Stela of Abemayor), 466
 Shoshenq V (Year 37), 466
 Shoshenq V's Year 38 (donation stela), 466
 Shoshenq VII (king of Egypt), 509, 532
 Shined like lamps of fire (sunlight off shields), 249
 Ship to Rome, 287
 Shipbuilders, 287
 Shipping, 287
 Ships, 287
 Shipwreck (near) (Herod), 290
 Shipwrecked (Herod nearly), 287, 289
 Shishak (king of Egypt), 95, 518
 Shock troops (Urbi), 71
 Shoot an arrow (not at Jerusalem), 98, 107
 Shophar (ram's horn), 25
 Shores of Egypt, 531
 Shores of the Mediterranean (eastern), 504
 Short-lived (Persian occupation of southern Kush), 480
 Short-lived expedition (was not) (Sennacherib's 3rd), 52
 Shortage of supplies, 252
 Shortages, 231, 235, 278
 Shred of concrete evidence (not one) (Kahn concludes), 486
 Shred of evidence (not one), 158, 221, 357
 Shrines and temples (in Kush), 166
 Shur road (through north Sinai desert), 84, 87
 Shushan (Susa, Susan) (a capital city of Persia), 212, 214
 Ši-il-kan-ni (see Osorkon), 487
 Sib'e (see Re'e), 82
 Sick (Antiochus IV), 244
 Sick (King Hezekiah), 68, 133a-b, 139a
 Sick (Nehemiah not sick), 214
 Sick and recovered (King Hezekiah), 139a
 Sickened and recovered (King Hezekiah), 138a
 Sickness (King Hezekiah), 47, 48, 50, 68, 107, 139a-b
 Sickness (Sennacherib's army), 96, 145a
 Sidetes (see Antiochus Sidetes VII), 259
 Sidka (king of Ashkelon), 72
 Sidon (captured by Esarhaddon), 503, 504
 Sidon (Phoenician city-state), 56, 71, 72, 81, 84, 87, 88, 103, 264, 299, 334, 503, 504
 Sidoni (people of Sidon), 56
 Siege (many days) (of Delta fortifications), 525
 Siege against Jerusalem, 39, 150, 197, 198, 201, 237, 280, 283, 300, 368, 402
 Siege-engine(s) (of Antiochus V), 248, 250
 Siege-engines (of Judas), 246
 Siege of Jerusalem, 13, 109, 202-204, 236, 259, 261, 269-272, 277-279, 283, 285, 297, 304, 308, 318, 319, 402, 408, 427, 428, 429
 Siege force (Assyrian), 106
 Siege force (left at Jerusalem), 73
 Siege-mound (Nebuchadnezzar's against Jerusalem), 201
 Siege mounds (earth mounds), 71, 96, 107
 Siege on Ta-dehenet-weret-nekhet (in Egypt), 465
 Siege to the city of Azotus (29 years laying) (Psamtik I), 440
 Sign (eclipse) (work approved by the gods), 454
 Sign from Yahweh, 434
 Sign of kingship (giving prayers of Marduk) (Cambyses II), 473
 Sign of the vernal equinox, 411
 Sign of the year, 411, 415
 Signal (ram's horn), 3, 26
 Signal fires (of Babylonians), 204
 Signet (of King Antiochus IV), 245
 Signifies the death of mankind (Day of Atonement), 27
 Signs (of the zodiac), 410
 Signs □ coupled with ♀ (sound *pi* or *p* instead of *Pi-anhk*), 185
 Sihâ, king of Shiâutu (Asyût) (modern Siût) (in Egypt), 532

Silano (Marcus Junius Silanus) (consul 46 C.E.), 355

Silano (see Ap. Silanus), 354

Silano (see M. Silanus), 354

Silano (see Silanus), 355

Silano (see Silanus) (consul 53 C.E.), 355

Silanus (Decimus Silanus Torquatus) (consul 53, 54, 55 C.E.), 355

Silanus (see Junius Silanus), 318

Sile (Egypt fortress town) (aka: Zaru, Tharu, Djaru, Tjaru, Tjel, Zele), 203

Silius (see Publius Silius), 299, 326

Silla (see Sulla) (consul 33 C.E.), 354

Silli-bel (king of Gaza), 71

Silo (Popphaedius Silo) (Roman commander), 291

Silo of the treasury, 384

Silvanus (Faustus Cornelius Sulla Felix) (consul 52 C.E.) 355

Silvanus (Tiberius Catius Asconius Silius Italicus) (consul 68 C.E.), 355

Silver, 71, 93, 243, 244, 324, 343, 344

Silver money pieces (twenty), 343

Silvius (Lucius Salvius Otho Titianus) (consul 52 C.E.), 355

Simeon bar Kochba (Jewish political and religious leader), 15, 33, 385, 415, 416, 424

Simeon bar Kosiba (see Simeon ben Kosiba), 391, 409, 412

Simeon ben K[osi]ba (see Simeon ben Kosiba), 383

Simeon ben Kosiba (also see Simeon bar Kochba), 33, 384, 385, 415, 423

Simeon, the Nasia of Israel, 384

Simon (high priest; a Hasmonean), 222, 226, 228, 255, 256, 259, 261

Simon (see Simon ben Gioras), 361, 367-369, 379, 421, 428

Simon (the high priest Simon Boethus), 374

Simon ben Gioras (leader of first Judaean revolt against Rome), 367, 368, 379, 428

Simon laid siege to Jerusalem (see Simon ben Gioras), 369

Simon the Hasmonean, 226

Simon the high priest (governor of Judaea), 255

Simon the high priest (the Hasmonean), 228, 255, 256

Simon's invasion (of Idumaea), 367, 369

Sin-sarra-ishkun (king of Assyria), 51

Sin(s), 27, 41, 72, 110, 243, 253, 305

Sinagar (Babylonia), 189, 502

Sinai (Mount), 3

Sinai desert, 84

Sinai Peninsula, 87, 372

Singers (of the Jews), 211

Singing (army of the Hare nome) (Egypt), 459

Singing their hymns (Levites), 377

Single arrow (before unleashed) (rebels capitulated), 469

Single Assyrian scribe (relied on), 488

Single-dynasty country (Kush is not a), 159

Single invasion, 65, 113, 149, 150, 183

Single invasion (of Sennacherib against Judah), 113, 150

Single piece of evidence (1 year too early) (Dynasty XXV), 439

Single royal line (two Kushite royal lines merged into), 518

Single womb (sister-wife of Alara) (paternal twins), 492

Sinned (never) (the messiah), 41

Sirius (rising of), 293

Sisenna Statilius (Sisenna Statilius Taurus) (consul 16 C.E.), 354

Sister (given to the deity) (sistrum-players), 512

Sister (king's) (Abar), 162, 186

Sister (king's) (Pi[ankh]ye-re), 522

Sister (king's) (Qalhata), 522

Sister (of Taharqa II) (Urdamane's mother), 163, 167

Sister Amessis (Hatshepsut), 461

Sister city Samaria, 72

Sister of another ruling king (for an heir), 163

Sister of Nefertem Taharqa (Qalhata) (married Shabaqo), 163, 167, 169

Sister of Piye, 492

Sister of Piye's son (Shepenupet II), 508

Sister of Rud-Amun (votaress Shepenwepet I), 520

Sister of Shabaqo (Amenirdis I), 538

Sister of Taharqa (II) (Qalhata) (wife of Shabaqo), 497, 522

Sister of Taharqa (II) (Shepenupet II), 515

Sister of Taharqa II (Nicauta) (see Qalhata), 469, 515, 518, 520, 526, 527

Sister of Tarkû (i.e., sister of Nefertem Taharqa), 163

Sister of Tarkû (see Qalhata), 163, 467, 518

Sister-wife, 162, 169, 186, 478, 479, 492, 508, 512-514, 522, 527

Sister-wife (Hathor incarnate), 479

Sister-wife (of Alara), 513

Sister-wife (of Cambyses II), 478, 478

Sister-wife (of Piye) (Abar), 492

Sister-wife Abar (of Piye), 508

Sister-wife of a previous king (Ta-Nuat-Amun's mother was), 522

Sister-wife of Alara (Queen Kasqa of Kush) (grandmother of Taharqa II), 169, 492

Sister-wife of Nefertem Taharqa (Queen Takahatenamun), 169

Sister-wife of Piye (Queen Abar of Kush), 162, 169, 186, 492

Sister-wife of Ta-Nuat-Amun (Queen Piye-re), 169

Sister-wife of the heir to her father's throne (divine votress), 512

Sister-wife of the heir to the throne (Divine Wife), 514

Sister-wife to the king's son and heir (legitimate rule in Egypt), 514

Sister-wife votaress, 513

Sister-wives in priestly offices (at the same time), 512

Sister's sons (succession let to their) (Kush kings), 163, 514

Sisters (Egyptian pharaohs married), 163

Sisters (respected by Ethiopians), 163, 514

Sisters (royal) (justification of the entire process), 513

Sistrum (rattle) (percussion instrument), 510-515, 522

Sistrum-player, 511, 513, 515

Sistrum-players, 510-512

Sistrum rattle (sacred), 510, 522

Sistrum shaker, 514, 515

Six Atserks, 177

Six post-exilic fast days, 303

Six years (Taharqa II co-regent with Shebitku), 494

Sixteen Years (war of Qitos to war of Ben Kozibah), 545

Sixth year (of Shebitku) (Taharqa II crowned), 494

Skeletal framework (chronology), iii

Skeletal structure of ancient world chronologies, iv

Skirmishers (of Antiochus V army), 249

Skullcap (of Kushite ruler), 501

Skullcap-crown (of Kush), 501

Skuth (Scythians), vi

Sky had swallowed the disk (eclipse), 439, 442, 447, 454

Slavery, 299

Slaves, 27, 33, 197, 201, 205, 387

Slings (cast at the Temple in Jerusalem), 250

Small (*Zoara*) (town in Jordan valley), 539

Small market-town (Jerusalem), 405

Smaller cities (of Judah), 56

Smerdis (brother of Cambyses II), 474

Smerdis (brother of Cambyses II) (murdered returning to Persia), 478

Smerdis (the Magi), 474

Smiting (neighboring lands in Libya), 151

Snefer-Ra (see Piye), 114, 165, 166, 169, 185, 186, 193

Snefer-Ra (Sneferre) (see Piye), 166, 185, 193

Snefer-Ra Piankhi (see Piye), 165, 169

Snefer-Ra Piye (Piankhi) (see Piye), 186

Snefer-Ra Piye (see Piye), 114, 165, 166

Sneferre (see Snefer-Ra & Piye),

166, 185, 193
 Seneferre Piye, 166
 Snow, 260
 Snowstorm, 55, 291
Snww nsw (royal brothers), 513
 SO (see Seder Olam), 399, 401
 So (see Sua), 539
 So-called early observances (*Heb Sed*), 460
 Soa (see Sua), 538
 Soan (see Sua), 538
 Soam (see Sua), 538
 Soar (see Sua), 538
 Soared to heaven (died) (Shebitku), 493, 498
 Soba (see Sua), 538
 Social status in Thebes (Rudamun), 537
 Sodom (city in the Jordan plain), 539
 Sodom (lake) (Dead Sea), 372
 Soferim or the Great Synod, v
 Soft *O* sound (Osorkon), 539
 Sojourn in Egypt (Israelites), 17
 Sojourned in Babylon (Jewish exiles), 228
 Solar (zodiacal cycle), 411
 Solar eclipse, 443-445, 447
 Solar nor lunar eclipse, 447
 Solar or lunar eclipse, 442-444
 Solar year, 314, 315
 Soldiers, 43, 45, 50, 56, 94, 106, 150, 220, 246, 247, 249, 251, 259, 305, 306, 308, 300, 312, 320, 327, 369, 388, 405, 463, 470, 517
 Soldiers (Antiochus') (plan not revealed to), 251
 Soldiers (bands hired by Antiochus), 246
 Soldiers (Cassander's), 220
 Soldiers (Greek and Carian), 470
 Soldiers (Herod's) (put to work outside Jerusalem), 308
 Soldiers (Jewish), 259, 312
 Soldiers (Jewish) (commanded by Josephus), 259
 Soldiers (Judas'), 247
 Soldiers (of Julius Severus) (against the Jews), 388
 Soldiers (rampaging Roman) (Herod brought under control), 305
 Soldiers (Roman) (living in Jerusalem), 405
 Soldiers (Roman) (paid by Herod), 306
 Soldiers (Sennacherib's Assyrian) (185,000 dead), 43, 50, 94
 Soldiers (Sennacherib's Assyrian army), 56, 106, 150
 Soldiers (Sennacherib's Assyrian army) (at Pelusium), 131a
 Soldiers (Roman) (of Sosius) (departed from Jerusalem), 320
 Soldiers (Urud-Amun's) (attack Assyrians at Memphis), 517
 Soldiers (Vitellius elected emperor by his), 369
 Soldiers against Jerusalem (Sennacherib's), 45
 Soldiers brought in by Herod (30,000), 305
 Soldiers "furious" (Roman) (siege of Jerusalem), 327
 Soldiers in the Hare nome (at the city of Hermopolis, Egypt), 463
 Soldiers to Old Gaza (Demetrius summoned), 220
 Sole authority for himself (high priest Menelaus), 253
 Sole control of the government (Philip seeking to take), 236
 Sole king (Nekau II) (upon Psamtik I's death), 444
 Sole king (Shabaqo ruled as), 113
 Sole king of this Kushite dynasty (Ta-Nuat-Amun), 523
 Sole monarch (Antiochus V on father's death), 231
 Sole monarch (Arta-xerxes I) (upon death of Xerxes the Great), 217
 Sole monarch (Nefertem Taharqa) (year 6), 152, 162, 166
 Sole monarch in Memphis (Taharqa II crowned), 494
 Sole monarch of his kingdom (Shabaqo, Year 2), 533
 Sole monarch of his royal line, Shabaqo seized Memphis, 542
 Sole of my feet (Sennacherib), 85, 142a
 Sole reign (of Augustus Caesar), 345
 Sole reign (of Psamtik III), 437
 Sole reign of Nekau II, 443
 Sole reign of Taharqa II, 494
 Sole reign over his dynasty in Kush (Kashta), 537
 Sole reigns (and points of co-regencies), 156
 Sole reigns with regnal years of their own (did not have), 507
 Sole ruler from the time of victory at Actium (Augustus Caesar), 345
 Sole ruler of Egypt (Amyrtaeus II), 450
 Sole ruler over the Memphite throne (Taharqa II), 496
 Sole rulership over Memphis and Thebes (Taharqa II), 495f
 Solemn league (12 local Egyptian rulers), 531
 Solid foundation, 219
 Solomon (king of Judah and Israel), 15, 161, 170, 189, 388, 518
 Son-in-law (of Simon) (Ptolemy), 226, 255
 Son, Nefertem Taharqa (of Piye), 465
 Son of King Piye (Taharqa II), 497
 Son of King Shabaqo (Shebitku), 497
 Son of Ra (Re & Rê) (throne name), 177, 186
 Son of Ra, Alara, 498
 Son of Ra, Aman-Nete-Yerike, 186
 Son of Ra, Anlamani, 186
 Son of Ra name for Nefertem is Taharqa, 187
 Son of Ra name for Taharqa is Piye, 187
 Son of Ra, Piye, 185, 186
 Son of Ra, Shabaqo, 186
 Son of Ra, Ta-Nuat-Amun, 186
 Son of Ra, Taharqa, 186
 Son of Ra title is utilized, Nefertem always makes it Taharqa, 186
 Son of Re Alara, 492
 Son of Re, Taharqa, 493
 Son of Rê (Kashta), 537
 Son of Rê (Piye), 191, 459, 501
 Son-of-Rê, lord of diadems (see Piye), 191, 501
 Son of Rê, Lord of the Two Lands (Kashta), 537
 Son-of-Rê Ta-n-wa-ti-aman (see Ta-Nuat-Amun), 523
 Son of Rê: Ta-Nuat-Amun, 526
 Son of Shabaqo (Shebitku), 467
 Son of Tefnakht (II), 465
 Song (of the Levites), 377
 Song of the celestials, 47
 Sons (of Hyrcanus, son of Alexander), 264
 Sons (of Shabaqo), 168
 Sons (of Simon), 222, 255, 256
 Sons (of Tefnakht) (one is Nephos), 464, 465
 Sons (their sisters') (Ethiopian succession), 514
 Sons, brothers, or family members (of Shebitku) (not heirs to his throne), 492
 Sons of Ishmael, 90
 Sons of Israel, 3, 211
 Sons of other wives (Kush kings), 163
 Sons of Shabaqo and Queen Qalata (Urud-Amun & Ta-Nuat-Amun), 526
 Sons of well-to-do families (of Assyrians), 94
 Sonship (divine) (Nubian throne), 513, 514
 Soothsayers (Assyrian), 132a, 138a
 Sopdu (god of Asia), 502
 Soshenk (four kings named) (see Shoshenq), 177
 Sosius (see Gaius Sosius), 284, 285, 292, 300, 301, 304, 305, 308-312, 320, 321
 Sossius (see Gaius Sosius), 284, 292, 300, 304, 305, 308, 309, 311
 Sothis (Book of), 114, 177, 178, 460, 465, 483, 490
 Souda (see Sua), 538
 Sound (a ram's horn), 3, 26
 Sound (*ba*) (sanding for *pa*), 488
 Sound (*i*) (added to end of Tan-wetamani to conform to Urda-mane), 523
 Sound ([O]so-) (at the beginning of the name Osorkon), 539
 Sound (*q/k*), 488
 Sound (*soft O* at the beginning of Osokhor), 539
 Sound (*tku*) (reflecting the *q(t)u* sound), 488
 Sound foundation (without any (deed belongs to the 4th year of Revolt), 425

Sound historical documentation, 22

Sound of the name (as heard by the ear), 488

Sound of *Wsr-kn* (Osorkon), 539

Sound *pi* or *p*, 185

Sound reason (none for Fuller-ton's idea), 85

Sound Scriptural doctrine, 33

Sound Scriptural teaching, 222

Sound testimony (dismissal of), 397

Sounded (a ram's horn), 26

Sounded (Jubilee trumpets), 28

Sounded (trumpet of liberty), 275

Sounded like Shapatakuu, 488

Sounded the trumpets, 248

Sounding the *shophar* (ram's horn), 25

Sounds (*kh*, *k*, and *tk*), 488

Sounds (*r* and *d*) (interchangeable in Egyptian), 518

Sounds (*r* and *l*) (interchangeable in Egyptian), 518

Sounds (running together) (*Shaba-qu* heard as *Sha-pat-kui*), 488

Sounds heard in the air (when earth rolled over), 47

Sounds very close to the name Shebitku, 485

Sounds very much like Shebitku (Shapatakuu), 484

Soup (red), 370

South, 55, 56, 84, 90, 103, 104, 118a, 149, 160, 163, 164, 166, 174, 175, 188-190, 212, 242, 296, 316, 370-372, 446, 465, 469, 470, 472, 473, 478-480, 493, 495, 504, 507, 518, 525, 526, 529, 533

Southeast (of the Dead Sea), 189, 370, 371

Southeast border (of Judah), 89

Southeast of Jerusalem, 416

Southeast of Lydda, 233,

Southeast to oppose the Assyrian king, 111

Southern (Upper Kush), 478

Southern border of Edom, 370

Southern campaign of Sennacherib, 150,

Southern half of Judaea, 371

Southern half of Upper Egypt (as Kush), 175

Southern Judah, 84, 379

Southern Kush (Persian occupation of), 480

Southern limits of Kush (Retekhu-Qabet), 493

Southern Palestine, 84, 371

Southern regions (Taharqa II at Dangeil), 493

Southerners (of Egypt sail north), 525

Southernmost districts of Egypt (Assyrians called Kush), 174

Southernmost Egypt and northern Sudan, 149

Southernmost Egypt and uppermost Nubia (Taharqa II forced back to), 166

Southernmost Egypt or Kush (no evidence Shebitku had authority there), 487

Southernmost of the Asiatic conquest (Edomite Shasu) (by Taharqa I), 189

South-land (Upper Egypt), 524

Southward (Aspelta moves), 472

Southward expansion of Tefnakht's chiefdom, 458

Southward from Pelusium, 439

Southward into Kush (Cambyses II's army), 478

Southward to Retekhu-Qabet (held by Taharqa II), 493, 498

Southward to the 5th Cataract (Kerkis), 473

Southward to Thebes in Upper Egypt (rulers listed in Assyrian list), 532

Southward towards the Gulf of Aqabah, 370

Southwards (northerners in Egypt sail), 525

Southwards along the coast, 103

Southwards on the central highway, 104

Southwest as to the border of Egypt (campaign of Esarhadon), 494

Southwest of Hebron (Adora), 371

Southwest of Jerusalem (Bethzacharias), 234

Southwest side of his empire (are Arabs), 90

Sovereign, 5, 6, 123a, 124a, 127a, 133b, 136b, 144a, 145b, 191, 188, 242, 243, 247, 248, 257, 272, 501, 503, 517

Sovereign (deity) (Assur), 517

Sovereign (Hezekiah), 124a, 127a, 136b

Sovereign (Sennacherib), 123a

Sovereign (Yahweh), 6, 133b, 144a, 145b, 242, 243, 247, 248, 257, 272

Sovereign, the king of Assyria (Sennacherib), 123a

Sovereign who seizes all lands (Piye), 191, 501

Sovereign who seizes (i.e., conquers) all lands (Piye), 503

Sovereign Yahweh, 5

Sovereignty (men holding Roman), 350

Sovereignty (over Lower Nubia) (Kashta), 537

Sovereignty (Sennacherib's), 116b

Sovereignty over Tunip (Taharqa I's), 188, 502

Sow, 3, 26, 41, 42, 107, 264, 270, 277, 279, 306, 320, 321, 336

Sowing, 18, 22, 26, 34, 41, 42, 276, 321, 326, 339, 340

Sown, 41, 42, 48, 143a, 143b, 264, 324, 327, 369, 434

Sown (grows) of itself, 48

Sown/grows of itself, 41

Sown of itself (grain), 42, 48, 143a, 143b

Sown of itself during either a Sabbath or Jubilee year, 41

Spain, 191

Spanish language and Literature, 270

Sparta (Greek city), 453

Spartans (inhabitants of Sparta), 453

Spartianus (Aelius Spartianus) (biographer of Hadrian), 390

Spear (Sennacherib's), 79

Special days, 301

Special fast (Day of Atonement), 301

Special festival (*Heb Sed*), 458

Special holiday (*Sabbathon*), 3

Special note (brought up Sossius), 305

Speech (of Caesar), 263, 264

Speech (of Rabshakeh), 109, 110

Speech of Caesar (Gaius Julius Caesar), 264

Spelling (Assyrian), 520

Spelling (phonetic) (Assyrian scribe), 488

Spelling of Hezekiah, 98-100

Spelling mistakes (Victory Stela of Piye), 462, 463

Spelling *U-du-um-ma-ai*, 89

Spelt (Hezekiah's name), 98, 100

Spilled (grains), 41

Spinning in its original direction (the earth), 46

Spirit (see *ruach*), 5

Spirit of advancing knowledge, xxvii

Spirit of the revolt, 109

Spoil, 70, 105, 243

Spoil Jerusalem (Rabshakeh sent to), 105

Spoiled, 105, 243, 246

Spoiling of the city (Jerusalem), 108

Spoils, 56, 84, 93, 103, 244

Spoils of corn, 368

Spontaneous growth, 41

Spies to Ethiopia (sent by Cambyses II), 446

Spies to Meroe (sent by Cambyses II), 475

Spring (season of the year), 8-11, 14, 15, 17, 29, 31, 34, 35, 39, 48, 51, 53-55, 58, 59, 68, 82, 98, 173, 223, 226, 227, 234, 237, 238, 260, 263, 265, 272, 278, 287, 290, 293, 299, 306, 307, 310, 313, 321, 324-327, 329, 334, 336, 338-340, 357, 364, 369, 377, 389-392, 395, 396, 401-403, 408-410, 412, 416, 424, 425, 427-429, 434, 436, 445, 448, 455, 464, 473, 477, 480, 484, 538, 539, 541, 542

Spring and summer, 34, 35, 278, 324, 339, 408

Spring and summer barley and wheat crops, 278

Spring and summer harvests, 324

Spring campaign (of Sargon against Karalla), 484

Spring crops, 338

Spring equinox, 10, 25, 409, 410

Spring festivals of Passover and Pentecost, 424

Spring floods (Euphrates), 54

Spring harvest, 293, 321, 325, 327,

338
 Spring harvest season, 338
 Spring invasion in 525 B.C.E. (Cambyses II against Egypt), 436
 Spring month of Abib/Nisan, 48
 Spring of 20 B.C.E. (Herod's 18th year), 299
 Spring of 23 B.C.E. (Herod's 15th year, crops harvested), 428
 Spring of 39 B.C.E. (Herod arrived in Palestine), 272
 Spring of 40 B.C.E. (Parthians seized Judaea), 287
 Spring of 43 B.C.E. (2nd year of the rent-term begins), 265
 Spring of 44 B.C.E. (decree) (Rome solidifying alliance with Judaea), 263, 265
 Spring of 162 B.C.E. (150th Seleucid year), 238
 Spring of 164 to the spring of 163 B.C.E. (148th Seleucid year), 226
 Spring of 167 to the spring of 166 B.C.E. (145th Seleucid year), 226
 Spring of 404 B.C.E. (Amyrtaeus II pushed Persians out of Egypt), 448
 Spring of 522 B.C.E. (Cambyses II left Egypt), 445, 480
 Spring of 525 B.C.E. (Psamtik III loses power), 455
 Spring of 701 B.C.E. (Piye attack on Sennacherib), 464
 Spring of 701 B.C.E. (Sennacherib's army destroyed on Passover), 58
 Spring of 701 B.C.E. (Sennacherib's third campaign ends), 58
 Spring of 701 B.C.E. (Tsawi Terhaq had ruled Kush 5 years), 173
 Spring of 702 B.C.E. (Sabbath year of 14th year of Hezekiah), 58
 Spring of 706 B.C.E. (Year 16 of Sargon), 484
 Spring of 706 B.C.E. (well before) (Iamani turned over to Sargon), 484
 Spring of 707 to the spring of 706 B.C.E. (Year 15 of Sargon), 484
 Spring of 40 C.E. (Petronius sent letter to Caesar), 338
 Spring of 41 C.E. (grains harvested in), 339
 Spring of 66 C.E. (12th year of Nero), 364, 390
 Spring of 66 C.E. (first Revolt began), 402
 Spring of 69 C.E. (as a Sabbath year must be dismissed), 369
 Spring of 70 C.E. (Titus lays siege against Jerusalem), 402
 Spring of 132 C.E. (as beginning of Bar Kochba revolt) (flawed), 396
 Spring of 132 C.E. (Bar Kochba revolt all Judaea) (System B), 14
 Spring of 132 C.E. (Bar Kochba re-volt of all Judaea) (Systems B, C, or D), 389
 Spring of 132 C.E. (Systems B, C, & D) (Bar Kochba revolt begins), 395
 Spring of 133 C.E. (Bar Kochba formal recognized over all Judaea), 15, 416
 Spring of 133 C.E. (Bar Kochba revolt of all Judaea) (System A), 389
 Spring of 133 C.E. (Year 1) (era of the Redemption of Israel), 392
 Spring of 133 as the outbreak of the war (Bar Kochba revolt), 401
 Spring of 133 until Ab (July/Aug.) of 135 C.E. (Bar Kochba revolt) (all Judaea), 403
 Spring of 135 C.E. (Hadrian's army recaptured districts around Jerusalem), 424
 Spring of A.D. 70, to the spring of A.D. 71 (Babylonian calendar), 227
 Spring of a new year (Sabbath year under Hezekiah), 48
 Spring of a Sabbath year (no harvesting by Jews during this period), 340
 Spring of that year (63 B.C.E.) (no fast days), 313
 Spring of the consul year (20 B.C.E.), 326
 Spring of the following year, i.e., 67 C.E. (Vespasian invaded Judaea), 390
 Spring of the new year (150th Seleucid year), 234
 Spring of the next year (Sennacherib's third campaign), 53
 Spring of the Sabbath year 133/134 C.E. (all Judaea joined Bar Kochba revolt), 425
 Spring of the year (20 B.C.E.) (Caesar came to Syria), 299
 Spring of the year (Bar Kochba war began in), 391
 Spring offensive (Kush against Assyria), 106
 Spring or vernal equinox, 25, 377, 409, 412
 Spring Persian reckoning, 477
 Spring reckoning, 10, 11, 39, 48, 55, 59, 68, 82, 98, 436, 473, 538, 539, 541, 542
 Spring reckoning (Assyrian system), 55, 82, 98, 539
 Spring reckoning (Babylonian system), 68, 473
 Spring reckoning (Israelite system), 10, 11, 39, 48, 59, 98, 538, 541, 542
 Spring reckoning (Persian system), 436, 473
 Spring, summer, and winter (three-season year), 434
 Spring-time festival (Passover), 410
 Spring vegetables, 278
 Springs (of water), 118a, 119a
 Springtime, 25, 29, 204, 234, 410
 Springtime (Cambyses II invading Egypt), 436
 Springtime and its equinox, 29, 410
Staatliche Museen zu Berlin, 439
 Stabbed (Apis Bull by Cambyses II), 476, 477
 Stabbed himself in the thigh (Cambyses II), 478
 Stack the largest dates (in chronologies), 156
 Stack their own chronology (out of context), 489
 Stacking (dynasty) (Ethiopian list), 467
 Stacking chronologies (kings of Dynasty XXV), 489
 Stacking the 14 years on top of the 26-year reign of Taharqa II, 496
 Stacking the longest dates known, 154
 Stades (Greek measurement), 248
 Stades (Judas seventy away from camp of Antiochus V), 248
 Stadia (five) (away from the palace in Memphis), 526
 Stadia (Greek measurement), 526
 Stages (three) (Piye's enlargement of the temple of Amun), 462
 Stairs of Ahaz (sundial), 46, 136b, 138b
 Stakes (bodies hung on), 72
 Standard text for the Eastern Christian Church (Lucian re-cension), 540
 Standing-chair (*nîmedu*-throne of Sennacherib), 66
 Star (Bar Kochebas/Kochba), 387, 399, 400
 Star of David (star of Bar Kochba) (ben Kosiba), 400
 Stars had changed their course, 46
 Starvation (experienced by army of Cambyses II), 476
 State festivals (important to Piye), 458
 Station (of the moon), 411
 Stationed (at Akra), 246
 Stationed (at Bethzura), 250
 Stationed (at Jerusalem) (Herod), 304, 305
 Stationed (at Nob) (Sennacherib), 107
 Stationed at Jerusalem (Antiochus), 250
 Stationed at Jerusalem (Sennacherib's army), 67, 96
 Stationed at Lachish (Sennacherib), 67
 Stationed at Memphis (Assyrian army), 517
 Stationed at Meroe (Queen Kandake), 160
 Stationed at the city (Jerusalem) (Herod's forces), 304
 Stationed at Thebes (Cambyses II's army), 478
 Statue (at Dangeil) (Taharqa II), 493
 Statue (base of) (belonging to King Taharqa I), 188

Statue (of Gaius Caligula Caesar), 333-335, 337, 338
 Statue (Taharqa II's broken), 493
 Statue BM 24429, 483
 Statue found at Karnak (Taharqa I), 502
 Statue inscription of Udjahor-resne, 435
 Statue of Ity, 156, 530, 534, 535
 Statue of Nefertem Taharqa, 174
 Statues (of Gaius Caligula Caesar), 333
 Statues (of Senkamanisken & Aspelta), 174
 Statues of Taharqa II (at Dangeil), 473
 Statuette from Heropolis (King Rud-Amun), 520
 Status (a king's brother), 497
 Status (Julian calendar), 315
 Status (Nefertem lesser to Shebitku), 172
 Status (of Ashdod), 103
 Status (warrior-queen), 160
 Status as governor of Egypt (Psamtik III), 446
 Status as Queen mother (Qalhat'a's), 522
 Status as the messiah (Bar Kochba), 425, 426
 Status in Thebes (high social for descendants), 537
 Status of Egypt with Assyria, 83
 Statutes of Leviticus (regarding the Jubilee year), 6
 Stela, 151, 152, 156, 159, 163, 164, 167, 178-180, 466, 477, 497, 488, 519
 Stela (Year 6 for Taharqa II) (Merowe Museum), 497
 Stela (Year 6 of Taharqa II) (Ny Carlsberg Glyptotek), 498
 Stela Louvre 193, 151
 Stela of Abemayor (Year 36 of Shoshenq V), 466
 Stela of Ankhesites, 519
 Stela of Nastasen, 163, 519
 Stelae (the Election Stela and the Banishment Stela), 472
 Stelae dealing with his last campaign (Psamtik II) (none), 470
 Stelas (donation) (at Pharbaithos, Bubastis, & Sais), 491
 Stelas (of Shabaqo at Pe and Dep), 491, 437, 438, 457, 466
 Stephinates (see Tefnakht II), 114, 178, 179, 185
 Stephinathes (see Tefnakht II), 178, 180, 185
 Stephinathis (see Tefnakht II), 457
 Stepmother (of Thutmose III) (Hatshepsut), 461
 Steps, 46-48, 50, 68, 70, 107, 294, 305
 Steps of Ahaz (sundial), 136a, 136b, 138a
 Stepson (Thutmose III of Hatshepsut), 461
 Stock of death book verses a rite formulas, 449
 Stone figure of the hours, 46
 Stone on top of another, 17
 Stones (casting, flung, hurled), 250, 399, 435
 Storage, 48
 Store, 3, 16, 41, 236, 244, 251
 Stored produce, 236, 251
 Stored up, 323, 324
 Storm (Jerusalem taken by), 272, 319
 Storming on foot, 70
 Storms (caused by the deity Seth), 510
 Stormy sea (winter months), 335
 Stoutly besieged (Akra), 246
 Stoutly held out (Elymais in Persia), 243
 Stoutly resisted (Jerusalem), 235, 250
 Strabo (the geographer) (Greek writer), 92, 132a, 159, 160, 189-191, 301, 302, 371, 372, 374, 479, 502
 Straights (desperate), 279
 Strait of Gibraltar, 190
 Strange land (Alcimus and renegade Jews in), 254
 Strange land (Antiochus IV died in), 244
 Strategic location (confluence of the Nile and Atbara rivers), 473
 Stream (Atbara little more than a), 473
 Strengthened of Yahu (Hezekiah's name means), 100
 Strict adherents to Jewish law (converted Edomites), 379
 Strict Jewish sect (Zealots), 378
 Strict understanding of the Torah (Sadducees), 32
 Strictest religious sects (one of Zealots), 375
 Strong barrier (Nile and Atbara rivers), 473
 Strong evidence (44-year period for Dynasty XXV), 483
 Strong or magnificent (name "Adar" means), 541
 Strongest dynasties (in Kush), 168
 Strongest members (in Kush confederation), 159
 Stronghold (Assyrian), 92
 Stronghold (of Ptolemy, son-in-law of Simon the Hasmonanean), 256
 Stronghold (Temple in Jerusalem), 252
 Stronghold of the Jews (Bethzura), 248
 Struck (by a plague at Pelusium), 106
 Struck (coins), 395, 405
 Struck (King Sennacherib), 97
 Struck (the kingdom of Judah), 49
 Struck at some tributary cities (King Sennacherib), 103
 Struck by a plague (the Assyrians at Jerusalem), 113
 Struck by a plague (the Assyrians at Pelusium), 40, 44, 96
 Struck down by a plague at Pelusium (the Assyrian army), 73
 Struck down by the angel Yahweh (the Assyrian army), 50
 Struck first at Jerusalem (Pompey), 317
 Struck in the camp of Assyria (with a plague at Jerusalem), 145a-b
 Struck the Assyrian army (with a plague at Jerusalem), 43, 85
 Struck the Assyrian army (with a plague at Pelusium), 131a
 Struck the beast (an elephant) (by Eleazar, brother of Judas), 250
 Struck with a plague (the Assyrian army at Pelusium), 150
 Struggle for his throne (Hezekiah), 70
 Struggle for power (among the generals of Alexander the Great), 220
 Students of biblical eschatology, 5
 Studied (Nubian royal inscriptions), 513
 Studies (scriptural), xxvii
 Studies (Zuckerman & Wacholder), 14
 Studies by Edwin Thiele and William Foxwell Albright, iv
 Style (of colossus), 188
 Style (of Hebrew writing), 98
 Style (of pony express), 204
 Style (of records), 70
 Style and content of a donation stela (Nekau I with Tefnakht II), 466
 Styles (of a donation stela (Nekau I with Tefnakht II), 466
 Sua (king of Egypt) (see Osorkon III), 538, 539
Sua regem Aegypti (Sua king of Egypt) (see Sua), 538
 Subanaios (see Shebna), 122a
 Subdue (the Aradii) (by Gaius Sosius), 308
 Subdue Egypt (intent of Sennacherib), 44
 Subdue Idumaea (Simon), 368
 Subdued (Ethiopians of North Kush) (by Cambyses II), 478
 Subdued five small towns (Herod), 296
 Subdued the Aradii (Gaius Sosius), 284
 Subdued the greater part of Libya (Nebuchadnezzar), 191
 Subduing all the Idumaeans (Hyrcanus), 373
 Subduing the Aradii (Gaius Sosius), 284
 Subject to King Piye (Tefnakht II), 457
 Subjects (of King Herod), 324
 Subjects (of King Hezekiah), 41, 42
 Subjects (of various Egyptians dynasts under Ta-Nuat-Amun), 525
 Subjects (Samaria and Israel) (of Shalmaneser III), 540
 Subjugation of Judaea (by Titus), 350, 362
 Subjugation of Syria (by Venti- dius), 292
 Subkings (of Babylonia), 55

Subkings (of Egypt and Kush), 174

Submission (of Hezekiah to Sennacherib), 66, 73, 82, 107, 108

Submission (of king of Iadi' to Esarhaddon), 90

Submission (to Piye) (Tefnakht II and his allies), 464

Submission of Ashkelon (to Sennacherib), 56

Submission of Jerusalem (to Nekao II of Egypt), 189

Submission to Piye (army of the Hare nome), 459

Submit, 9, 20, 21, 56, 66, 70, 72, 73, 103, 274, 277

Submit (Ashdod to Sennacherib), 103

Submit (to the formulas of the Pharisees), 20, 21, 277

Submit his entire nation to an exile (Hezekiah), 66

Submitted (Antiochus to a peace treaty with the Jews), 251

Submitted (Hazaël of Arabia to Esarhaddon), 90

Submitted (if Hezekiah had), 72

Submitted (to Demetrius, the son of Seleucus), 253

Submitted (to the formulas of the Pharisees), 274

Submitted to circumcision (Idumaeans), 373

Submitted to Sennacherib (King Hezekiah), 57

Submitted to the Assyrians (Ashdod), 54

Submitting to the Assyrian (Hezekiah), 66

Subordinates (of Vespasian), 362

Subterranean passages (of the Jews), 388

Subtle bias against Scriptures, 192

Subtle iconographical terms (referring to Piye), 501

Succeed him (son of Amyrtaeus II not allowed), 454

Succeed him (son of Nephertites I), 452

Succeed him on the throne of Memphis (a son following Shabako), 489

Succeed his father (not allowed to) (regarding son of Amyrtaeus II), 452

Succeeded (Bar Gioras) (69 C.E.), 420

Succeeded (Hyrcanus after Alexandra died), 320

Succeeded a brother (by his brother) (flawed hypothesis), 163

Succeeded as sole monarch in the 149 Sel. (Antiochus V), 230

Succeeded by Atlanersa (Ta-Nuat-Amun was), 527

Succeeded by Claudius (Caligula was), 346

Succeeded by Galba (Nero was), 347

Succeeded by his son, Psamtik III (Amasis II was), 435

Succeeded by Nero (Claudius), 347

Succeeded by Otho (Galba was), 348

Succeeded by the reading of the Law (in the 7th month of the next year), 209

Succeeded by Urud-Amun (Ta-harqa II was), 187

Succeeded by Vespasian (Vitellius was), 349

Succeeded by Vitellius (Otho was), 348

Succeeded during his 6th year (Ta-harqa followed Shebitku), 486

Succeeded each other (how kings), 163

Succeeded each other on the Ethiopian throne (kings), 514

Succeeded her father, Thutmose I (Hatshepsut), 460

Succeeded him on the throne of Sais (Psamtik I followed Nekau I), 532

Succeeded him to the throne of Persia (Cambyses II followed Cyrus), 436

Succeeded his brother on the throne (Ta-Nuat-Amun followed Urud-Amun), 527

Succeeded his father (Psamtik I, son of Nekau I), 152

Succeeded his father on the throne of Sais in 663 B.C.E. (Psamtik I did), 531

Succeeded in Babylon (Mero-dach-Baladan by Belibni), 68

Succeeded on the throne of Kush by Urud-Amun (Ta-harqa II was), 527

Succeeded Shebitku (Ta-harqa II), 486

Succeeded Shebitku on the throne in Egypt (Ta-harqa II), 164

Succeeded Tarku on the throne (Urdamane), 163

Succeeded the throne of Kush after the death of Ta-harqa II (Urud-Amun), 527

Succeeded Thutmose I (Thutmose II), 461

Succeeded to a throne of Kush (663 B.C.E.) (Urdamane), 167

Succeeded to power (Otho), 369

Succeeded to the crown (Otho), 368

Succeeded to the throne (Nero) (in 54 C.E.), 347

Succeeded Urud-Amun (Ta-Nuat-Amun followed), 515

Succeeding dates up until our present time are attached (70 C.E.), 350

Succeeding usual labours (after a Jubilee year), 42

Succeeds (Claudius), 355

Succeeds (Gaius Caligula Caesar), 354

Succeeds (Nero), 355

Succeeds Augustus (Tiberius Caesar), 354

Successful (Psamtik II in starting revolt against Nebuchadnezzar), 471

Successful revolt by Amyrtaeus II of Sais, 448, 471

Succession (among Roman emperors), 350

Succession (Apis bull suitable for), 476

Succession (concept and rules of), 512

Succession (in Piye's line), 187

Succession (not leave to their own but to their sister's sons), 514

Succession (of Galba, Otho, Vitellius, Vespasian), 420

Succession (of Hadrian to the Roman throne), 390

Succession (rules in Kush/Nubia), 163, 512, 514

Succession of Galba, Otho, and Vitellius, 363

Succession passed from brother to brother (false premise), 492

Succession pattern (patrilineal, in Kush), 163, 514

Succession rules (concept of matrilinearity for the Nubian), 514

Successions of the bishops (of Jerusalem), 389

Successor (fifth of Alara) (Ta-harqa II), 519

Successor (if none) (choose most handsome of all), 514

Successor (if without one in Kush), 163

Successor (legitimacy of her father's) (Divine Adoratrice), 511

Successor (Nephertites I), 454

Successor (of Cambyses II) (Darius), 480

Successor (of Galba), 348

Successor (of King Hezekiah), 107

Successor (of Psamtik I), 152

Successor (of Shepenupet I) (Amenirdis I), 508

Successor (of the Hasmonaeans) (Herod), 228

Successor (of Zoser I), 460

Successor of Amasis (was Psamtik III), 435

Successor of Psamtik I (was Nekau II), 443

Successor of Shabako (was Urud-Amun), 527

Successor of the Nubian throne (chosen from royal brothers), 513

Successor of Thutmose I (was Hatshepsut), 460

Successor will be born (from royal sister), 514

Successors (Diadochi), 220

Successors (direct of Tanwetamani [Ta-Nuat-Amun]), 521

Successors in Kush (of Ta-harqa II) (Senkamanisken & Aspelta), 493

Succeeding (Khu-Re' Nefertem Ta-harqa) (Psamtik I), 76

Sudan (part of Kush), 149, 493

Sudanese or Cushite warrior Pi'ankhy, 457

Suicide (of Psamtik III), 445, 446

Suetonius (Gaius Suetonius Tranquillus) (secretary to Emperor Hadrian), vii, viii, 344-348

Sukkim (Trogodytes) (along the Red Sea of NE Africa), 95

Sulla (Lucius Cornelius Sulla Felix) (consul 33 C.E.), 354

Sulla (see Silvanus) (consul 52 C.E.), 355

Sulpicius (Lucius Livius Ocella Servius Sulpicius Galba) (consul 33 C.E.), 354

Sulpicius (see Galba) (consul 33 C.E.), 354

Sulpitius Severus (Christian writer) (aka: Sulpicius Severus), 190, 503, 541

Sum of tribute (Hezekiah paid), 73

Sum of two thousand drachmas of silver (sent to Jerusalem), 243

Summer, 7, 11, 13, 34, 35, 259, 269, 278, 280, 290, 292, 293, 297, 300, 305, 306, 307, 310, 311, 317, 324, 334, 335, 338, 339, 367, 376, 401, 402, 405, 408, 428, 434, 484

Summer corn crop, 293

Summer fruits, 338

Summer harvests, 324

Summer or autumn of 707 B.C.E. (Sargon against region of Karralla), 484

Summer solstice, 293, 306, 307

Summers, 362, 363

Summertime, 285, 327

Summits of the hills (at Jericho), 296

Summoned (Antiochus summoned Philip), 245

Summoned (Demetrius summoned his soldiers), 220

Summoned (Petronius summoned the Jews to Tiberias), 335

Summoned (Shebitku summoned Nefertem Taharqa), 156, 172

Sun (after/behind) (equates the disk with the moon), 442

Sun (eastward to the rising of) (Taharqa II held lands), 493, 498

Sun (going to its houses of rest in the evening), 439, 442, 454

Sun (Table of the) (held by Ethiopians), 475

Sun begins to illuminate the moon, 410

Sun is passing through the first sign (solar or zodiacal cycle), 411

Sun move backwards, 50

Sun moving backwards, 46

Sun moving out of its place, 50

Sun or the moon (eclipse of), 439

Sun passed into Aries, 409

Sun recline, 46

Sun returning 10 steps (hours), 47

Sunday, 312, 423

Sundial (at the house of Ahaz), 46, 50, 68, 107, 132a, 136b, 138a

Sundown (Sabbath), 34

Sung Psalms (Judas), 242

Sunrise, 50

Sunset (6:50 p.m.) (visibility at Daphne), 445

Sunset (Hebrew day begins), 50, 55, 412

Sunset as the Papyrus Berlin 13588 reports (not as), 444

Sunset followed at Daphnae at 6:00 p.m., 444

Sunset reckoning (of a day), 199, 200

Superimposed (chronological interpretation), 397

Superimposed their new interpretation (anachronistically), 375

Superimposed upon these ancient records (modern interpretations), 75

Superimposition of a Tishri year, 31

Superior (deities), 110

Superior (forces of John Hyrcanus), 256

Superior (understanding of Marcus), 319

Superior forces of Tirhaqah (against Sennacherib), 106

Superior numbers (of Antiochus IV), 250

Superiority in cattle breeding, 159

Suph Sea (see Red Sea), 181

Supper (Passover, Phasekh), 49

Supplications (of the Jews), 335

Supplies, 96, 203, 252

Supplies (of food), 305

Supplies (of water), 39

Supplies of corn, 368

Supply of food, 236, 251

Supply of provisions (extra), 278

Supply of siege-engines, 248

Supporters (of Möller & Smith), 440

Supporters (of Nefherites I), 453

Supporters (of Thutmose III), 461

Supporters of Bar Kochba, 19, 396, 398, 421, 424

Supporters of each system, 13

Supporters of Shabaqo's family (killed Gasiyo Eskikatir), 527

Supporters of Systems "B," "C," and "D," 416

Supporting (chronologists of Systems "B," "C," and "D"), 401

Supporting (the determination of Josephus), 351

Supporting documents, 8

Supporting Herod (Jews), 302

Suppressed (Sabbath year), 11, 19, 22

Suppressed Egyptian culture for many years (Persian hegemony), 448

Suppressed the revolt and place Nechepsos on the throne (King Piye), 437

Suppression (of keeping the Sabbath years), 18

Suppression of some local dynasts (by Psamtik I), 533

Supreme power (accepted by Augustus Caesar), 315

Sura (location of a Rabbinic academy in Babylonia), 13

Surface of the earth, 46

Surnamed (Cotylas), 257

Surnamed (Nicator), 255

Surnamed (Savaras), 249

Surprise appearance (of Ethiopian army under Tirhaqah), 44

Surprise offensive against western Asia (by Sennacherib), 103

Surprise winter offensive (of Sennacherib), 54

Surprised (at Sennacherib's invasion), 53, 54

Surprised (at Tirhaqah's advance), 112

Surprised (by Polybius of Megalopolis), 244

Surprised (by the Parthians), 260

Surrender (conditions of) (by Piye), 465

Surrender to Piye (Tefnakht II's), 464

Surrendered (Antigonus to Herod & Romans), 305

Surrendered (Bethzura to Antiochus), 250

Surrendered (Jerusalem to Pompey), 318

Surrendered (Lachish to Sennacherib), 105

Surrendered and opened the city gates to Assyrians (Hezekiah feared reprisal), 109

Surrendered his power (Hyrcanus to Aristobulus), 320

Surrendered to Cambyses II (Memphis), 436, 445

Surrendered to Ta-Nuat-Amun (petty dynasts at Memphis), 525

Surrendered to the Romans (Antigonus), 298

Survey of this temple (of Amun at Napata) (epigraphic), 462

Surviving epitomes (of Manetho), 483

Survivors of the house of Judah, 42

Susa (see Shushan), 212, 446

Susan (see Shushan), 212

Susinku (Shoshenq VII), king of Pushiru (Busiris) (in Egypt), 532

Suspension of labor (*Shemitah*), 31, 207

Swallowed, 439, 442, 444, 447, 454

Swallowed the disk (the Sky) (eclipse), 439, 442, 447, 454

Swear by his name (Caligula Caesar), 333

Swear by the vassal's own deity, 110

Swift messenger came to Nineveh, 517

Swift one (deity Amun Ra of Ge-maten), 492

Switch in year systems, 27

Sword (Cambyses II stabbed himself with), 478

Sword (cut down with), 79, 97

Swordsmen of the front line (of Sennacherib), 94

Swore (Antiochus to the Jews), 251

Sworn (to by gods and goddesses) (treaty), 110

Sworn assurances (from Antiochus to the Jews), 250, 252

Sworn pledge (of Sennacherib), 69

Swya (see Tzyah), 343

Swyah (see Tzyah), 343

Syene (city of Swenett in Upper Egypt) (see Aswan), 175, 181

Sylvanus (Aullus Licinius Nerva Silianus) (consul 64, 65 & 69 C.E.), 355

Symbol of the Osiris cult, 191, 502

Symbolized (liberty), 7, 27

Symbols (on Jewish coins), 405

Syncellus (see George Syncellus) (Byzantine chronicler), vi, 192, 260, 446, 479, 540

Syntax of the Moods and Tenses of the Greek Verb, 23

Syria (Antigonus beheaded in Antioch), 298

Syria (Antiochus V living in), 230

Syria (Antiochus VII came to), 260

Syria (Antony returned to Antioch) (38 B.C.E.), 295

Syria (Antony returned to) (from Italy), 298

Syria (Antony left for Italy early year 37 B.C.E.), 285

Syria (Aram), 110, 161

Syria (Caesar came to), 299, 325, 326

Syria (Cambyses II in), 474, 478, 480

Syria (Cassius left), 329

Syria (Cassius secured possession of), 329

Syria (Cestius Gallus) (governor of), 362

Syria (city of Agbatana), 478

Syria (consular ruler of), vii

Syria (country in the Near East), vii, 82, 85, 90, 92, 95, 110, 116a-b, 161, 177, 188, 189, 200, 203, 204, 220-222, 230, 233, 234, 236-238, 252, 253, 255, 260, 284, 285, 289, 292, 295, 297-299, 308, 311, 316, 317, 324-326, 329, 333-336, 338, 351, 362, 368, 372, 387, 415, 425, 433, 434, 440, 441, 474, 478, 480, 502, 504, 505, 530, 531, 533, 534

Syria (Greek king of) (Antiochus IV), 222

Syria (Hadrian in), 387, 415

Syria (Hadrian left), 415, 425

Syria (Hamath district of), 204

Syria (Herod left for Palestine), 297

Syria (Herod returned to), 308

Syria (invasion of by Shalmaneser III), 95

Syria (kings in revolt from Shalmaneser III), 95

Syria (letter from Caligula ar- rived), 338

Syria (Lower) (Qadesh), 188, 502

Syria (occupied by Seleucus Nicator), 255

Syria (part of Amurru), 116b

Syria (part of Asia), 116a

Syria (Petronius) (legate of Caligula), 333

Syria (Petronius left to go to Ptolemais), 334

Syria (Psamtik I brought back, return from), 531, 534

Syria (Psamtik I living in), 530, 531, 533

Syria (Psamtik I siege of Azotus), 440

Syria (Ptolemy II on his way to), 441

Syria (Roman province), 284

Syria (seacoast of), 372

Syria (Seleucid dynasty of), 177

Syria (Seleucids ruled), 177

Syria (Seleucids transfer base of power to), 220

Syria (Sennacherib in the area of), 433, 434

Syria (several generations of kings named Ben-Hadad from), 177

Syria (Sosius governor of), 292

Syria (Titus from Greece to), 368

Syria (Upper) (south of Tunip), 188

Syria (Upper) (west of the Euphrates), 188, 502

Syria (winter quarters of Antiochus V), 237, 252

Syria and Cilicia (Sosius governor of), 284, 308

Syria and Judaea, 90, 289

Syria and Judaea (invaded by Pacorus), 289

Syria and Judah, 82, 85

Syria and Palestine, 189, 316

Syria and the Trans-Jordan on the west, 90

Syria on the western back of the Euphrates River (Commagene), 284

Syria or Palestine, 91, 335

Syria or Palestine to Rome (letter from Petronius), 335

Syria-Palestia, 153

Syria/Palestine, 502

Syria-Palestine, 175, 189, 191, 471, 504

Syria-Palestine (Huru land), 504

Syria-Palestine, especially Judah, 471

Syria-Phoenicia (see Khatti-land), 56

Syria there ruled the Seleucids, 177

Syria was occupied by Pacorus (son of the Parthian king), 289

Syrian (Aramaic) (language), 123a

Syrian and Judaean conflict, 224

Syrian and not Jewish (Herod's army in Coele-Syria), 329

Syrian appellation (Zoara), 539

Syrian army near Modin, 234

Syrian city of Kadutis (Qadesh), 189

Syrian-Greek Empire, 255

Syrian-Greek governor of Idumea (Gorgias), 230

Syrian-Greeks (hatred of Judeans), 222

Syrian-Judean regions, 94

Syrian king (Eupator), 232, 233

Syrian kingdom, 255, 256, 260

Syrian Seleucid Empire, 222

Syrian states (petty), 95

Syrian tongue (12th month named Adar), 223

Syrian wars (of Antony), 283

Syrians, 222, 325, 329

Syrians (Jews of Syria) at Magdalu (Megiddo), 189

Syrians of Palestine, 188

Syro-Phoenicia, 433, 434

Syro-Phoenician region, 433

System of sister-wives, 512

Ta-dehenet-weret-nekheth (city in Egypt), 465

Ta-dehn (city of Kush), 470

Ta-kuu (heard as *qtau*), 488

Ta-n-wa-ti-aman (see Ta-Nuat-Amun), 523

T3-n-w3-ti-1mn (Tanauti-Amun) as "Tanwetamani," 523

Ta-Nuat-Amun (falsely identified with Urdamane), 167

Ta-Nuat-Amun (King & brother of King Urdamane), 114, 152, 162, 164, 167-170, 178, 185, 186, 457, 468, 515, 517, 519-528

(Ta-)Nuat-Meawn (see Ta-Nuat-Amun), 164

Taanith (Palestinian Talmud), 395

Tabernacle of Yahweh, 31

Tabernacling with the messiah, 27

Tabiry (wife of Piye), 492

Table of Contents (lists), xxvii

Table of the Sun (in Meroe), 475

Tablet dated to the 1st year of Cyrus over Babylon, 473

Tablets of the Royal Library at Nineveh, 83

Tabnahti, king of Punubu (in Egypt), 532

Tacitus (Publius Cornelius Tacitus) (Roman historian), viii, 347, 348, 350, 362

Taharqa (see Taharqa), 149, 183, 189

Taharqa (see Tirhaqah), xxvii, 76, 79, 100, 101, 111, 114, 132a, 149-158, 161-176, 178, 180, 183-193, 439, 443, 457, 464-469, 471, 473, 480, 481, 483, 485-487, 490-497, 501-503, 505, 508, 510, 513, 515, 517-524, 526, 527, 529, 532, 534, 536

Taharqa (I) (see Taharqa I Piye), 502, 505

Taharqa (II) (Nefertem Taharqa), 76, 79, 100, 101, 111, 114, 149-158, 162-169, 171-176, 178, 180, 183-190, 192, 193, 439, 443, 465, 483, 485, 486, 487, 490, 492, 493, 495-497, 503, 508, 510, 513, 515,

518, 529, 534, 536
 Taharqa (II) (son of Piye), 162, 168
 Taharqa (II) (Taharqo II), 162, 492
 Taharqa (Tirhaqah) Piye, 185, 457
 Taharqa (see Taharqa), 149
 Taharqa (see Taharqa II), 494
 Taharqa (Son of Ra), 186
 Taharqa (Son of Ra name is Piye [Piankh]), 187
 Taharqa (Tirhaqah, Terhak) is called *Tarkû*, 487
 Taharqa I (chronology), xxvii
 Taharqa I (correct historical place), 193
 Taharqa I (see Taharqa I Piye & Piye), xxvii, 187, 193, 469, 503, 508, 518, 521
 Taharqa I Piye (see Piye & Taharqa Piye & Tirhaqah), 111, 114, 132a, 169, 189, 521, 523, 527
 Taharqa I Piye (see Taharqa Piye & Snefer-Ra Piye), 114, 169
 Taharqa I Piye (see Tirhaqah of Kush), 132a, 169
 Taharqa I Piye (see Tsawi Terhaq), 111, 189, 521, 523
 Taharqa I Piye died in 657 B.C.E., 527
 Taharqa I Piye, the king of Kush, 111
 Taharqa II (see Nefertem Taharqa), 114, 153, 156, 169, 187, 469, 465, 467-469, 471, 473, 485, 486, 491-497, 508, 510, 515, 517-520, 522, 524, 526, 527, 532
 Taharqa II (26-year reign) (689 until 664 B.C.E.), 76, 114, 151-153, 156, 157, 172, 178, 468, 483, 485, 486, 492, 494, 496, 519
 Taharqa II (brother-in-law of Shabaqo), 497
 Taharqa II (co-regency with Shebitku), 493, 494, 496, 515, 527
 Taharqa II (did not conquer foreign lands), 493
 Taharqa II (forced upon Shebitku), 493, 497
 Taharqa II (last full year as Pharaoh, 664 B.C.E.), 465
 Taharqa II (sister of), 469, 515, 518, 520, 522, 526, 527
 Taharqa II (sister Qalhata married Shabaqo), 515, 526, 527
 Taharqa II (Tarkû II), 169, 174, 517
 Taharqa II (the son of Piye), 492, 493, 497, 515
 Taharqa II (took throne at age 20), 153, 468, 491, 493, 527
 Taharqa II died without a proper heir, 515
 Taharqa II killed Shebitku, 494
 Taharqa II poisoned Shebitku, 497, 527
 Taharqa II, the king of Kush and Egypt, 532
 Taharqa II was chosen as co-regent (with Shebitku), 492
 Taharqa II was placed in control of countries (previously conquered), 493
 Taharqa II's broken statue, 493
 Taharqa of Dynasty XXV (see Taharqa II), 76
 Taharqa Piye (Alara's son), 187
 Taharqa Piye (came out against Sennacherib), 193
 Taharqa Piye (daughter married into the line of King Kashta), 468
 Taharqa Piye (daughter) (Arty), 169
 Taharqa Piye (daughter) (Nicauta), 469, 497
 Taharqa Piye (daughter was sister of Taharqa II), 469
 Taharqa Piye (empire), 191, 192, 501, 503, 505, 519
 Taharqa Piye (empire began to fade), 191
 Taharqa Piye (father of Nefertem Taharqa), 186
 Taharqa Piye (gradual loss of western Asia), 505
 Taharqa Piye (king of Kush), 193
 Taharqa Piye (Piye is his birth name), 187
 Taharqa Piye (ruled Kush many years prior to his son), 192
 Taharqa Piye (see Piye & Tirhaqah Piye), xxvii, 111, 164, 167, 169, 170, 183, 184, 186, 187, 189, 191-193, 464, 467-469, 481, 493, 501-503, 505, 519, 534
 Taharqa Piye (see Tsawi Terhaq), 167, 169, 170, 183, 184, 192, 467, 468, 497
 Taharqa Piye (Taharqa I) and Nefertem Taharqa (Taharqa II), 187
 Taharqa Piye (the Tirhaqah of Scriptures), 193
 Taharqa Piye (the Tirhaqah who opposed Sennacherib in 701 B.C.E.), 505
 Taharqa Piye (Tirhaqah), 169, 505
 Taharqa Piye (Tirhaqah, the king of Kush), xxvii, 193
 Taharqa Piye and his son Nefertem Taharqa, 187
 Taharqa Piye and Nefertem Taharqa ruled Egypt together, 192
 Taharqa Piye conquered Asia Minor, 493
 Taharqa Piye is the Tirhakah of Scriptures, 164
 Taharqa Piye led a massive Ethiopian army against the Assyrians in 701 B.C.E., 468
 Taharqa Piye, the son of Alara, 468
 Taharqa Piye, the son of Piye Alara, 534
 Taharqa Piye's 49-year reign in Kush, 464
 Taharqa Piye's empire, 501
 Taharqa Piye's fame, 468
 Taharqa Piye's great conquests, 502
 Taharqa Piye's *Heb Sed*, 481
 Taharqa Piye's son (Nefertem Taharqa), 193
 Taharqa, Son of Ra, Piye (Piankh) (see Taharqa I Piye), 185, 186
 Taharqa's sister, 518
 Taharqo was son of Piye and his sister-wife Abar (see Taharqa II), 508
 Taharqo (see Taharqa), 149, 183
 Taharqo (see Taharqa II), 149, 162, 163, 183, 186, 483, 492, 508, 513, 519
 Taharqo (see Tirhaqah), 183
 Taharqo's grandfather Alara, 492
 Taherq (see Taharqa), 149
 Tail (of the Apis bull), 476
 Taini (Theny, This) (city of Egypt), 532
 Tak standing for the *q/k* sound, 488
 Takahatamun (see Takahatenum), 169
 Takahatenamun (sister-wife of Taharqa II), 169
 Takelot III, 509, 520
 Takeloth III (see Takelot III), 537
 Takhahatamani (see Takahatenum), 169
 Talent(s), 71, 93, 120a-b, 292
 Talents of gold, 71, 93, 120a-b
 Talents of silver, 71, 93, 120a-b
 Tallest (becomes king in Kush), 159
 Tallest of the elephants, 249
 Talmud, 8, 221, 377, 395, 402
 Talmudic chronology, 19, 21, 399
 Talmudic doctrine, 28
 Talmudic documents, 23
 Talmudic interpretation(s), 25, 30, 34, 35, 59, 275, 403
 Talmudic Jews, 22, 28, 29, 35
 Talmudic law, 339, 428
 Talmudic laws and traditions, 8
 Talmudic period, 8, 402
 Talmudic speculations (of Rabbi Jose), 23
 Talmudic text (*Lamentations Rab-bah*), 402
 Talmudic times, 8
 Talmudic traditions, 33
 Talmudic work (*Abodah Zarah*), 30, 300
 Talmudic works, 398, 399
 Talmudic works (*Yebamot & Niddah*), 399
 Talmudic writers, 7, 13, 14, 16, 23, 35, 47, 48, 69, 102, 261
 Talmudic writings, 397
 Talmudists(s), 13, 21, 26
Taltamani (false rendering of Urud-Amun), 520
 Tamnâ (see Timnah), 57
 Tamnah (see Timnah), 57
 Tamos, the satrap of Ionia, 449
 Tän-da-ma-ni-e (read Urda-mene?), 520
 Tanatamani (false rendering of Urud-Amun) (see Ta-Nuat-Amun), 520
 Tandamanê (falsely identified with Ameris), 178
 Tandamanê (falsely rendered Ur-damane), 164, 167
 Tandamanê (see Ta-Nuat-Amun), 164, 167, 178, 520
 Tandamani (false rendering of Urud-Amun), 520
 Tang-i Var (a village in Kurdistan)

Province, Iran), 162, 484, 485, 488, 496, 542

Tang-i Var (inscription), 154, 162, 484-489

Tang-i Var pass (northwest Iran), 483, 484

Tanis (city of the NE Nile Delta of Egypt), 166, 456, 466, 532, 534, 539

Tanis fragments, 471

Tanis Stela, 469

Tannaim (rabbinic sages from 10–220 C.E.), 399

Tantamânê (composite name to bridge to Ta-Nuat-Amun), 520

Tantamani (see Ta-Nuat-Amun), 164, 167, 169, 178, 517

Tantamani (falsely identified with Ameris), 178

Tantamani (falsely identified with Urdamane), 164, 167

Tanuatamun (see Ta-Nuat-Amun), 517

Tanuati-Amun (see Ta-Nuat-Amun), 523

Tanut-Amun (see Ta-Nuat-Amun), 164

Tanutamani (see Ta-Nuat-Amun), 513

Tanutamûn (see Ta-Nuat-Amun), 185, 457

Tanwet-Aman (see Ta-Nuat-Amun), 517

Tanwetamani (falsely identified with Urdamane), 164, 167

Tanwetamani (see Ta-Nuat-Amun), 164, 167, 521, 522, 523

Taped interview (Professor Juan Gamez), 232, 270

Targum Jonathan, 46, 99, 157, 183

Targum on 2 Chronicles, 49

Targums of Jonathan ben Uzziel, 42

Tarhak (Tirhaqah), 503

Tarhak, king of the Kushites (see Tirhaqah & Piye & Taharqa I), 146b, 503

Tarakos (see Taharqa), 149

Tarakos (see Taharqa II), 156

Tarakus (Taharqa, Tirhaqah, etc.) (see Taharqa II), 483

Tarhaq (see Taharqa), 149

Tarhaq (see Taharqa I & Tsawi Terhaq), 166

Tarku (see Taharqa), 149

Tarkû (see Nefertem Taharqa), 163

Tarkû (see Taharqa), 149

Tarkû (see Taharqa I), 189

Tarkû (see Taharqa II), 163, 169, 174, 487, 517

Tarkû (sister of) (see Qalhata), 163, 467, 518

Tarkû I (see Taharqa Piye), 169

Tarkû II (see Nefertem Taharqa), 169

Tarkû, king of Kush (see Taharqa I?), 189, 192

Tarkû, king of Kush (see Taharqa II), 517

Tarqu (see Taharqa), 149

Tarqu (see Taharqa), 149

Tarraka, king of Ethiopia (see Ta-
harqa I & Tirhaqah I), 132b, 190, 503

Tartan (see *turtānu*), 54, 66, 121a

Tašdamani (false rendering of Urud-Amun), 520

Tauro (see Sisenna Statilius) (consul 16 C.E.), 354

Tauro (see Taurus), 355

Taurus (Titus Statilius Taurus) (consul 44 C.E.), 355

Tawasya II (king of Kush), 170

Tax, 263-264

Tax base, 265

Tax census, 315

Tax collection, 326

Tax collectors, 314

Taxes, 263, 265, 325, 326

Taxing authorities, 274

Taylor (Prism inscription), 118a

Taylor and F1 Bull inscriptions, 118a

Taylor Prism, 104, 116b, 117b, 118b, 119b, 120b, 128b, 129b, 130b

Teardown (Jerusalem, by Hadrian), 407

Tearko (see Taharqa), 149

Tearko (Taharqa) the Ethiopian (see Taharqa I Piye), 190

Tearko (Taharqa I Piye), 132a, 169, 190, 502

Tearko (Tirhaqah) the Ethiopian (see Piye), 502

Tearko being the Greek form of the name Taharqa, 190, 502

Tearko the Ethiopian (see Taharqa I & Piye), 132a, 190, 502

Tearkos (see Taharqa), 149

Tebtunis (city in Lower Egypt), 179, 438

Tebtunis (papyrus), 438

Technactis (see Tefnakht I), 179, 490

Teeth (ivory), 71

Tefnakht (see Tefnakht I), 162, 179

Tefnakht (see Tefnakht II), 179, 437, 466

Tefnakht I (king of Egypt), 179, 180

Tefnakht II (Shepsesre Tefnakht) (king of Egypt), 178-180, 185

Tefnakht II openly revolts from Piye, 505

Tefnakht's kingdom, 504

Tefnakht's letter (to Piye), 464

Tefnakhte (see Tefnakht I), 162

Tefnakhte (see Tefnakht II), 179, 438, 458

Tekoa (a stockade in the Judaean desert), 416

Telesino (see Telesinus), 355

Telesinus (Gaius Luccius Telesinus) (consul during part of 65 and 66 C.E.), 355

Telhunu (Arab queen), 89, 90

Tell Defenneh (Daphnae) (city in the eastern delta of Egypt), 439

Tell el-Farama (see Pelusium), 85

Tell Jezer in Palestine (Gezer), 320

Tementhes (see Ta-Nuat-Amun), 526

Temple (dedicated to Jupiter/ Dios/Zeus at Jerusalem), 18, 387, 407

Temple (First Temple) (at Jerusalem), 14, 15, 19-22, 32, 303, 376, 377, 407

Temple (Second Temple) (at Jerusalem), xi, 4, 7-9, 13-15, 18-22, 29, 32, 227, 239, 273, 375-377, 379, 396-398, 407

Temple compound (of Amun in Kush), 159

Temple-compound of Ptah South-of-his-wall (Memphis), 525

Temple courtyard (temple of Amun), 463, 464

Temple in Thebes (of Amun), 519

Temple in Zion (Jerusalem), 137a

Temple of Amun (Amûn) (in Napata), 178, 462, 464, 472, 501, 523, 527

Temple of Amun (at Gebel Barkal in Napata), 463, 524

Temple of Amun (in Thebes), 512, 514, 515

Temple of Amun at Gebel Barkal in Napata, 524

Temple of Amun at the Holy Mountain of Gebel Barkal, 462

Temple of Amun in Gempaten, 153

Temple of Amûn-Rê (at Thebes), 525

Temple of Artemis in Persia, 244

Temple of Isis, 526

Temple of the deity (Yahweh), 387

Temple of Thoth (in Hermopolis), 459

Temple of Yahweh (in Jerusalem), 7, 18, 120a, 235, 333, 337, 367, 375, 376, 518

Temple-servants (for Temple of Yahweh in Jerusalem), 211

Temples (as in all the) (wont to assemble) (Egypt), 530

Temples (at Memphis), 476

Temples (in Kush), 166

Temples built by Solomon and Herod, 15

Temples were destroyed (First and Second), 14

Ten companies, five Roman and five Jewish, 272

Ten degrees (hours), 136b, 138a, 144a

Ten Sabbath years, 427, 428

Ten steps (hours), 70, 107

Ten tribes of Israel (taken as prisoners), 540

Tenancy, 384, 385, 392

Tenant, 3, 383, 384

Tender (moon of Abib), 409

Tens of thousands of Jews (met Petronius at Ptolemais), 334, 335, 338

Tepa (western Asia), 188, 502

Terhak (see Terhaq), 149, 166, 171, 184, 467, 480, 518, 521, 435

Terhaq (Aramaic form of Tirhaqah), 149

Terhaq (see Taharqa & Tirhaqah & Tsawi Terhaq), 111, 149, 161, 165-173, 176, 180, 183, 184, 188,

189, 192, 193, 467, 468, 480, 487, 497, 518, 521, 523, 535

Terhaq (see Taharqa Piye), 170, 467, 468, 497

Terhaq (see Tsawi Terhaq & Taharqa I), 111, 161, 165-173, 176, 180, 183, 184, 188, 189, 192, 193, 467, 468, 497, 518, 521, 523, 535

Terhaq (Taharqa, Tirhaqah, Terhak, etc.), 480

Terhaq (Terhak), 171, 467, 518, 521, 535

Terhaq (Terhak) being but a later Aramaic form of the name Tirhaqah, 171

Terhaq (the Tirhaqah of the Scriptures), 111, 468

Terhaq, also known as Taharqa I Piye, 111

Terhaq being an Aramaic form of the name Taharqa, 161

Term "brother" (usage as a title), 497

Term *wb.t* (embalming place), 439, 440

Term *Wsr*, 440

Terms (of 1-year) (consuls elected), 314

Terms (of peace), 39, 69, 104, 108, 292

Terms (of Roman consuls), 354

Terms like 'son', 'daughter', 'brother', 'sister', 497

Territories (adjoining En-gedi), 415

Territories (Assyrian and Babylonian), 92

Territories (Egyptian), 511

Territories anciently inhabited by the Israelites, 373

Territories lost during the 2nd regnal year (of Esarhaddon), 494

Territory (Egyptian), 441

Territory (now Arab, formerly Assyrian), 92

Territory (of Edom), 370, 371

Territory (of Herod the Great's enemies), 296

Territory (of Judah, Judaea), 57, 200, 233, 235, 371, 372, 374

Territory (of the Assyrian Empire), 503

Territory (of the city of Joppa), 264

Territory (of the Idumaeans), 242, 374

Territory (of the Ituraean Arabs), 373

Territory (once belonged to the house of Israel), 373

Territory in the Judaean desert (Bar Kochba's home), 416

Territory in western Asia (lost to Piye), 505

Territory of Bar Kochba (caves of Murabba'at), 420

Territory of the empire of the Assyrians, 190

Tesher (the desert of Egypt), 188, 502

Tetradrachms (silver coins), 400

Tetrarchy (government of four persons), 337

Texts, v, x, xxvii, 97, 101, 121a, 132b, 135a, 155, 173, 175, 184, 199, 215, 221, 222, 229, 237, 238, 256, 260, 294, 395, 397, 401, 402, 460, 462, 463, 484, 486, 487, 491, 496, 499, 514, 520, 543, 545, 546

Texts (MT) (truncated version), v

Texts (Nefertem Taharqa) (no mention of going against Sennacherib), 173

Texts (of the Seder Olam), 545

Texts (Seder Olam Rabbah), 395, 397, 401

Texts dating the regnal years of Simon, 256

Texts from Kawa, 491

Texts in ABC, 199

Texts of Josephus, 260, 294

Texts of Nefertem, 155

Texts of *Seder Olam Rabbah*, 395

Textual problems (Seder Olam), 545

Tharaca (see Taharqa), 149

Tharaka (see Taharqa), 149

Tharsikēn (Tirhaqah, king of Ethiopia) (see Taharqa Piye), 132a, 149, 176

Tharsikēn (Tirhaqah), the king of Ethiopia, 176

Tharthak (see Taharqa), 149

Theatrical exhibitions (*Ludi Palatini*), 346

Theban religious domains formed an allegiance, 542

Thebes (capital of Muzri and Kush) (Assyrian definition), 174

Thebes (capital of Upper Egypt), 174

Thebes (Dominion), 503

Thebes (Egyptian city in Upper Egypt), 83, 152, 155, 164-166, 173-176, 178, 181, 191, 192, 459, 465, 470, 475-480, 484, 491, 494-497, 499, 501, 503, 507-512, 514, 515, 517, 519-521, 523-526, 529, 532-538, 541, 542

Thebes (in hands of Assyrians), 517

Thebes and Memphis (Kushite kings rule), 166, 192, 520

Thekoue (city in Idumaea), 371

Theme of Hathor, 479

Themistocles (Greek general), 212-214, 287

Theny (see Taini), 532

Theocles (father of Psammetichus), 470

Theodore (Bishop and Christian writer), 541

Theodorus (envoy of Hyrcanus), 258

Theologians (ill-informed), 28

Theophilus (Theophilus of Antiochus), 349, 367

Theodoret (Bishop and Christian writer), 541

Theodorus (envoy of Hyrcanus), 258

Theologians (ill-informed), 28

Theophilus (Theophilus of Antiochus), 349, 367

Theories, 4, 7, 9, 216, 357, 496

Theory, 7, 9, 35, 43, 79, 172, 227, 228, 276, 301, 313, 395-397, 422, 492

Theory (of Y. Yadin's) (En-gedi separated in thought) (conjecture), 415

Theory of a 3½ year war for all Judea, 425

Theory that the royal succession passed from brother to brother, 492

Thigh (Apis bull stabbed in), 477

Thigh (Cambyses II accidentally stabbed himself in), 478

Thin crescent of light (of the moon's phases), 410

Third campaign (of Sennacherib), xxvii, 44, 45, 51-53, 55, 57, 58, 65, 68-71, 73-77, 79-83, 85, 86, 91, 93, 95, 98, 101, 102, 105, 112, 113, 115, 116b, 118a, 130b, 149, 151, 161, 171, 173, 188, 216

Third Cataract (Pnubs just south of), 469

Third or fourth campaigns of Sennacherib, 82

Thirteenth province (Armenia) (province of Persian Empire), 92

Thirty strong men, 249

Thirty-two elephants, 246

This (city of Egypt) (see Taini), 532

Thoth (Egyptian deity), 459

Thousands, 94-96, 110, 242, 243, 245-247, 249, 351

Thousands gods, 110

Thousands, 204, 334, 335, 338, 375, 386, 389, 424

Thrace (country north of Greece), 190, 502

Thracia (see Thrace), 242

Three and a half years (war of Ben Koziba), 545

Three-cornered white spot (on Apis bull's forehead), 476

Three days' travel west of Daphnae, 441

Three Ethiopian kings (Dynasty XXV), 483

Three Ethiopians (ruled Egypt as contemporaries), 536

Three letters in the name יְהוָה (Yahu), 100

Three other Egyptian throne names (Shabaqo), 488

Three regions (Carchedoni, Ammoni, Saba) (Cambyses II plans to attack), 475

Three-season year (spring, summer, and winter), 293

Three seasons of the year (only spring, summer, & winter), 434

Three stages (of enlargement of temple of Amun at Napata), 462

Three times the tribute (Tefnakht II offers to Piye), 465

Threshing floors, 33

Throne at Ekron, 104

Throne at Jerusalem, 198, 300

Throne at Memphis, 168, 489, 494, 527, 536

Throne at Sais, 152, 179, 180

Throne in Egypt, 76, 162, 164, 192

Throne in Kush, 176

Throne name of Shabaqo (*Se-be-qa-ta-w-y*), 487, 488

Throne name(s), 177, 185, 187, 487, 488

Throne of Akkad, 52, 68

Throne of Babylon, 69, 91, 199, 204

Throne of Bit-Yakin, 69

Throne of Egypt, 152-155, 172, 173

Throne of Ekron, 102, 18a

Throne of Ethiopia (Hatshepsut), 518

Throne of Horus (Egyptian deity), 499, 526

Throne of Judaea, 288

Throne of Judah, 199

Throne of Kush, 167, 172, 193

Throne of Nero, 344

Throne of Persia, 212-214, 436

Throne of Persia (Arabanus on), 212

Throne of Persia (Arta-xerxes I), 214

Throne of Persia (Cambyses II), 436

Throne of Persia (Xerxes and Arta-xerxes shared), 213

Throne of the kingdom of Persia (secured by Magi), 474

Throne of the Persian Empire, 212

Throne of Sais, 152, 180, 464, 493, 531, 532

Throne of Thebes, 507, 524

Throne over Egypt, 180

Thrones (Egyptian and Ethiopian), 478

Thucydides (Thucydides of Athens), 213, 214

Thursday, 312, 412, 413

Thutmose I (Kheperen) (Pharaoh of Egypt), 460, 461

Thutmose II (husband-brother of Hatshepsut), 460, 461, 518

Thutmose II (Pharaoh of Egypt), 153, 460, 461, 518

Thutmose III (Pharaoh of Egypt), 153, 203, 461, 518

Thutmose III records his forced march from Tzru, 45

Thyestes (brother of King Atreus) (sun changes course), 144b

Tib. Caesar (see Tiberius Caesar), 354

Tiberias (city in Galilee), 335, 336, 338, 359

Tiberio Caesare (see Tiberius Caesar), 354

Tiberius (see Tiberius Caesar), xxv, 345-347, 353, 354

Tiberius (Tiberius Claudius Caesar Augustus Germanicus) (see Claudius) (consul 37, 42, 43, 47, 51 C.E.), 355

Tiberius Caesar (Tiberius Julius Caesar Augustus) (consul 13, 7 B.C.E, 14, 18, 21, 31 C.E.), 354

Tidings into Persia (regarding Jews defeat of Lysias), 244

Tiglath-pileser (aka: Tiglath-Pileser) (see Tiglath-pileser III), x

Tiglath-pileser (four Assyrian kings named), 177

Tiglath-pileser III (king of Nineveh, Assyria), 51, 177

Tigris (river), 45, 54, 88, 92

Till(ed), 42, 236, 251, 408

Time of Jacob's troubles, 5

Time of rest (*sabbathon*), 3

Time-period (latter part of a year), 378

Timeframe of Tsawi Terhaq, 173

Timnah (Palestine city), 57, 87, 105, 113, 129b

Timsah (Lake), 84

Tirhak (see Tirhaq & Taharqa), 149

Tirhakah (see Tirhaqah & Taharqa), 149, 183, 184, 190

Tirhaqah (see Tirhaqah), 150

Tirhaq (see Taharqa), 149

Tirhaq (see Tsawi Terhaq & Taharqa Piye), 132b, 149, 166

Tirhaq, the king of Kush (see Taharqa Piye), 132b

Tirhaqah (against Sennacherib in 701 B.C.E.), 151, 158, 161, 168, 171, 176, 177, 180, 184, 465, 468, 503, 505

Tirhaqah (Assyrians and Babylonians paid him tribute), 151

Tirhaqah (confused with a pharaoh of Egypt with the same name), 77-79, 101

Tirhaqah (existence of another Kushite king named), 159, 180, 183, 184

Tirhaqah (Hebrew form of Taharqa), 149

Tirhaqah (identified incorrectly with Nefertem Taharqa II), 183

Tirhaqah (Kushite king), 10, 40, 149, 157

Tirhaqah (mentioned in Scriptures), 78, 112, 157, 158, 171, 173, 184, 193

Tirhaqah (Nefertem Taharqa), 184

Tirhaqah (Piye), 184, 185, 457

Tirhaqah (see Taharqa), xxvii, 10, 40, 43, 44, 57, 65, 76-79, 96, 100, 101, 105, 106, 108, 111-113, 131a, 132a-b, 146b, 149-151, 154, 157-159, 161, 166, 168, 169, 171, 175-177, 180, 183-185, 187-193, 457, 465-467, 480, 483, 487, 496, 497, 502, 503, 505, 518

Tirhaqah (see Ameres & Ameris & Ammeris & Amas & Meres & Meri), 169, 171, 180, 457, 465

Tirhaqah (superior forces of), 106

Tirhaqah (Taharqa Piye), 187, 193, 505

Tirhaqah (Taharqa Piye) (Piye was his birth name), 187

Tirhaqah (Tearko the Ethiopian), 190, 502

Tirhaqah (the Aramaic form of name is Terhaq or Terhak), 171

Tirhaqah (Tsawi Terhaq), 467, 468

Tirhaqah (universally identified incorrectly with Nefertem Taharqa II), 183

Tirhaqah I Piye (inscription at Karnak) (see Taharqa Piye), 188, 189

Tirhaqah II (see Nefertem Taharqa; death of), 457

Tirhaqah and his army were coming out to fight, 112

Tirhaqah and his powerful Kushite military (formed vast empire), 150

Tirhaqah came out to fight against the Assyrians, 57

Tirhaqah conquered as far west as the Pillars of Hercules, 190

Tirhaqah mentioned in the Scriptures (personally led his army), 112

Tirhaqah of 2 Kings and Isaiah (see Taharqa Piye), 150

Tirhaqah of Kush (see Taharqa Piye), 96, 100, 132a, 149-151, 154, 158, 161, 168, 171, 176, 183, 187, 193

Tirhaqah of Kush before whom Sennacherib fled, 151

Tirhaqah of Kush mentioned in Scriptures (is not Nefertem Taharqa), 158

Tirhaqah of the Scriptures (see Tsawi Terhaq & Taharqa Piye), 76, 111, 164, 171, 180, 192, 193, 468

Tirhaqah Piye (see Taharqa Piye), 465, 466, 518

Tirhaqah Piye's reign, 466

Tirhaqah pushed into Asia, 108

Tirhaqah, the contemporary with King Sennacherib of Assyria, 171

Tirhaqah, the king of Kush (see Taharqa Piye), xxvii, 43, 57, 76, 106, 131a, 132a, 154, 158

Tirhaqah, the king of Kush, was coming to the aid of Shabaqo, 154

Tirhaqah, the Kushite king (see Taharqa Piye), 168

Tirhaqah was advancing from Kush, 149

Tirhaqah was approaching (Sennacherib), 40

Tirhaqah was coming to the aid of his Egyptian allies, 111

Tirhaqah "was coming to the aid of the Egyptian with a large force," 112

Tirhaqah was now moving towards Jerusalem, 146b

Tirhaqah who came out of Kush to fight against Sennacherib, 149

Tirhaqah who came out to oppose Sennacherib, 157, 158

Tirhaqah's advance, 112

Tirhaqah's advancing army (word of came), 113

Tirhaqah's defeat of Sennacherib, 180

Tirhaqah's forces (moved into the empire of the Assyrians), 503

Tirhaqahs (two of them), 173, 190-192

Tishri (Sept./Oct.) reckoning (for the Sabbath year), 29, 386

Tishri 1st rabbinic reckoning, 433

Tishri 1st reckoning, 8

Tishri calendar, 34

Tishri reckoning, 14, 15, 21, 35, 58, 59, 216, 223, 228, 386, 396, 398, 428

Tishri Seleucid years, 228

Tishri year, 13, 29-31, 34, 35, 216, 265, 273, 379

Tishri-year system, 13, 25, 274

Tishri-year view, 13

Tissaphernes, the Persian satrap of Caria and Lydia, 449

Tithe (of wheat), 384

Tithe of cattle, 30

Tithes of the priests, 33

Tithes to Hyrcanus and his sons, 264

Title, 6, 66, 160, 186, 350, 399, 400, 416, 421, 423-426, 466, 468, 487-489, 497, 522, 524, 525, 541

Title (king's brother), 497

Title (king of Upper and Lower Egypt), 524, 525

Title (personal name "Kashta") (the Kushite), 489

Title (Possessor of Truth is Rê) (royal Egyptian-style) (Kashta), 489

Title as a king of Egypt (Shebitku), 488

Title "king of Egypt" (Kashta), 541

Title "King's wife," 522

Title-name (referred to), 66

Title of Caesars (Titus and Domitian), 350

Title of Nasia, 399, 400, 416, 421, 423-426

Title "Pharaoh" (Pir'u), 487

Titles (of Kashta), 537

Titles of Shabaqo, 485

Tito (see Titus), 355

Tito Caesare (see Tiberius Caesar), 354

Tito Claudio (see Tiberius), 355

Titularies (Ethiopian kings) (indicate dynastic changes), 521

Titulary for Pharaoh (five names), 450

Titus (Titus Caesar Vespasianus) (Roman general) (consul 69, 70, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 79, 80 C.E.), 45, 203, 227, 259, 299, 300, 350, 355, 362, 363, 368, 377, 402, 407, 408

Titus and Domitian (each given title of Caesar), 350

Titus in 70 C.E. (destruction of Jerusalem), 407

Titus, the son of Vespasian (selected to complete the overthrow of Jerusalem), 362

Titus Vinius (Roman general) (consul 69 C.E.), 348, 355

Tk (sound), 488

Tk or tak standing for the q/k sound, 488

Tku (qa-taw or qtau being heard as), 488

Tnephachthus (see Tefnakht I), 490

Tnephachthus (see Tefnakht I), 179, 490

Tomadyon Piyankihi III (Pi'ankhy III) (king of Kush) (see Atlanersa), 170, 521, 527

Tomai (see Sera I), 170

Tomb (of Qalhata), 522

Tomb (of Shebitqo) (Shebitku), 165

Tomb of Solomon, 388

Tongue (Jewish Aramaic), 224

Tongue (knot under) (Apis bull), 476

Tongue (Syrian), 223

Tongues (foreign) (Greeks and Carians), 470

Tool (for any chronological framework), 5

Tool (political) (used by the Assyrians), 67

Toparchies of Judaea, 416

Toparchy of Jerusalem, 424

Toponym (regarding Kipkipi), 166

Torah, v, 5, 16, 20, 31, 32, 34, 41, 42, 207-209, 216, 217, 219, 275, 276, 374, 375, 385

Torah of Moses (see Laws of Moses), 20

Tore down the walls of Jerusalem (Antiochus V), 237

Tore his garments (King Hezekiah), 105

Torn apart (John Hyrcanus' mother), 256

Tortured (John Hyrcanus' mother and brothers), 256

Tosorthros (Zoser I), 459

Total, ix, 45, 50, 93, 94, 97, 116a, 146a, 151, 152, 156, 198, 203, 285, 303, 306, 307, 345, 349, 358, 435, 437, 442, 443, 447, 454, 461, 468, 483, 490, 495, 521, 546

Total army (of Sennacherib), 146a

Total army of Sennacherib consisted of 2,600,000 men, 94

Total corruption of the chronology (compilers of Seder Olam), 198

Total dominance of foreign kings (Jews under after Bar Kochba revolt), 358

Total eclipse (swallowed the disk), 442, 454

Total fatigue (defenders of Jerusalem) (Herod's siege), 303

Total lunar eclipse, 454

Total misunderstanding of the Assyrian King Lists, ix

Total of 18 months (Galba, Otho, & Vitellius), 349

Total of 37 years (King Herod), 285

Total of 55 days (both walls of Jerusalem taken by Herod), 306

Total of 138 years and 5 months (Dynasty XXVI of Egypt), 152

Total of 800 talents of silver, 93

Total of 185,000 Assyrian soldiers are killed, 50

Total of his army 2,600,000 less one (Sennacherib's army), 116a

Total of some 370,000 to 400,000 (Sennacherib's army), 97

Total or near total (solar or lunar eclipse), 443

Total or nearly total eclipse, 447

Total reign for Augustus, 345

Total reigns of (Dynasty XXV pharaohs), 156

Total time of the siege (of Jerusalem) (6 months), 307

Total was 14 stages (to achieve 70 parasangs), 45

Total years for the reigns (Dynasty XXV pharaohs), 156

Total years of Dynasty XXV of Egypt, 483

Totally ignored the context of years provided by Manetho, 486

Totally rearranged (Dynasty XXV's chronology), 485

Touchpoints (between Egyptian & Ethiopian chronology), 480

Tower (in Berea/Beroea in Syria), 252

Tower (the Akra of Jerusalem), 245-247

Tower at Jerusalem, 246

Towers (Babylonian, for siege against Jerusalem), 202

Towers (defense) (raised up in Jerusalem), 39, 43

Towers (Hebron) (burned down by Judas), 242

Towers (of Herod) (against Jerusalem), 304

Towers of wood (on elephants), 249

Town (Daphnae), 439, 442, 447, 454

Town (provincial) (in Judaea), 419

Town of Bethzura (in Judaea), 250

Town of Sparta (in Greece), 453

Towns (five small) (in Judaea), 296

Towns (of Hebron), 242

Towns (surrounding Ekron), 96

Towns of Pe and Dep (Buto), 491

Townsman (of Meroe), 159

Traced (Psamtik VI family to line of Saite rulers), 450

Trachala (Publius Galerius Trachalus) (consul 68 C.E.), 355

Trade relations with the Greeks (fostered by Psamtik I), 449

Tradition (Jewish), 9, 16, 22, 49

Tradition (Kushite), 187

Tradition (rabbinic), 33, 275, 375, 415

Tradition began when Nepherites I (approved payment) (Book of Breathing), 454

Tradition of the Geonim, 13

"Tradition" that Psamtik I died abroad (Mark Smith) (there is none), 440

Traditional chronology for Dynasty XXVI, 445

Traditional custom (Macedonian), 311

Traditional date for Dynasty XXVI should not be altered, 455

Traditional Jewish method (dating a contract), 358

Traditional system of chronology from 594 to early 588 B.C.E., 444

Traditionally associated with the god of the First Cataract (Khnum-Rê), 537

Traditionally considered Judahite (land), 374

Traditions (oral laws), 32

Traditions (Pharisaic, rabbinic, Talmudic), 8, 22, 32, 33, 35, 221

Trajan (Caesar Nerva Traianus Germanicus), 30, 390

Trans-Jordan, 56, 90, 103, 116a-b 189, 373, 502

Trans-Jordan on the west (side of Arabia), 90

Transfer (the capital from Napata to Meroe City), 472

Transfer of authority (Psamtik I placed daughter as deity's wife of Amun), 519

Transferred from Sais to Memphis (Amyrtaeus II), 453

Transferred to Nephertites I (throne) (Amyrtaeus II's death), 452

Transferred to Taharqa II (official duties), 493

Transformation of Nineveh (into new capital), 78

Transgression of the Law (sin), 41

Transition, 29-31, 35, 121a, 314, 517

Transition period from Dynasty XXV to Dynasty XXVI, 517

Transitional figure (Nicauta, queen of Kush), 468

Transitions, 80

Translate T₃-n-w₃-t²-Imn (Tannuti-Amun) as "Tanwetamani," 523

Translated, 153, 185, 233, 270, 278, 295, 378, 385, 439, 454, 457, 491, 538

Translated (Ameri Amun to mean "Beloved of Amun"), 457

Translated (*Papyrus Berlin 13588*), 454

Translated (texts from Kawa), 491

Translated into English (Yahushua the messiah) (Jesus Christ), 5

Translated into English (*el, eloah, eloahi, eloahim*) (God), 6

Translated into Greek (*Antiquities of the Jews*), 224

Translated into Latin (Meri (Merres, Ammeres, Ameres)), 178

Translated the term *w³b.t* (to mean "death"), 439

Translated to read (*Zoora*) (Hebrew *Tzuqr*), 538

Translates, 29, 41, 46, 175, 208, 439, 492, 497, 517, 523, 534, 538

Translates ("His Majesty then came to Napata"), 523

Translates ("may he live forever"), 534

Translates Kawa VI, 492

Translates *t₃*. *w³b.t* to mean (the embalming place), 439

Translates the Hebrew name *Tzuqr* (to read *Segor*) (LXX), 538

Translates the name to be "Rudammon," 517

Translating, 164, 439, 440, 492

Translating (*Papyrus Berlin 13588*), 439, 440

Translating, "May you look after my sister-wife for me," 492

Translating Urdamane as Tandamane (false association), 164

Translation, iv, 14, 16, 42, 47, 80, 97, 99, 153, 154, 178, 185, 215, 220, 231-233, 236, 245, 265, 269, 270, 319, 343, 378, 383, 401, 440, 451, 474, 520, 538, 545

Translation (from Josephus) (Jos., *Antiq.*, 15:12), 270

Translation (Mur 24E), 383

Translation (Note of Indebtedness), 343

Translation (of *karpou*), 236

Translation (of LXX), 178

Translation (of *motsa*), 378

Translation (*Seder Olam Rabbah*) (3 years and a half), 401

Translation commissioned by an Egyptian king (LXX), iv

Translation "God" (English for *eloah, eloahi, eloahim*) 97

Translation into Latin as Ameres (Latin Amerres and Ammeres), 178

Translation of (*epi*), 231

Translation of (*ercheto*), 232

Translation of 2 Maccabees, 231

Translation of both 2 Kings and Isaiah (Hezekiah), 99

Translation of Josephus, 42, 47, 215, 265, 269

Translation of the Ethiopian King List, 185

Translation of the *Eusebius Chronicle* (by Jerome), 220

Translation of the phrase (in Jos., *Antiq.*, 14:4:1f), 319

Translation of the word (*paragennesthai*), 231

Translations, xxvii, 231, 269, 440, 539

Translators (render *hebdomatikon* as sabbatical), 269

Transliterated as *Maatka-re* (*Ma'ka-re²*) (Hatshepsut), 518

Transliterated from Manetho (*Wsrkn*) (Userkon), 539

Transliteration(s), 6, 97, 164, 170

Transmitter (Rabbi Jose), 399

Transmitters (of Manetho), 155, 157

Transposed (Seder Olam passage), 545, 546

Traumatic defeat of the Jews (by Romans), 11

Travel (rate of), 131b, 204, 335, 338, 339

Travel time for a military expedition, 45

Travel time for couriers escorting a captive, 485

Travel time from Kush to Nineveh, 484

Travel west of Daphnae, 441

Traveled (to Ptolemais), 295

Traveled beyond (south of) the Fifth Cataract, 473

Traveled from Lachish, 67

Traveled north together with him (with Shebitku), 498

Traveller and conqueror (see Tirhakah & Tirhaqah), 190

Travelers (Jewish) (weekly Sabbath), 204

Traveling (rate of), 204

Traveling (the long journey to Assyria) (Iamani), 485

Traveling in the mountainous regions of Iran (Sargon), 484

Travelling through the high countries (Antiochus IV), 243

Treason (of Hezekiah), 71

Treasure(s) (of Hezekiah), 57, 71, 93, 94, 120a-b

Treasures (of Hezekiah), 70, 120a-b

Treasury (of Piye), 464

Treasury (of Queen Kandake), 160

Treaties (vassal and alliance), 110

Treating the deity with contempt (Antiochus), 244

Treating their madness without mercy (Rufus), 386

Treaty (Anthony with the city of Samosata), 292

Treaty (Assyria with Arpad), 110

Treaty (Assyria with Padi of Ekron), 129b

Treaty (Assyria with Tyre), 110

Treaty (Assyrians with Ahaz of Judah), 110

Treaty (Assyrians with Hezekiah), 110

Treaty (between Sennacherib and Hezekiah), 57, 104, 108, 111

Treaty (Hatti with Egyptians, Amurru, and Mitanni), 110

Treaty (Hatti with the Amurru), 110

Treaty (Hatti with the Mitanni), 110

Treaty (Idrimi with Pillya), 110

Treaty (Jews with Antiochus Eu-pator), 237, 151

Treaty (Jews with Antiochus Sideres), 259

Treaty (Jews with the Romans), 264

Treaty (Jews with Titus), 259

Treaty (Sennacherib with Hezekiah of Judah), 39, 57, 66, 69, 104, 108, 109, 111

Treaty (Zedekiah with the Babylonians), 200

Treaty between Idrimi and Pillya, 110

Treaty of Ahaz (with Assyria), 110

Treaty of peace (on Sabbath day) (Titus), 259

Tree (survivors of the house of Judah), 42, 143b

Tree-planted field, 275, 276

Tree to its roots (cut down) (the house of Tefnakht II), 464

Trees, 30, 96, 125b, 142a, 264, 275, 304

Trees of righteousness, 6

Trepo-menou (turning towards a thing), 294

Treran (King Cobus), 190, 502

Trgb (city in Kush), 469

Trial (of Themistocles), 213, 214

Tribe (African) (Retekhu-Qabet), 493

Tribe (chief of) (Nasia), 391

Tribe (Edom, Idumaeans), 370, 371

Tribe (Ituraeans), 373

Tribe of Judah, 378

Tribe of Manasseh, 373

Tribe of Simeon, 372

Tribes (Arabs of Arabia), 89, 90, 92, 93, 224, 317, 371

Tribes (Arami) (aka: Syrians), 16

Tribes (east of the Tigris), 54

Tribes (Israel, Israelite), 16, 372

Tribes (of Africa) (to the Pillars of Hercules), 191

Tribes (three east of Judah) (Ammoni, Moabi, Edomi), 56

Tribes of Arabia (remote), 224

Tribes of Israel (taken prisoner by Shalmaneser), 540

Tribes of Judah and Benjamin (cities of), 69, 118a

Tribes of Judah and Simeon, 372, 373

Tribes of the Shasu of Edom, 189

Tribulation (Israel freed from), 146b

Tribulation (of King Antiochus), 244

Tributary cities (of Ashkelon), 56, 103

Tribute, ix, 39, 44, 51–54, 56, 57, 65–67, 69–74, 77, 81–83, 93, 98, 102, 104, 106, 108–111, 116b, 117b, 119a, 120b, 121b, 128b, 130b, 151, 199, 204, 255, 263–265, 316, 317, 336, 339, 464, 465, 473, 493, 504, 538, 539

Tribute (Jews under Simon exempted from), 255

Tribute (paid to Cambyses II), 473

Tribute (paid to Gaius Caesar by Jews), 263–265

Tribute (paid to Nebuchadnezzar II), 199, 204

Tribute (paid to Petronius for the Roman Empire), 336, 339

Tribute (paid to Piye), 464, 465, 493

Tribute (paid to Pompey), 316, 317

Tribute (paid to Sargon), 82, 83, 539

Tribute (paid to Sargon by Osorkon III), 539

Tribute (paid to Sennacherib), 39, 44, 51–54, 56, 57, 65–67, 69–74, 77, 81, 93, 98, 102, 104, 106, 108–111, 116b, 117b, 119a, 120b, 121b, 128b, 130b

Tribute (paid to Sennacherib by Hezekiah), 39, 44, 51, 53, 57, 65–67, 69–74, 77, 81, 93, 98, 102, 104, 106, 108–111, 119a, 120b, 121b, 128b

Tribute (paid to Shalmaneser III), ix

Tribute (paid to Taharqa), 504

Tribute (paid to Tirhaqah) (Taharqa I) (by Assyrians & Babylonians), 151

Tribute (triple offered to Piye by Tefnakht), 464, 465

Tribute to the king of Assyria (Hoshea stopped paying), 538

Trip from Egypt to Assyria, 485

Tripartite wig (used), 466

Triple the amount of tribute (Tefnakht to Piye), 464

Tripligate (in tribute from Tefnakht to Piye), 464

Tripolis (in Syria), 237, 253

Trireme(s) (ship with three banks of oars), 287, 289

Triumphal pose (of Shabaqo on seal-impressions), 485

Troops (Assyrians stationed at Memphis), 517

Troublemaker (Iamani), 83

True, 7, 9, 10, 27, 46, 54, 72, 79, 98, 99, 104, 106, 107, 110, 126a, 143b, 158, 168, 171, 173, 175, 216, 229, 265, 272, 277, 279, 294, 302, 313, 360, 373, 376, 392, 399, 401, 416, 423, 426, 438, 442, 444, 449, 454, 460, 484, 488, 497, 524

True (sign that prophecy was) (sun reclines 10 hours), 46

True and correct Sabbath and Jubilee cycle, 10

True and correct Sabbath cycle (System "A"), 392

True and earliest figure (2^{1/2} years) (in Seder Olam), 401

True and original years of the Sabbath and Jubilee cycle, 7

True brother-in-law of Tirhaqah (Taharqa) (was Shabaqo), 497

True cause of the destruction of the Assyrian army at Pelusium (flea-infested mice), 106

True chronology of the ancient Jewish people (Rabbi Jose's chronology treated as), 399

True effort to overthrow and punish Hezekiah had not been realized, 72

True for the year 70 C.E. (Ab 9 for destruction of Temple of Yahweh), 376

True founder of the Libyan Dynasty XXVI of Egypt (Psamtik I), 449

True identity of the king named Tirhaqah of Kush who came out against Sennacherib, 168

True identity of the king of Kush named Tirhaqah (against Sennacherib), 168

True identity of the Kushite king named Tirhaqah who fought against Sennacherib, 158

True identity of the mysterious King Ammeris, 438

True intent of these authors (149th Seleucid year was a Sabbath year), 229

True liberty from sin and death, 27

True New Year date (1st day of Hebrew month of Abib), 9

True primary sources (false reliance on Assyrian records as primary), 79

True purpose was to deport the rebellious people of Judah, 104

True sign (eating directly out of the field), 143b

True starting point of winter (setting of Pleiades), 294

True successor of Thutmose I (Hatshepsut), 460

True that Manetho refers to all of the kings of Dynasty XXV as "Ethiopian kings," 173

True worship (of Yahweh), 110

Trumpet (ram's horn) (Day of Atonement), 26

Trumpet(s), 26–28, 248, 275

Trumpets (Day of), 27

Truncated Babylonian recension (MT), 540

Truncated text with notable omissions (Masoretic Text), v

Trustiest servant (of Cambyses II) (Prexaspes), 478

Truth is Rê (possessor of) (Kashta), 489, 537

Tryphon (Diodotus Tryphon) (king of Syria), 260

Tryphon's coins, 260

Tsawi Terhaq (Piye), 467, 497, 518

Tsawi Terhaq (see Taharqa Piye), 111, 166, 173

Tsawi Terhaq (see Tsawi Terhaq Warada Nagash), 111, 161, 165–173, 176, 180, 183, 184, 188, 192, 193, 467, 468, 497, 518, 521, 523, 535

Tsawi Terhaq (Taharqa), 165, 173

Tsawi Terhaq (Taharqa Piye), 467, 468, 497

Tsawi Terhaq (Terhak), 171, 518, 521, 535

Tsawi Terhaq (Terhak) Warada Nagash, 161

Tsawi Terhaq (the Tirhaqah of the Scriptures), 111, 468

Tsawi Terhaq (Tirhaq, Tarhaq, Terhak, etc.), 166

Tsawi Terhaq (Tirhaqah), 467

Tsawi Terhaq (Tirhaqah I Piye), 188, 189

Tsawi Terhaq Warada Nagash (see Taharqa Piye), 161, 169–171, 183, 184, 193, 467, 468, 523

Tsawi Terhaq Warada Nagash (Taharqa I Piye), 523

Tumbos (city at Third Cataract of the Nile), 469

Tunip (city-state of Upper Syria (west of the Euphrates), 88, 188, 502

Tunnels and breaches (cities of Hezekiah), 70

Turin Kinglist, 459, 460
 Turin Kinglist proves that Zoser reigned (into 20th year), 460
 Turpilianus (Publius Petronius Turpilianus) (consul 61 C.E.), 355
 Turpillino (see Turpilianus), 355
 Turtan (see *Turtānu*), 54
Turtānu (chief military officer), 39, 54, 66, 82, 121a, 157
 Tushamilk (see Psamtik), 487
 Tuthmosis (three kings named), 177
 Tuthmosis III, 45
 Twelfth year of Amonardis (Amenirdis), 508
 Twelve contracts, 383
 Twelve different Sabbath years, 427
 Twelve fields, 130a
 Twelve horses (from King Silkanni of Egypt), 82
 Twentieth regnal year (of Piye), 458
 Twenty (silver denars), 344
 Twenty (years of age) (Taharqa associated with Shebitku), 492, 494
 Twenty-fifth Dynasty (of Egypt), 483
 Twenty four years (war of Vespasian until the war of Qitos), 545
 Twenty-sixth Dynasty (first king of the Saite), 483
 Twenty-sixth Dynasty (of Egypt), 483, 511, 529
 Twenty-third through Twenty-sixth Dynasty period, 511
 Twenty-two elephants, 245
 Twenty years (old) (Taharqa II moved to Lower Egypt), 494, 499, 527
 Twice conquered Lower Egypt (Assurbanipal), 83
 Twice he rose where he now sets (the sun), 46, 144b
 Twice he sets where now he rises (the sun), 46, 144b
 Twice invaded Kush (Cambyses II), 474
 Twice notes (Josephus) (the queen of Shaba rule Egypt and Ethiopia), 518
 Twin towns of Pe and Dep, 491
 Twins (Alara and Kasaqa), 492
 Twisted (prophecy), 15
 Two and a half tribes (Hezekiah king of), 126b
 Two campaigns of Psamtik II (against Kush), 481
 Two cartouches, 508, 510
 Two destructions of Jerusalem, 402
 Two different invasions (by Sennacherib against Judah), 108
 Two different reckonings (Babylonian & Macedonian), 219
 Two forces (Egyptian & Chaldaean meet), 203
 Two greatest dynasties (Kush history), 469
 Two-invasion advocates, 69
 Two-invasion concept, 97
 Two-invasion construction, 65
 Two-invasion hypothesis, 65, 73, 75-79, 81, 85, 86, 89, 99-101, 149, 150, 183, 184
 Two-invasion premise, 150
 Two-invasion reconstruction, 75, 79
 Two-invasion scenario, 67, 79, 97, 112
 Two-invasion view, 75, 78
 Two invasions (Sennacherib against Judah), 65, 66, 75, 76, 77, 89, 93, 98, 99, 100, 121a, 149, 150, 183
 Two Kashtas (Kashta Hanyon & Kashta Walda Ahuhu), 177
 Two-lands (lord of) (Piye), 501
 Two-lands (Upper and Lower Egypt), 191
 Two letters (Petronius to Caesar), 336
 Two lunar eclipses, 447
 Two Magi (brothers), 474, 480
 Two millennial days passing, vii
 Two roads (thru Sinai to Judah), 84
 Two rulers (named Tefnakht), 179
 Two rulers (Nekau I & Shepsesre Tefnakht), 466
 Two rulers (Nepherites I & Amyrtaeus II), 452
 Two separate (campaigns, invasions, incidents), 67, 76, 100, 101, 112
 Two serpents (dream of Ta-Nuat-Amun), 523
 Two Serpents (on crown of Nefer-tem Taharqa), 499
 Two summers, 362, 363
 Two Temple destructions, 377
 Two tribes (Hezekiah, king of), 117a
 Two votresses, 509
 Two Waradas (Aksumay Warada Tsahay & Tsawi Terhaq Warada Nagash), 177
 Type (of large object), 47
 Type of future deliverance, 102
 Type of the great "sabbatism" (millennial Sabbath day), 5
 Types of coins, 408
 Types of documents made their appearance (*Papyrus Berlin* 13588), 448
 Types of gifts, 93
 Typical rationalization, 81
 Tyrant (of Philadelphia) (King Zenon Cotylas), 257
 Tyre (Phoenicean island city), 56, 57, 72, 87, 88, 103, 110, 116b, 189, 299
 Tyrians (inhabitants of Tyre), 72
 Tzru (Egyptian fortress city) (modern El-Qantara), 45, 87
 Tzuar (also known as Bela) (see Zoqr), 538, 539
 Tzuar is also known as Bela, 539
 Tzyah (city in Judaea), 343
U-du-um-ma-ai (country of Edom), 89
 Uaphres (see Apries), 470
 Uaphris (see Apries), 470
 Ugarit (city of Phoenicia), 87
 Ullusunu the Manni (king), 73
 Unaccountable year (chronology of Dynasty XXV & XXVI), 455
 Unaccounted for (11 months), 422
 Unamunu, king of Nathu (of Egypt) 532
 Uncle (Kushite king could inherit throne of), 514
 Uncle (of Jehoiachin) (i.e., Mattaniah Zedekiah), 198
 Uncle (of Shebitku) (Taharqa II), 497
 Uncle Menelaus (of Onias), 253
 Uncle Pankhy II (see Taharqa Piye), 165
 Uncommitted to either view, 150, 183
 Uncultivated (land, fields), 236, 238, 251
 Under-officers (of Julius Severus), 388
 Unearthed (records of earlier Tir-haqqah), 193
 Unequal seasons (three) (length of), 306
 Unidentified (priestesses in the Wadi Gasus inscriptions), 507
 Unique scarab (of Taharqa Piye), 185
 Uniting the two royal families (in Kush), 468
 Universal gathering unto father Yahweh, 27
 University of Budapest, Hungary, 232
 University of Dallas (in Irving, Texas), 231, 232, 269, 270, 543
 Unkept vine, 3, 26, 27
 Unknown (date of Psamtik I's death), 443
 Unknown (eighth campaign of Sennacherib), 89
 Unknown (expeditions during the winter by Assyria), 55
 Unknown (gifts from Shabaqo to Sargon), 83
 Unknown (Kashta's other names), 488
 Unknown (location of Adummatu), 89
 Unknown (location of Kipkipi), 166
 Unknown (number killed by Ta-Nuat-Amun at Memphis), 525
 Unknown (Qalhata's parentage), 522
 Unknown (regions in Kush), 470
 Unknown kings and queens (Egypt and Kush), 510
 Unknown parentage (Qalhata), 522
 Unknown town and king named Anysis (Anusis), 491
 Unknown year (Menanu attacked Assyria), 80
 Unleavened bread (served at Passover), 286
 Unplanted (land) (Sabbath year approaching), 427
 Unproductive (land), 323

Unrelated to Piye (daughter of Kashta), 509

Unrest in Judaea, 390

Unseasonable (untimely), 368

Unshaded by trees (white fields), 275

Unshadowed by trees (white fields), 275

Unsown (ground, land), 236, 251, 336

Unstable (reign of Amyrtaeus II), 453

Unsuccessful attack on Egypt (by Esarhaddon), 505

Untranslated in English (Hebrew פַּתְחָה), 26

Untried youth of twenty, 157

Unu (Heliopolis) (city in Egypt), 517, 529

Unusual document, 423

Unusual parallel inscriptions found at Wadi Gasus, 510

Unworked (land, fields), 270, 272, 279, 306, 320

Upcoming Sabbath year, 11, 386

Upholding the Torah, 42

Upper-and-Lower-Egypt, 191, 501, 503, 523, 526

Upper country, 243

Upper Egypt, 82, 83, 112, 129b, 152, 160-162, 164, 165, 167, 174-176, 181, 185, 186, 189, 191, 192

Upper Egypt and Kush, 176

Upper Egypt and northern Kush Proper, 517

Upper Egypt and Nubia, 161

Upper Idumaea, 372

Upper Kush (south Kush), 181

Uppermost (sitting on mattresses) (Sennacherib), 137a

Uppermost Nubia, 166

Upright (head of falcon-headed deity), 466

Uprising (of Bar Kochba in En-gedi), 415, 424

Uprising (of Catiline), 318

Upstream (journey on Nile), 476, 525

Ur-da-ma-ne-e (Rud-Amun) (see Urud-Amun), 517

Ur-damani, perhaps to be read Tanaatamani (false assumption) (see Urud-Amun), 520

Ur sign (cuneiform), 520

Uraeus (sacred serpent), 501

Urbi (shock troops), 71

Urd-Amuni (see Urud-Amun), 517

Urdaman (see Urud-Amun), 467

Urdamane (falsely identified with Ta-Nuat-Amun), 167

Urdamane (see Urud-Amun), 163, 164, 167-169, 468, 469, 487, 517-520, 523, 529, 534

Urdamane (son of King Shabaqo [Shabakū]), 163, 167, 168, 169, 187, 469, 487, 517, 518, 529

Urdamane as Tandamanē (translation of), 164

Urdamane of the Assyrian records (assumed to be Ta-Nuat-Amun), 519, 520

Urdamane, the son of Shabakū (see Urud-Amun), 517, 518

Urdamane took the throne in 663 B.C.E., 468

Urdamane's invasion of Egypt in 663 B.C.E., 529

Urdamani (see Urud-Amun & Urdamane), 167, 517

Urdamanie (see Urud-Amun & Urdamane), 164

Urk. 180.1, 461

Urmia (Lake), 88

Urud-Amun (brother of Ta-Nuat-Amun), 526

Urud-Amun (king of Kush, son of King Shabaqo), 114, 163, 164, 167, 169, 170, 187, 467-469, 471, 481, 496, 497, 515, 517-524, 526, 527

Urud-Amun (mother was Qalhata, sister of Taharqa II), 515

Urud-Amun (son of Shabaqo and sister of Taharqa II), 497

Urud-Amun (succeeded by Ta-Nuat-Amun), 515

Urud-Amun Auseya (Erda-Amen Awseya) (see Urud-Amun), 521

Urud-Amun followed on the throne of Kush (after Taharqa II), 524

Urud-Amun reconquered both Upper and Lower Egypt, 524

Urud-Amun, the son of Shabaqo, the son of Kashta, 187

Urud-Amun's younger brother, Ta-Nuat-Amun, 527

Urud-Amuni (see Urud-Amun), 467

Usage of the term "brother," 497

Userkon (Egyptian name) (see Wsrkn), 539

Ushū (mainland city of Tyre), 56, 87, 103, 116b, 117a

Usimare (see Taharqa Piye), 169, 185, 193

Usimare Piye and Snefer-Ra (Sneferre) Piye (see Piye), 193

Usurp(ed) (Amyrtaeus II by Nephrites I), 452, 453

Usurper (Artabanus), 212, 214

Usurper (Gasiyo Eskikatir), 521, 523

Utter rascals (servants of high priest Ananias), 33

Uū (W) sound of Wsr-kn, 539

Uzziel (see Jonathan ben Uzziel), 42

Valiant warriors (of King Hezekiah), 118a

Valley (Arabah south of Dead Sea), 370

Valley (Wadi Gasus), 507

Valleys (of Bethzacharias), 249

Valuable treasures, 71, 120b

Valuables, 305

Vanished (vegetation), 369

Variant 14 years (Shebitku 12 years), 157

Variant 18 (for Taharqa II 20 years), 157

Variant arrangements of an Oc-

tober, November, or January year, 364

Variant manuscripts (Seder Olam), 546

Variant of the Ethiopian פַּתְחָה (Pi-anhī) (Egyptian פַּתְחָה [P-ḥ]), 185

Variant readings of LXX and Sam., v

Variant spelling for Tefnakht (Greek "Stephinates"), 179

Variant spellings of Hezekiah's name, 99

Variant texts (of Seder Olam Rabbah), 395, 397, 401, 545

Variants (of Seder Olam), 401, 545

Variants 10 and 8 years (Manetho gives Shabaqo 12 years), 157

Variants in this chronology (Bar Kochba war in Seder Olam), 401

Variants of dj-*nly* (given life), 534

Variation in the spelling of Hezekiah's name, 98

Variation on the name (Tzuqr), 539

Variations in the two-invasion view, 75, 183, 402

Variations of the *Seder Olam Rabbah*, 402

Various accounts (24 years up to Quietus), 545

Various ancient fragments and documents of Scriptures, iii

Various ancient sources (date Babylonians renewed siege against Jerusalem), 201

Various ancient sources (presumed contradictions), 75

Various ancient versions (of Scriptures), v

Various Arab tribes (Babylon repopulated with), 93

Various attempts (to push back the dates for Shabaqo and Shebitku), 162, 489

Various chiefs and petty dynasts (surrendered to Ta-Nuat-Amun), 525

Various citations (prove Nisan reckoning in 1 Maccabees), 223

Various city gates (of Jerusalem) (earthworks thrown up), 71, 96

Various conclusions (regarding Ta-Nuat-Amun and Urdamane), 520

Various dates utilized by Josephus (Olympian year Macedonian calendar), 226

Various dictionaries and concordances (ancient foreign terms), xxviii

Various early Greek writers (names for Tefnakht I), 490

Various Ethiopian kingdoms (in Pliny's day), 159

Various generations of royal offspring camouflaged (divine sonship), 513

Various historical events (dated by Israelite records), iii

Various hypotheses (scholars

about Scriptures), xi

Various inscriptions proclaiming how Nefertem Taharqa came to power, 157

Various intrigues throughout that year (63 B.C.E.), 318

Various items for the Temple (brought with Ezra), 209

Various items of evidence (prove "going-out" view), 378

Various Jewish and Christian chronologists from the 3rd century B.C.E., iv

Various Jewish and Christian writers (Greek and Roman periods), vi

Various known Sabbath years (prove System "A" is correct), 113

Various long and short arrangements (in ancient chronology), iv

Various manuscripts (Scriptural texts), v

Various one-invasion scenarios, 184

Various opinions about chronology among the different Jewish factions, 17

Various other views (messiah's arrival), vii

Various possible eclipses during Dynasty XXVI, 443

Various Psamtiks (kings of Egypt), 442

Various questions (Cambyses II asked Ethiopians), 475

Various rabbis and the masses (supported Simeon bar Kochba), 415

Various raids and battles (Romans slain 580,000 Jews), 388

Various reigns (lengths of) (prove Nero began in Oct. of 54 C.E.), 350

Various reports (regarding advancements of Tefnakht), 458

Various Sabbath-cycle systems, 396

Various speculations (king in Wadi Gasus graffito), 509

Various statements (authenticating ancient authors), xxvii

Various theories (Sabbath and Jubilee cycle), 9

Various threats (on road from Nubia to Egypt), 172

Various throne names of King Kashta, 489

Various versions of the Seder Olam, 545

Various views (of Jewish writers on chronology), 17

Various ways historians have speculated (regarding succession on Ethiopian throne), 163, 514

Various years (different consul names), 354

Variously (modified according to the case, μετὰ), 46

Variously called Tnephachthus, Technactis, Tnephachtos (see Tefnakht I), 490

Variously dated (capture of Jerusalem by Herod), 269

Variously interpreted (*Papyrus Berlin 13588*) (solar or lunar eclipse), 442

Variously named (King Sua in LXX), 538

Variously rendered (Beth Thera), 402

Variously spelled (the name Nekau), 152

Variously translated (name of Tzuār) (to read), 538

Variously translated into English (the name Tirhaqah) (i.e., Taharqa), 149

Variously transliterated from Manetho into Greek (the name Userkon), 539

Varro (Marcus Terentius Varro) (Roman author), 288, 314

Varro (see L. Visellius), 354

Varro system, 313

Varus (Asvarus), 390, 401, 546

Vassal (of Assyria), 78, 200

Vassal (of Egypt), 222

Vassal (of Rome), 263

Vassal and alliance treaties, 110

Vassal treaty, 110

Vassals (of the Assyrians), 54, 110

Vassals (of the Babylonians), 55

Vast (Kushite Empire), 150, 184, 192, 505

Vast armies (of King Xerxes of Persia), 94

Vast columned hall (temple of Amun), 462

Vast empire (Taharqa Piye), 150, 184, 505

Vast stretches of Piye's Kushite Empire, 192

Vast supplies of corn (in Hebron), 368

Vast tribute (paid to Nebuchadnezzar), 199

Vatican Reginensis 560, 494

Vegetable gardens, 279

Vegetables (late Jewish New Year date for), 30, 276

Vegetables (spring), 278

Vegetation (all vanished, consumed), 369

Venerate Yahweh, 160, 161

Veneration (animals Egyptians hold in great), 435

Veneration (tomb of Solomon held by Jews as object of), 388

Vengeance (day of), 6

Ventidius (Publius Ventidius Bassus), 292, 295

Ventidius besieged Antiochus (in Samosata), 292

Ventidius defeated the Parthians of Persia, 292

Venustus (Roman consul 42 C.E.), 355

Verannio (see Verannius), 355

Verannius (Quintis Veranius) (consul 49 C.E.), 355

Verb (Greek), 231, 232, 270, 378

Verb (Hebrew), 85, 378

Verb *yatsa* (to go out, go forth), 378

Verification that Piye was also known as Tirhaqah, 185

Verified, 32, 68, 96, 237, 338, 344, 351

Verifies, ix, 237, 355, 539

Verify, iii, 10, 68, 165, 280, 291, 301, 534

Verifying these dates (Jubilee cycle), 429

Vernacular tongue (of Josephus) (Jewish Aramaic), 224

Vernal equinox, 25, 377, 409-412

Version (abridged of 2 Chronicles, 32), 77

Version (Eusebius' of Manetho), 168

Version (every one in parallel), 103

Version (Herodotus' of Sennacherib's Egyptian campaign), 91, 103

Version (Hypocoristic of the name Piankhi) (Piye), 185

Version (Isaiah's) (Sennacherib's invasion of Judah), 98

Version (Jerome's) (Ezra and Nehemiah to Jerusalem), 208

Version (Latin of Josephus) (regarding Sua), 538

Version (LXX) (Septuagint), iv, 204

Version (LXX Gen.), iv

Version (Nehemiah's) (date of Jewish return to Judaea), 210

Version (of year 3 inscription) (Tanis Stela), 469

Version (Sennacherib's) (rhetorical smoke-screen), 80

Version (story of Hoshea's revolt), 540

Version (truncated) (MT, i.e., Masoretic Text), iii, v, 540

Version from Eusebius (Old Chronicle), 490

Version of 2 Kings, 17:4 (MT), 538

Version of 2 Kings, 19:29–31 (Targums of Jonathan ben Uzziel), 42

Version of a successful campaign (Sennacherib's third), 77

Version of Eusebius (Armenian), 178, 180, 473

Version of Manetho (Africanus), 154, 438, 490, 496

Version of the calendar (Macedonian), 435

Version of the *Chronicon Canonum* of Eusebius (Jerome's), 389

Version of the festival (more ancient) (Zoser I), 460

Version of the Sabbath year (rabbinic), 375, 376

Version of the Sabbath-year cycle (Zuckermann and Miliowsky), 378

Version of the scene on the stela (at temple of Amun), 462

Version of the Seleucid era (Macedonian), 31

Version of the Seleucid year (Macedonian) (begins with Tishri), 34

Version of the story (another) (good part of Judaea revolted), 372

Version of the story (regarding Sua), 540

Versions (1 and 2 Maccabees, and Josephus) (series of Jewish battles), 230

Versions (ancient), v

Versions (LXX) (Isaiah and 2 Kings), 183

Versions (LXX and Sam.), v

Versions (of Seder Olam) (the best), 545

Versions (other) (dating of Taharqa II), 76

Versions (parallel) (Sennacherib's invasion of Judah), 103

Versions found in Isaiah and 2 Kings (2 Chronicles is an abridgement of), 102

Versions found in Scriptures (agree with Assyrian versions), 79

Versions found in Scriptures (false charged with being a mistake), 99

Versions found in Scriptures (spelling of Hezekiah's name), 98

Versions found in Scriptures (three of Sennacherib's invasion of Judah), 101

Versions of Sennacherib's invasion of Judah (claim to be incompatible), 101

Versions of the LXX (regarding Sua) (speaks of Adramelekh), 538

Versions of the Seder Olam, 545

Versions of this story (from Assurbanipal) (about Taharqa II), 517

Versions of the story (Psamtik II's invasion of Kush), 470

Versions of the story (Sennacherib's invasion of Judah), 77

Versions of the story regarding Themistocles' (two), 213

Versions of the war (temple of Amun and Victory Stela), 463

Vespasian (Titus Flavius Caesar Vespasianus Augustus) (consul 69, 70, 71, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 79 C.E.), vii, 300, 349, 350, 354, 355, 362, 363, 367, 368, 377, 390, 401, 402, 420, 545, 546

Vespasian and Titus, 350, 355, 368

Vespasianus (see Vespasian), 355

Vespasianus et Titus, 355

Vespasiano (see Vespasian), 355

Vessel (bronze, in the temple of Hephaestus), 530

Vessel (fast sailing trireme), 287

Vessel (golden), 531

Vessels (11 golden), 530, 531

Vessels (for food), 235, 251

Vessels of copper, iron, bronze and lead, 120b

Vessels of gold and silver, 244

Vessels of war (sailing ships), 368

Vestino (Marcus Julius Vestinus Atticus) (consul 65 C.E.), 355

Vetere (see Vetus) (consul 50 C.E.), 355

Vetted (dates for the Neo-Babylonian Empire), 198

Vetus (Gaius Antistius Vetus) (consul 50 C.E.), 355

Viceroy of Lower and Middle Egypt (Shebitku), 165

Vicinity of the Fifth Cataract of the Nile (statue of Taharqa II), 493

Victory Stela (of King Piye), 167, 178-180, 458, 462-464, 503, 535

Victuals, 235, 250, 251

Village called Kana (north of Jerusalem), 296

Villages, 92, 388

Vine(s), 3, 26, 27, 124a-b

Vineyard(s), 3, 41, 42, 125a-b, 143a-b

Vinicio (see M. Vinicius), 354

Vinicio (see Vinicius), 355

Vinicius (Marcus Vinicius I) (consul 45 C.E.), 355

Vinio (see Vinius), 355

Vinius (Titus Vinius) (consul 69 C.E.), 348, 355

Violent attack on Judah (by Sennacherib), 56

Violent death (of King Sargon), 54

Violent prelude to Kashta's appearance (none), 537

Violent storm, 289

Virgin daughter of Zion, 142a

Virgin princesses (Divine Adoratrices), 511

Visibility (of eclipse), 444, 445, 447, 454

Visible (eclipse), 443, 444, 447, 454

Visit (Agrippa second with Gaius) (second letter received after), 336

Visit (Cambyses II to Sais), 446

Visit Caligula (Agrippa came to), 337

Visit to Persia (Themistocles), 214

Visit with Herod (Caesar's), 325

Visited (Solomon in Judah (Queen of Shaba), 518

Visited a pestilential sickness upon his army (Sennacherib), 96, 145a

Visited a plague upon the Arab (Sennacherib), 131b

Visited by another calamity (Herod) (earthquake), 299

Visited Gaius (Agrippa) (first letter received before), 336

Visited Jerusalem (Ethiopian eunuch of great authority), 160

Visited Kush (Taharqa II), 165

Visited Persia (Themistocles), 213

Visiting Simon's son-in-law, Ptolemy (Simon and his two sons), 255

Visiting the cities in the country (Simon), 222

Visiting the temple of Thoth (Piye), 459

Visits to Kawa (Taharqa II annually), 174

Vision of Bar Kochba (as a messiah), 34

Visual of being "swallowed" (total eclipse), 442

Visual(ly) (saw sun moving backwards), 46

Vital (news for Pompey), 318

Vital breath, 49, 145b

Vital clue (to the date that Herod died), 286

Vital points (from Note of Indebtedness), 351

Vitally important (for study of Sabbath-year cycle), 324

Vitellius (see Vitellius) (consul 48 C.E.), 355

Vitellius (Aulus Vitellius Germanicus Augustus), 348-350, 363, 369, 420

Vitellius (Lucius Vitellius) (consul 34, 43 & 47 C.E.), 355

Vitellius (Lucius Vitellius II) (consul 48 C.E.), 355

Vitellius ruled until mid-December of 69 C.E., 349

Vitello (see Vitellius) (consul 34 C.E.), 354, 355

Void left by secular history, iv

Volume (back of) (Godley, *Her.*, ii), 92

Volume (next), 429

Volume IV of our series, ix

Volumes (*The Sax*), 95

Volumes IM & GAE, 95

Voluntary submission of Hezekiah, 82

Votaress (divine) (of Amun), 507-509, 512, 513, 515, 519, 520, 522, 527, 533

Votaress (junior), 508, 515

Votaress (sister-wife), 513

Votaress Amenirdis II (Ethiopian) (adopted Nitocris), 522

Votaress at the temple of Amun in Thebes, 512

Votaress in the temple of Amun in Napata, 527

Votaress of Amun (divine), 507

Votaress Shepenwepet I (sister of Rud-Amun), 520

Votaress to Amun (Nitocris), 533

Votaress, wife of the deity Amun in the temple in Thebes, 519

Votaresses (two), 509

Voted Herod king of Judaea, 288

Vow of submission (by Hezekiah to Sennacherib), 73

Vowel-consonants (in Hebrew), 100

Vowels (in Hebrew), 100

Voyage (Palestine to Rome), 290, 335, 337

Vulgate (Latin Bible), 139b, 149, 538, 539

Wadi el-Arish (river of Egypt for the Assyrians), 82, 175

Wadi el-Arish (streambed of

Arish), 82, 87, 181
 Wadi el-Hasa (see Zered River), 370, 371
 Wadi Gasus (in Upper Egypt) (east of Qena), 192, 507, 509-511, 513-515
 Wadi Gasus graffito, 507, 509, 510, 514
 Wadi Gasus inscription(s), 507, 515
 Wadi Gasus Parallel Inscriptions, 507
 Wadi Murabba'at (near Bethlehem, Judaea), 343, 350, 351, 364, 383, 386
 Waging war (not on the Sabbath), 257
Wah-ib-re ("Constant is the heart of Re"), 470
 Wahibre Haaibre (king of Egypt) (aka: Apries & Hophra), 200, 470
 Walking miles (Babylon to Jerusalem), 204
 Wall (at Jerusalem or its Temple), 119a, 123a, 140a, 211, 252, 297, 298, 304-306, 310, 312
 Wall (enclosing original temple built by Sety I and Ramesses II), 462
 Wall (of Hezekiah's house), 134a
 Wall graffiti inscription (at Wadi Gasus), 507
 Walled cities (of Judah), 56, 70, 72, 84, 106, 118b
 Walled cities (of Luli, king of Sidon), 116b
 Walls (built in advantageous positions in Judaea), 388
 Walls (of Bethzura), 244
 Walls (of Dagon), 256
 Walls (of Jerusalem), 39, 43, 45, 48, 55, 70, 73, 95, 109, 118b, 121a, 124a, 144a, 150, 201, 202, 210, 211, 236, 237, 244, 279, 296, 303, 304, 305, 306, 308, 311, 362
 Walls (of Pelusium), 40, 96, 131a
 Walls (of the fortress of Githa), 372
 Walls of Jerusalem (Sennacherib's army destroyed before), 503
 Walls of Sennacherib's palace at Nineveh, 66
 Walls of the city of Jerusalem, 201
 Walls of the city of Memphis (Psamtik III placed on), 474
 Walls of the temple of Amun, 463
 Waning of Kushite power, 523
 War of Actium (see Battle of Actium), 299
 War Scroll, 257, 271
 Warada(s) (name of two kings of Kush), 177
 Warlike (most) (Ethiopian king chosen), 163, 514
 Warlike habit (queen of Ethiopia), 160
 Warrior (female) (Kush), 160
 Warrior (Pi'ankhy), 457
 Warrior Egyptians (Sethos did not use), 130a
 Warrior-queen (in Ethiopia) (see Kandake), 160
 Warriors, 49, 94, 95, 116a, 131a, 145b, 160, 399, 450
 Warriors (Greek) (utilized by Psamtik I), 450
 Warship (Carthaginian quinquereme), 287
 Waste (Judah laid), 121b, 141a, 334
 Wasted cities (restore), 6
 Wasteland (bringing forth from a), viii
 Watch (the Egyptian frontier), 84
 Watching for the day of fasting, 301
 Watchword (Victory is of the deity), 247
 Water (drawing by Tyrians), 72
 Water (Jericho blessed with), 293
 Water (lack of at Jerusalem), 259
 Water (supplies outside city of Jerusalem), 39, 118a, 119a
 Water Gate (at Jerusalem), 207
 Waters (of Egypt to drink)
 Waters of his well, 124a-b
 Wave of messianic enthusiasm, 421
 Wave sheaf (offering), 48, 49
 Waxing of the eclipsing disk, 442
 Weakening king (Amyrtaeus II), 453
 Weakness of Kush (after death of Piye), 527
 Wealth (king of Kush), 159
 Wealth (of King Hezekiah), 121a
 Wealth (Persian city named Elam/Elymais), 230, 243
 Wealthy (city of Jerusalem), 57, 74
 Weapon of Assur, 116b, 517
 Weapons, 106, 116b, 131a-b, 387
 Weapons of Assur, 116b
 Wearing the double crown (Psamtik I), 533
 Weather, 53, 287, 290, 305, 306, 317, 338, 339, 480, 484, 485
 Weather-bound for 3 months at sea, 337, 339
 Wedding (of Herod the Great), 304, 309
 Wednesday, 312, 413
 Weekly Sabbath day, 48, 301
 Weekly Sabbath(s), 21, 48, 204, 277, 301, 302, 409
 Weeping (of Hezekiah), 134b
 Weeping and fasting (of Judas and his followers), 247
 Well-balanced history, 103
 Well-established (data from the Sabbath and Jubilee cycle), 429
 Well-established dates (for kings of the Neo-Babylonian Empire), 198
 Well-fed (Herod's forces outside Jerusalem), 303
 Well-known attempt by Sargon, 79
 Well-known historical times, iii
 Well-respected authority (Professor Placid Csizmazia), 232
 Well-respected historian (Hayim Tadmor), 78
 Well-respected Talmudist (Moses Maimonides), 13
 Well-versed in scriptural knowledge (Haggai and Zechariah), 32
Wenet (Hermopolite nome), 463
 West (Adummatu of Arabia not in the), 90
 West (as far as the Pillars of Hercules) (Tirhaqah's empire), 190
 West (Assyria's ambition in the), 84
 West (control of not complete as long as Egypt independent), 84
 West (military victory vanished for Sennacherib), 107
 West (no second campaign of Sennacherib), 91
 West (other cities in) (Nebuchadnezzar II's forces in), 204
 West (other states in the) (revolt against Sennacherib), 53
 West (principedom of Sais and the Libu), 466
 West (recovered by Esarhaddon), 504
 West (Sennacherib's march to the), 57
 West (Sennacherib moved against), 58
 West (Sennacherib no interest after 701 B.C.E.), 78
 West (Sennacherib's war in the), 183
 West (Tefnakht chief of), 179
 West (trouble began with reports of Sargon's death), 54
 West 10 steps (sun went down), 136b
 West all the way to the Arza (Esarhaddon marched), 503
 West as far as Spain (Nebuchadnezzar II's empire), 191
 West countries from Khatti in Asia Minor southward to Palestine (Khatti-land), 116b
 West of Assyria (Kushite Empire), 192
 West of Babylonia (Arabs), 90
 West of Daphnae (not east), 441
 West of Daphnae (three days' travel), 441
 West of Egypt (the Sahara desert and all north Africa), 502
 West of the Euphrates (Tunip), 188, 502
 West of the Jordan River (all of Idumaea) (south of Judaea), 372
 West of the Jordan River (Kanaani living), 16
 West or southwest side of (Sennacherib's empire) (not difficult for Assyrians), 90
 West to the river of Egypt (Sargon's empire), 82
 West side of the Seir mountains (Arabah), 370
 Western and upper Mesopotamia (Naharin), 189
 Western Asia (conquest of by Tarqa Piye), 187

Western Asia (Egyptians and Ethiopians invaded), 95

Western Asia (gradual loss for Taharqa Piye), 505

Western Asia (revolts against Assyria in), 83

Western Asia (Tepa), 502

Western Asia and Egypt (Sennacherib's immense army), 95

Western Asia and northern Africa (Piye's empire), 184

Western Asia and northwestern Africa (Piye's empire), 164, 504

Western Asia and the Egyptian Empire (offensive against by Sennacherib), 103

Western Asia Minor (Arzawa), 189, 502

Western Asia Minor (central) (Khatti-land), 175

Western Assyria (days of Herodotus inhabited by Arabs), 93

Western bank of the Euphrates River (Samosata), 284

Western campaign in 701 B.C.E. (Sennacherib), 82

Western campaigns (no source stating Lachish headquarters for Sennacherib), 67

Western Delta, 442, 458, 466, 491

Western districts (of Sennacherib's empire abandoned), 43

Western extremities (of Judah towards Casius) (Idumaeans), 372

Western Mesopotamia (Naharin), 502

Western neighbors (of Assyrians), 94

Western provinces of the Assyrian Empire, 83

Western revolt (Hezekiah one of main leaders), 71

Western side (of Edom) (Punon), 371

Western states (petty) (defect from Assyrian Empire), 54

Western vassals (failure to pay tribute to Sennacherib), 54

Westernmost districts of the Assyrian Empire (lost by Sennacherib), 504

Westward across North Africa (Piye's empire), 465

Westward to create their empire (Assyrians), 94

Westward to its setting (of the sun) (Piye's empire), 493, 498

Wheat, 278, 279, 293, 334, 384, 385, 434

White (unshadowed by trees) fields, 275

White Crown (*atef-crown*), 191, 502

White Crown (Upper Egypt) (Piye), 501

White field(s) (unshaded by trees), 275, 276

White spot (Apis bull), 476

Who-appears-in-Napata (Piye), 501

Whose-diadems-are-holy (Piye), 501

Whose-strength-is-powerful (see Piye), 191, 501

Wicked wretch (Menelaus), 252

Widespread belief (among Jews), 400

Widespread conquests (by King Piye), 193

Wife (and husband) (ownership of a piece of property), 420

Wife (and mother) (goddess Hathor), 479

Wife (of Amun) (Shepenupet), 507

Wife (of Cambyses II) (sister-wife), 478, 479

Wife (of King Sidka), 117b

Wife (of Ptolemy) (Cleopatra), 253

Wife (of Simon) (captured by Zealots), 369

Wife (of Simon ben Gioras), 369

Wife (of Ta-Nuat-Amun) (Piye-re, Pi[ankh]ye-re), 515, 522

Wife (of the high priest Simon), 256

Wife (royal sister), 512

Wife (the sister of another ruling king), 163

Wife Abar (sister-wife of Piye), 508

Wife and priestess of Amun, the sistrum shaker, 514

Wife and two sons (of Simon), 256

Wife Cleopatra (of Ptolemy of Egypt), 253

Wife in Kawa IV and VI (Alara's), 513

Wife of a previous king (mother of Ta-Nuat-Amun), 522

Wife of Alara (Kasaqa), 169, 492

Wife of Amun, 507, 508, 510, 511, 514, 520, 538

Wife of Amun (appointed to her post), 507

Wife of Amun (Divine Wife), high priestess at Thebes (Shepenupet I), 508

Wife of Amun (Shepenwepet I), 538

Wife of Amun also secured the legitimacy of her father's successor, 511

Wife of Amun at Thebes (Nitorcis), 520

Wife of Amun Elect (office of), 511

Wife of Amun, high priestess, and player of the sacred sistrum rattle, 510

Wife of Amun, high priestess at Thebes (Amenirdis I), 508

Wife of Amun, high priestess at Thebes (Amenirdis II), 508

Wife of Amun, high priestess at Thebes (Shepenupet II), 508

Wife of Amun, Shepenupet II, 510

Wife of Amun was appointed in the 1st year of her father's ascension, 508

Wife of Amun, yet the sister-wife of the heir to the throne, 514

Wife of Nefertem Taharqa II (Takahatenamun), 169

Wife of Nero (Octavia), 347

Wife of Piye (Abar), 162, 186, 492

Wife of Piye (Tabiry), 492

Wife of "Shabakû" (Taharqa II's sister), 497

Wife of Shabaqo (Qalhata, sister of Nefertem Taharqa), 169

Wife of Shebitku (Arty) (daughter of Taharqa Piye), 169

Wife of Ta-Nuat-Amun, 169, 527

Wife of Ta-Nuat-Amun was Piye-re, 527

Wife of Taharqa I Piye (Abar), 169

Wife of Taharqa II (Atakhebasken), 169

Wife of the deity Amun in the temple in Thebes (Nitorcis), 519

Wife of the heir to her father's throne (divine votaress), 512

Wife of the ruler (duality as mother and), 511

Wife, sistrum shaker, being a priestess, 515

Wife to the king's son and heir (priestess in the temple of Amun), 514

Wife votaress (heir to the throne gained authority), 513

Wife was Ankhnesneferibre, daughter of Psamtik II (last attested Deity's wife), 515

Wife's family title beside his own (Taharqa II), 186

Wife's or his own family (cartouche) (not on same scarab), 186

Wig (tripartite) (style) (used by Nekau I & Shepsesre Tefnakht), 466

Wilderness sojourn (Israelites), 19

Wilhelm II of Württemberg, 159

Winds out of the N.W., 335

Wine, 125a-b, 210, 214, 293

Winter, 11, 34, 53, 54, 55, 57-59, 103, 220, 226, 234, 237, 252, 260, 278, 284, 287-299, 306, 307, 311, 317, 324, 325, 327, 329, 334-336, 339, 340, 361, 367-370, 379, 428

Winter (beginning of) (rainy season), 434

Winter (one of three seasons of the year) (Josephus and other Jews), 434

Winter campaign (Sennacherib's), 58

Winter campaign against Galilee (Herod's), 311

Winter crop, 340

Winter during the first century C.E. (setting of Pleiades), 434

Winter effort (campaign, in mountains), 484

Winter months, 58, 59, 290, 335, 339

Winter of 445/444 B.C.E. (Psamtik V is alive), 449

Winter offensive (of Sennacherib), 54

Winter planting, 34

Winter provisions, 325

Winter quarters, 220, 234, 237, 252, 260, 291, 292, 329

Winter season, 294, 368
 Winter solstice, 294, 295
 Winter storms at sea, 287
 Winter time (see wintertime), 287
 Winter-storm, 287-289, 294, 296
 Winter-storms, 287, 290
 Wintertime, 220, 317
 Wintry (season, weather), 208, 287, 294
 Withdraw (Hyrcanus), 256
 Withdraw (Sennacherib), 120a
 Withdrawal (Nebuchadnezzar II), 197, 198, 201-203
 Withdrawn (Nebuchadnezzar II), 197
 Withdrew (Antiochus V), 237, 252
 Withdrew (Sennacherib), 132a-b
 Withdrew (Sossius), 306
 Withdrew from the kingship (Vitellius), 349
 Withdrew to the fortress of Dagon (Ptolemy, son-in-law of Simon) 256
 Witness (Yehonatan bar Yehohanna), 344
 Witness (Yehoseph ba[r Yehudan]), 344
 Witnessed, 48, 139a-b
 Wits (Cambyses II lost his), 480
 Wives, 94, 163, 209, 210, 294, 334, 335, 374, 514
 Wives belonging to the king (other), 514
 Wives of Herod the Great (10 wives), 374
 Wiyankihi (a form of Piyankihi, Piankhi, etc.), 170, 185
 Wolves and hyenas, 388
 Woman, 160, 161, 507, 509, 510, 518
 Woman as queen of Egypt and Ethiopia (Shaba), 518
 Woman named *Candacen* (Kandake), 160
 Woman named in the cartouche, 510
 Woman named Makeda (Queen of Sheba), 161
 Woman who is named within each respective cartouche, 507
 Womb (born with me from one) (sister-wife of Alara), 492
 Womb (Piye destined from to be ruler), 501
 Women, 93, 120b, 160, 207-209, 271, 386, 507-514
 Women (counted their intended regnal year), 509
 Women (duality as mother and as wife) (Hathoric prototype), 511
 Women (Ezra read Torah to), 207
 Women (four sisters) (wives of Alamani) (sistrum-players), 512
 Women (gifts of to Sennacherib), 93
 Women (Jewish) (destroyed by Rufus), 386
 Women (of palace sent to Nineveh), 120b
 Women (pagan) (brought to Ezra's attention), 208, 209
 Women (royal) (birth to divine children), 513
 Women (royal) (could be installed in priestly offices), 512
 Women (several Jewish married Herod), 271
 Women and little ones (assembled on Sabbath year), 207
 Women as sistrum-players, 510, 511
 Women consecrated to the god (maintain power of his family), 512
 Women named at Wadi Gasus (two), 507
 Women named in the two cartouches, 508
 Women were armed (Ethiopian), 160
 Women were important to the process (of Nubian succession), 514
 Women who held this office at Thebes (four) (Divine Wife), 508
 Women would have to provide the name of this new king, 510
 Word came to Ta-Nuat-Amun (made to appear as king), 523
 Word "his" (brothers) (not all my / our), 497
 Word "Kandake (Candace)" is not a personal name, 468
 Word of Yahweh, 49, 134b, 143b, 145b
 Words 'ny dt (ankh dt) "Let him live forever," 534
 Words of Manetho, 468
 Words spoken by Taharqa II about Shebitku, 492
 Wore plumes of feathers on their helmets, 526
 Working (the ground), 257
 Working Hypothesis (no matrilinearity succession rules), 514
 Workmen, 305, 306
 Works of Josephus, 16, 17, 175, 219, 255, 260, 289, 290, 306, 357, 358, 360
 World, iii, iv, vii, viii, xi, 5, 13, 19, 57, 66, 144b, 161, 190, 220, 247, 290, 295, 358, 410, 427, 468, 493, 502, 503
 World (ancient), 468, 502
 World (northern limits), 493
 World (this part) (Assyria regaining power over), 503
 World-age-lasting ruins, 6
 World Jewry, 13
 World's Ocean, 493
 Worship (a pagan deity), 18
 Worship (divine), 28, 29, 35, 274
 Worship (of Baal), 110
 Worship (of Yahweh), 110, 133a
 Worship of an animal (Apis bull calf), 477
 Worship of the goddess Hathor, 510
 Worshiped (Kronus/Saturn on the 7th day) (identified with Yahweh), 301
 Worshiped by the Egyptians (Apis bull), 445
 Worshiping in the temple of Nisroch (Sennacherib), 97
 Wound (gangrene from his) (Cambyses II), 478
 Wounded (Herod), 296
 Wounded (not considered), 95
 Wounded himself (Cambyses II), 480
 Wreath (on coins), 406
 Wrested control of Egypt away from the Kushites (Assyrians), 529
 Writer (ancient) (Justin), vi
 Writer (ancient) (none say Psamtik III was taken to Susa), 446
 Writer (Aramaic Papyrus 13), 451
 Writer (discretion of each) (report of consuls), 354
 Writer (Jewish) (Eliezer) (Ahaz compelled the sun to move), 135b
 Writer (present) (Bar Gioras seized government in 69 C.E.), 420
 Writer from this period (Jewish year begins), 357
 Writer of the prologue (Instructions of Ankhsheshonqi), 441
 Writer Pliny (winter begins at setting of Pleiades), 287, 294
 Writer Wolja Erichsen, 439
 Writer's personal need to compete (regarding chronology), v
 Writers (about Nefertem), 153
 Writers (ancient) (Amyrtaeus II only native king of Egypt), 450
 Writers (ancient) (death of Claudius), 344
 Writers (ancient) (like Herodotus) (Shabaqo invaded Egypt), 167
 Writers (ancient) (never consistent in spelling), 100
 Writers (ancient) (only one Assyrian campaign of Sennacherib), 86
 Writers (ancient) (Passover after the vernal equinox), 411
 Writers (ancient) (Piye's Kushite Empire), 192
 Writers (ancient) (regarding empire of Taharqa Piye), 505
 Writers (ancient) (regarding Shebitku's death), 494
 Writers (ancient) (sun and stars change course), 46
 Writers (ancient) (Tiberius date of death), 346
 Writers (Berosos and Manetho), vi
 Writers (classical) (political vacuum created Tirhaqah empire), 150
 Writers (early Jewish), 221, 411
 Writers (eastern) (Adramelekh of Ethiopia), 541
 Writers (Greek) (spelling of name Tefnakht), 490
 Writers (Jewish) (Ab 9 date for destruction of First and Second Temple), 377
 Writers (Jewish) (Assyrian army destroyed Passover night), 48

Writers (Jewish) (definition of Kush), 175

Writers (Jewish) (established the 1st of Tishri), 16

Writers (Jewish) (meaning of name Adarmelek), 541

Writers (Latin) (spelling of the name Taharqa), 149

Writers (non-Assyrian), 65

Writers (none say 7th month begins a year system), 216, 221

Writers (rabbinic), 433

Writers (regarding System "B"), 216

Writers (regarding the language of the Jews), 224

Writers (regarding Themistocles), 213

Writers (Talmudic), 7, 13, 14, 16, 23, 35, 47, 48, 69, 102, 261

Writers (use different constructs on sources), 75

Writers (various Jewish and Christian) (sundry techniques), vi

Writers agree (ancient) (Cambyses II wife died in Meroe), 479

Writers as liars due to their exaggerations, vi

Writers could have Nefertem come to power in 690 B.C.E. (falsely so), 153

Writers of Maccabees and Josephus, 227

Writers of that time (about language of the Jews), 224

Writers of the Maccabean books, 222

Writers Philo and Josephus (Sabbath year began in the spring), 427

Writers suggest Osorkon IV (really Osorkon III), 539

Writers were Jewish (authors of Maccabees and Josephus) (Abib year), 228

Writers who held records reporting (Themistocles contact with Arta-xerxes I), 214

Writing, 17, 29, 98, 159, 160, 213, 314, 336, 358, 388, 410, 411, 429, 447, 454, 488, 539

Writing (Hadrian to the senate), 388

Writing (Josephus to a Greek-speaking audience), 358

Writing a Book of Breathing, 447

Writing a letter (Petronius to Caesar), 336

Writing belonging to Hezekiyahu (Hezekiah), 139a

Writing down a name based upon how his ear heard the sound, 488

Writing his name (Tzuar) (several ways in Latin), 539

Writing of *Papyrus Berlin* 13588, 454

Writings, 8, 28, 75, 77, 89, 149, 227, 397, 450, 538

Writings (Greek) (variously translate the name Tzuar), 538

Writings (hieroglyphic) (none containing Amyrtaeus II's names), 450, 538

Writings (Josephus and others), 227

Writings (superimposed chronology), 397

Written (bring again the shadow of the degrees), 138a

Written (graffito in Greek on the leg of Ramesses II), 470

Written (Manetho work) (imitation of Berossos), vi

Written (Mishnah about 200 C.E.), 22

Written a letter to Hezekiah (Assyrian king), 132a

Written about 200 C.E. (Mishnah), 275

Written at the end of the 2nd century C.E. (Mishnah), 221

Written because the Assyrians did not feel obligated to report it, 79

Written between Jews (Judaean documents and contracts), 357

Written by our predecessors (that day had 32 hours), 144a

Written by the chronographer Rabbi Yose, 13

Written by the Greeks as (Ammeris), 457

Written by the supporters of Bar Kochba (Year 2 of the Redemption of Israel), 421

Written early in 656 B.C.E. (Dream Stela), 524

Written form (codified oral laws in), 8

Written his letter to Caesar (Petronius) (about June), 335

Written his letter to Caesar in late November or early December (Petronius' letter), 339

Written his letter to Petronius shortly before the 3-month period at sea (by Caligula), 339

Written in Aramaic (simple deed) (Year 1 of the Redemption of Israel), 412

Written in Egyptian hieroglyphs (Taharqa II statue at Dangeil), 493

Written in Hebrew (Mur 24E), 383

Written in the singular form (seed), 465

Written in the time of these kings (not speaking of), x

Written near the start of the 3rd century C.E. (Rosh ha-Shanah), 274

Written on the 20th day of Shebat (12 contracts), 400

Written on the base of a statue found at Karnak (by Taharqa) (empire), 188, 502

Written, On the day of Atonement shall you make a proclamation, 38

Written on this piece (month applied at the beginning of the document), 413

Written only a few decades after the revolt (Seder Olam), 390

Written prior to the 3rd year of the era of the revolt for all Judea (En-gedi documents), 416

Written shortly before Caligula's death (letter to Petronius), 339

Written sometime after Year 1 (Dream Stela), 522

Written Talmud (*Gemara* portion), 8

Written to Petronius his letter consigning him to death (by Caligula), 339

Written towards the end of the month of Shebat (rental contracts at Murabba'at), 400

Written while Petronius was at Antioch (second letter from Petronius to Caligula), 339

Written with an Assyrian bias (pagan Assyrian documents), 76

Written "Year 4" (Murabba'at document), 419

Wrongdoing (none by the messiah) (eating from field), 41

Wrongfully tried and executed (Yahushua the messiah), 33

Wrote (Caesar to Petronius), 337

Wrote (David Klotrz) (Amyrtaeus is Psammetichus V), 451

Wrote (Josephus) (Hezekiah's second prayer to the deity), 42

Wrote (Kemper Fullerton) (Arabian expedition, not Palestinian), 91

Wrote (Kenneth Kitchen) (*Ur-damani*, perhaps to be read Tana-tamani), 520

Wrote (Leo L. Honor) (irreconcilable conflict), 99

Wrote (Manetho to Ptolemy Philadelphus), vi

Wrote (Merodach-Baladan to King Hezekiah), 68

Wrote (Nicolaus of Damascus) (Ethiopian respect for their sisters), 163

Wrote (Petronius to Caesar), 334

Wrote (Psamtik I) (shall not expel an heir), 522

Wrote (R. P. BenDedek) (strong anti-Biblical bias), x

Wrote a book on Chaldaean history and its chronology (Berossus), vi

Wrote down a name just one time based upon phonetic spelling, 488

Wrote Hezekiah a letter (Merodach-Baladan), 68

Wrote his response to Petronius' second letter (Caesar Caligula then died), 337

Wrote of the Palestim region first and then backtracked (Sennacherib), 118a

Wrote Shapatakuu (by Assyrian scribe), 488

Wrote that Ab 9 occurred in the "going-out" of the year (Tishri

1 system), 379

Wrote the *History of Chaldaea* (Berosus), 116a, 130a

Wrote the Seder Olam (Rabbi Yose), 398

Wrote these words (Josephus) (defending one's self on the Sabbath), 258

Wrote to Caeser (Petronius), 334

Wrote to Hezekiah (Merodach-Baladan), 68

Wrote to Ptolemy Philadelphus (Manetho), vi

Wrote under both the cartouche of Piye's daughter (and his granddaughter), 535

Wrote what he heard (Assyrian annalist), 487

Wsir, 440

Wsr-kn (see Osorkon), 539

Wsrkn (Egyptian name) (see Osorkon), 539

Wüttemberg (kingdom in Germany), 159

Xenophon (Xenophon of Athens), 45, 203

Xerxes (see Artra-xerxes I Longimanus), 208, 209, 215

Xerxes (see Xerxes the Great), 502

Xerxes of Persia (see Xerxes the Great), 94

Xerxes the Great (king of Persia), 94, 190, 212-215, 217

Xisouthros (Chaldaean King List name for Noah), iv

Yahu Yahweh, 100, 139a-b

Yahu, 48, 100, 139a-b

Yahua (Jehu king of Israel), ix

Yahua (the son of Ghumria), ix

Yahua *mar Ghumria* (see Yahua son of Ghumria), ix

Yahuash (king of Israel) (aka: Joash, Jehoash), 177

Yahuash (king of Judah) (aka: Joash, Jehoash), 177

Yahudah ben Rabah, 384

Yahudah Makabi (see Yahudah Maqabi), 239

Yahudah Maqabi (Jewish high priest & governor from Ptolemais unto the Gerrhenians), 239

Yahudah (see Judahites), 54, 118b, 129b

Yahudan ben Rabah (Yehudan ben Raba'), 383, 384

Yahukhah, 100

Yahukhanan, 100

Yahunatan bar Yahukhanna (witness on contract) (year 2 of Nero), 344

Yahuram (king of Israel) (aka: Je-horam), 177

Yahuram (king of Judah) (aka: Je-horam), 177

Yahuseph ba[r] [Ya]hudan (witness, year 2 of Nero contract), 344

Yahushua (Joshua) the son of Nun, 15, 429

Yahushua (see Yahushua the messiah), 5, 6

Yahushua (son of Yahuzadaq (high priest), 20, 32

Yahushua (the son of Nun) (Joshua), 15, 47, 429

Yahushua the messiah, xi, 5, 33, 134b, 374

Yahushua the son of Nun, 47, 372

Yahuyaqim (Jehoiakim) (king of Judah), 294

Yahuzadaq (Jozadak) (high priest), 32

Yahuzakar, 100

Yahweh, 3, 5-7, 18, 20, 27, 29, 31, 32, 40-46, 49, 50, 67-69, 72, 81, 85, 93, 100, 105, 107-110, 119a, 120a, 122a, 123a, 124a, 125a, 126a, 127a, 127b, 128b, 133a, 134a-b, 135a-b, 136a-b, 137a-b, 139a-b, 140a, 141a-b, 142a, 144a, 145a-b, 146a-b, 160, 161, 197, 198, 207, 222, 234, 235, 242, 247, 248, 252, 256, 272, 301, 302, 305, 323, 333, 337, 367, 375, 376, 387, 410, 429, 434

Yahweh (sign from), 434

Yahweh (Temple of in Jerusalem), 7, 18, 120a, 235, 333, 337, 367, 375, 376, 518

Yahweh *eloahi*, 134b, 140a

Yahweh *eloahi* of Israel, 140a, 141a

Yahweh *eloahim*, 141a

Yahweh of hosts (*eloahi* of Israel), 128b, 141a, 143b

Yahweh our *eloahi*, 119a, 122a-b, 123a, 141a

Yahweh, the *eloahi*, 134a, 141a

Yahweh, the *eloahim*, 140a

Yahweh worship, 110

Yahweh your *eloahi*, 31, 127a, 207

Yahwehism, 161

Yahwehists, 20, 32

Yamani (see Iamani), 484

Yannai (called Rabbah), 18

Yashar (see *Sepher ha-Yashar*), 16

Yatsa (common Hebrew verb), 378

Yaur (see Nile River), 175, 181

Year 1 through Year 3 (Aspelta) (contemporary with Psamtik II), 473

Year 1 through year 7 (no records in Egypt for Psamtik I), 533

Year-name (eponymy), 51

Year of Jubilee, 6, 21, 25, 27, 31, 34, 42, 43, 223

Year-long siege of Beth Thera, 408

Year system (January 1 reckoning) (Egyptian), 477

Year system (spring reckoning) (Persian), 436

Year-system (Tishri 1 year), 379

Year system of Cambyses II as Pharaoh, 477

Year system used by the Egyptian record, 477

Year that Cambyses II invaded Kush for the second time, 480

Year(s) of rest, 16, 43, 270

Years during the days of Hezekiah (Sabbath years), 433

Years of the Assyrian conquests of Egypt, 529

Years when the Kushites pushed the Assyrians back, 529

Yebamot (book in the Babylonian Talmud), 399

Yehonatan bar Yehohanna (see Yahunatan bar Yahukhanna), 344

Yehosef ba[r] [Ye]hudan (see Yahuseph ba[r] [Ya]hudan), 344

Yehudah ben Raba' (see Yahudah ben Rabah), 383, 384

Yoke, 70, 117b, 118b, 120b, 128b, 255

Yose (Jose) ben Halafta (see Rabbi Yose), 433

Yose (see Rabbi Yose), 13, 47, 136b, 376, 399, 433, 434

Young (Antiochus V reigns in father's place), 245

Young (Taharqa II) (far too) (to lead military against Assyrians in 701 B.C.E.), 76, 150, 152, 157

Young Antiochus (hears Judas besieging Akra), 246

Young boy (Thutmose III ascended throne), 153, 461

Young child (when Taharqa II first saw temple in Gempaten), 155

Young daughter of Taharqa II (Amenirdis II), 515

Young ear of grain (meaning of name Abib), 409

Young king (Antiochus V), 233

Young man beheld a temple of Amun in Gempaten (Taharqa II), 153

Young men (slew in kings camp about 4,000 men), 247

Young priest (of Daphnae) (I'ahmes), 439-442, 452-455

Young stepson, Thutmose III (of Hatshepsut), 461

Younger Amenirdis II (adopted by Shepenupet II), 510

Younger brother, Aspurga (As-pelta) (of Anlamani), 471, 472

Younger brother, Ta-Nuat-Amun (of Urud-Amun), 527

Your *eloahi* (Yahweh), 31, 125a, 127a, 132a, 207

Your *eloahim* (Yahweh), 6

Youth(s), 153, 154, 155, 157, 461, 491, 497-499

Y-u (see Yahu), 100

Yubeluth (Jubilees), 274

Yubil (Jubilee), 27

Zachariah bar Yahukhanan, 343, 344

Zachariah bar Yehohanna (see Zachariah bar Yahukhanan), 343, 344

Zara (see Zoar), 538

Zaribtu (Phoenician city), 116b

Zaware Nebret Aspurga (see As-pelta), 170, 471, 521

Zealot (Jewish religious sect), 428

Zealots (see Zealot), 34, 368, 369, 375, 378, 379, 428

Zechariah (book of), 303

Zechariah (prophet), 20, 32, 222

Zedekiah (see King Zedekiah of

Judah), 10, 14, 197-205, 376, 428, 471
 Zegor (see Zoar), 538
 Zenon (Zenon Cotylas), 257
 Zerah (king of Kush), 95, 170
 Zered River (Wadi el-Hasa), 370, 371
 Zeus (connected with Mount Nysa in Kush), 479
 Zeus (Dios, Jupiter), 333, 387, 407, 479
 Zigor (see Zoar), 538
 Zion (Jerusalem), 6, 42, 126b, 127b, 137a, 142a, 143a-b, 146b, 250, 252, 420, 421, 423, 428
 Zoar (city near Sodom) (also called Bela), 538
 Zoara (see Zoar), 538, 539
 Zoaron (see Zoar), 538
 Zobah (kings of), 161
 Zodiac signs (12), 410
 Zodiacal cycle, 411
 Zogera (see Zoar), 538
 Zogor (see Zoar), 538
 Zogora (see Zoar), 538
 Zom Gedalyah (Fast of Gedaliah), 303
 Zonaras (Joannes Zonaras) (Byzantine Greek historian), 347, 538
 Zoora (see Zoar), 538
 Zooron (see Zoar), 538
 Zora (see Zoar), 539
 Zoser I (Dynasty III of Egypt), 459, 460
 Zuckermann-Schürer calendar, 35
 Zuckermann-Schürer school, 221
 Zuckermann-Schürer system, 7
 Zuckermann's calendar, 14
 Zuckermann's chart, 386
 Zuckermann's view (System "B"), 10
 Zuzim (Jewish silver coins), 413

Journals and Magazines

ABKK, 439
 AeUL, 162, 484
 AfO, 539
 AJSL, v
 APA, 290, 335
 AUSS, 65, 76, 77, 80, 82, 89, 91, 94, 97, 98, 108, 150, 151, 154, 183
 BA, iv, v, 110, 189, 343, 344, 360, 383, 409, 420, 488, 540
 BASOR, iv, 65, 150, 153, 183, 421, 487, 539
 Biblica, 9, 18, 229, 494
 BIE, 507, 508
 BIFAO, 154, 164, 448, 451, 470, 472, 473, 503, 504, 535
 BS, 65, 67, 71, 72, 76, 79, 85, 89, 91, 93, 94, 97-99, 101, 110, 111, 142, 150, 183
 BSFE, 152, 443
 BZS, 458, 465, 491, 513
 CdE, 156, 190, 494, 497, 504
 CRAIBL, 179, 466
 EVO, 441
 Expositor, 315
 GM, 179, 438, 486, 509
 GM.B, 179, 438
 HTR, v
 HUCA, 7, 13, 14, 20, 21, 25, 33, 49, 223, 229, 270, 273, 274, 276, 336, 343, 344, 378, 383, 385, 386, 395, 398-400, 415, 419
 IEJ, 29, 351, 358, 360, 364, 385, 386, 391, 395, 400, 405, 408, 409, 413, 415, 416, 419-421, 424
 Iraq, 92, 122
 JACF, 486
 JAOS, 526
 JARCE, 513, 538
 JBL, iv, ix, 110
 JBQ, 378
 JCS, 51, 54, 82, 484, 487, 539
 JEA, 162, 163, 178, 185, 457, 466, 467, 469, 470, 472, 484, 487, 492, 497, 513, 515, 520, 522
 JEH, 486
 JNES, iii, ix, 28, 215, 461, 477, 508, 538
 JPOS, iv
 JQR, 28, 220, 226, 237, 260, 283, 288, 310, 311, 370, 391
 JRS, 336, 338
 JSSEA, 504
 Kush, 151, 162, 437, 467, 478, 483, 487, 490, 497, 529, 542
 MCMS, ix, xi
 MDAIK, 152, 185
 Meroitica, 462, 492
 MGWJ, 307
 MIFAO, 453, 466
 MIO, 185
 MittSAG, 156, 162, 163, 484, 486, 497, 514, 534-536
 Nat. Geo., 465
 OLP, 152, 439-441, 443, 444
 Orientalia, NS, 162, 484-486, 490, 542
 PSBA, 185, 186
 RdE, 464, 472, 520
 RA, 88, 177, 185-187, 204, 479, 498, 499
 SAK, 166, 457, 509, 519, 521
 S&N, 87, 88, 174, 181, 473, 493, 501
 SPP, 310
 Transeuphra., 436
 ZAS, 152, 179, 185, 439, 472, 492, 501, 533, 537, 542

Modern Publications

AAAE, 462
 AATB, 54, 65, 76, 77, 150, 183, 315
 AEBA, 448
 AEC, 461, 486, 496, 534, 535
 AENCC, 518
 AEO, 188, 189, 471
 AFE, 448, 451, 452
 AHAE, 541
 AHE, 184
 AHENA, 161, 518
 AHI, 56, 65, 72, 75, 76, 78-80, 97, 111, 150, 155, 157, 183, 184
 AHJP, 65, 71, 78, 119a, 150, 183
 AHOA, 160, 468
 AHOE, 65, 83, 149, 150, 165, 166, 177, 183, 184, 186, 188, 189
 AJ, 361, 395, 421
 AJC, 361
 ANETP, 66
 AOT, 65, 150, 183, 184
 AUA, 450
 BANE, x
 BCNSC, 512-514
 BPENR, 162, 163, 165, 167, 186, 460, 462, 463, 484, 491, 492, 508, 522, 533, 534, 537-539
 CAH, 53, 58, 69, 76, 82, 89, 149, 150, 152, 153, 162, 164, 166, 167, 174, 176, 183, 185, 190, 230, 437, 448-451, 458, 469, 472, 483, 485, 490, 491, 495, 509, 529, 535, 537, 539, 542
 CAW, ix, 51, 52, 55, 68, 76, 91, 149, 150, 152, 155-157, 162, 183, 199, 212, 217, 437, 483, 490, 494, 529, 542
 CBN, 160, 161, 163, 164, 166, 170-172, 176, 177, 184, 185, 464, 467, 468, 471, 473, 518, 521, 523, 535, 537
 CESBM, 485
 CGCP, 395
 CHK, iv
 CIOT, ix, 53, 58, 65, 67, 74, 84, 104
 CKIJ, 33
 CM, 156, 494, 499
 COTP, 450
 CP, 395
 CRFAE, 163, 492, 495, 508, 515, 520, 528
 DDDF, 450, 451
 DECJ, 208
 DFBU, 477
 DKFR, 510, 513
 DLBA, 80
 DQFJ, 319
 DRNB, 83, 485
 DSDC, 435, 450
 EAM, 450
 EFZW, 166
 ENDE, 439
 EP, 149, 152, 154, 157, 165, 174, 177, 179, 189, 450, 451, 457, 458, 460, 461, 487, 497, 538
 ESC, 46
 ESJ, 17
 ESSE, 530, 534
 ETL, 188, 191, 502
 ExAE, 460

FH, 283
 FSDY, 48, 49, 302
 GHDRV, 437
 GHE, 189
 GJV, 13, 319
 GSH, 188
 GSUJ, 539
 HA, 173, 174
 HAK, 185
 HBC, 51, 52, 58, 143b, 212, 217, 220-223, 225, 227, 239, 263, 279, 285, 286, 288, 314-316, 321, 334, 336, 350, 354, 409, 434
 HDAMN, 160, 468
 HdO, 76, 152, 162, 164, 437, 439, 442-445, 448, 453, 463, 476, 483, 486, 490, 497, 503, 507, 509, 529, 530, 542
 HE, 65, 76, 83, 149, 150, 164, 183, 189, 190, 502
 HFP, 518
 HH, 92, 188
 HI, 54, 56, 65, 150, 183, 184
 HJP, 13, 260, 285, 286, 288, 290, 292, 301, 307, 374, 390, 398, 399, 402, 405, 407, 413, 415, 416, 545
 HP, 177, 460, 461
 HPM, 65, 85, 142a, 149
 IAC, 65, 109, 110, 122a
 ISBAB, 447
 JCST, 387, 405
 JTEH, 65, 72, 77, 89, 91, 98, 150, 161
 KETA, 188, 191, 502
 KGN CZ, 164, 472
 KK, 149, 162-164, 186, 470-472, 492, 508, 511, 512, 519, 521, 537, 540
 KKNME, 164, 166, 471
 LAIE, 179, 458, 459, 463-466, 485, 492-494, 501, 507-509, 513, 519, 520, 522-526, 533, 535, 540
 LAP, 76, 77, 81, 150, 183
 LE, 537
 LJ, 47, 49
 LPDPE, 435, 476, 477
 LPIE, 162, 458, 466, 488, 490, 520, 542
 LPSAE, 470, 471
 LR, 177
 LSDM, 152, 483, 529
 LSTP, 178, 458
 MACS, 164, 470, 472
 MGEM, 539
 MH, 188, 502
 MJC, 390, 401
 MNHK, iii, iv, ix, x, 33, 199, 212
 MTCE, 6
 MTS, 237
 NCA, 164, 470, 472
 NCEP, *Isa.*, 138a
 NOT, 58, 65, 80, 112, 150, 183
 NPBKN, 444, 469, 470
 NQNV, 160
 NSR, 405, 408
 OATEK, 542
 OHAE, 449
 OOGA, 33
 PECSA, 476
 PESPS, 167
 PHAI, 65, 69, 81
 PHP, 177, 292
 RG, 191
 RKD, 501
 RTMB, 472
 SFPOT, iv
 SHWKS, 436, 437
 SJJ, 58, 78, 81
 SIP, 53, 54, 65, 75, 76, 82, 84, 91, 98-100, 109-111, 150, 183, 184
 SIRA, 461
 SNY, 6, 97, 100
 SORC, 378, 390, 391, 399, 401, 545
 STEAN, 152, 443
 SZMC, 472
 TBT, 462
 TC, 110
 TCHHL, 167
 TETAP, 448
 TFMBC, 539
 THP, 25, 377
 TIP, 82, 149-156, 162, 164, 172, 176, 178, 183-185, 457, 465-467, 469, 471, 472, 483, 485-487, 490, 491, 495, 497, 507-510, 520, 529, 530, 534, 539, 542
 TK, 149, 150, 152, 153, 155-158, 162, 163, 166, 172-174, 183, 186, 189, 468, 486, 491-494, 497, 498, 513, 519
 TLNK, 487
 TLP, 460
 TNTB, 16, 375
 TRC, 15
 TSCJ, 13, 15, 16, 20, 21, 227, 229, 239, 386, 396
 UH, 159, 191
 USUJ, 14, 378
 WIAE, 538

Ancient Works and Translations

ABC, 52, 55, 68, 69, 79, 80, 82, 95, 179, 198, 199, 204, 317, 437, 494, 495, 503, 504, 532
 ALAK, 520
 ANET, 51, 52, 66, 83, 110, 121a, 152, 163, 166, 167, 174, 175, 230, 467, 495, 496, 517, 529
 APFC, 448
 ARAB, ix, 51, 52, 54-58, 68, 69, 73, 79, 82, 83, 89, 90, 92, 95, 103, 104, 116a, 116b, 120a, 152, 163, 164, 166, 167, 172-175, 177, 179, 189, 437, 465, 467, 476, 484, 487, 497, 517, 518, 520, 521, 529, 532
 ARE, 45, 149, 152, 153, 155-158, 173, 186, 189, 203, 437, 458, 459-461, 463, 483, 486, 529
 AS, 39, 44, 51, 52, 54, 56-58, 65, 66, 71-73, 78-80, 82, 85, 89, 90, 93, 95-97, 100, 104, 116a, 116b, 120a, 121a, 161
 BC, 199, 212, 215
 BMAP, 448, 450-453
 CCK, 199, 204
 CDPBM, 441
 CDP, 471
 Colson, *Philo*, 29
 DISK, 484
 DTJD, 343, 344, 350, 383, 386, 413, 419, 421
 Danby, *Mishnah*, 30, 275
 Feldman, *Jos.*, 319, 345
 FHN, 156, 159, 162-164, 179, 185-187, 191, 457-459, 463, 465, 469-471, 473, 483, 484, 486, 489, 491, 492, 501-503, 508, 512, 514, 519, 521-526, 534, 535, 537, 538, 540, 541
 Friedlander, *Eliezer*, 136a, 136b
 Godley, *Her.*, 92, 188, 445, 479
 Goldstein, *Il Macc.*, 231
 Guggenheimer, S.O., 546
 HACI, 517
 Helm, *Chronik*, 208, 214, 220, 389, 390, 395
 Kawa, 152, 155, 162, 163, 186, 486, 492, 493, 494, 496, 513, 519, 529
 Kent, *Varro*, 314
 LBTAM, 436
 Lloyd, *Her.*, 491
 LPV, 494, 497
 Marcus, *Jos.*, 13, 25, 215, 233, 234, 236, 265, 269, 278, 294, 296, 307, 313, 319, 328, 329, 538, 539
 MGH, 263, 288, 314, 350
 MTS, 237
 Oldfather, *Diiodorus*, 449
 OTP, iv, 17, 20
 Ratner, S.O., 49
 Rawlinson, *Herod.*, 474
 Rolfe, *Suet.*, 344
 RVBC, 378
 Sachau, *Vestiges*, viii
 Sage, *Livy*, 315
 SBT, vii, 137b
 Schlesinger, *Livy*, 314
 Schoene, *Evsebi*, 192, 260
 Sefaria, 239
 SHJ, 16
 SIDG, 474, 480
 SORC, 378, 390, 391, 399, 401, 545
 Thackeray, *Jos.*, 27, 347
 TK, 149, 150, 152, 153, 155-158, 162, 163, 166, 172-174, 183, 186, 189, 468, 486, 491-494, 497, 498, 513, 519
 Turin Kinglist, 459, 460
 Victory Stela, 167, 178-180, 458, 462-464, 466, 503, 535, 540
 Wachsmuth, *Stobaei*, 163
 Waddell, *Manetho*, vi, vii, 177, 179, 185, 436, 457, 459, 460, 473
 Whiston, *Flav. Jos.*, 47
 Whiston, *Jos.*, 27, 42, 43, 236, 269, 287, 319
 VBP, 436
 Yonge, *Philo*, 29

Dictionaries, Lexicons, Concordances, Encyclopedias, Bibles, and Atlases

Dictionaries

BJK, 18
CD, 263
CGD, 231
DB, 27, 50, 66, 100, 137a, 293, 370, 412
DGRA, 287
EBD, 50, 89
EHD, 178
GED, 270
HBD, 89
HDCL, 287
MDB, 177
NBD, 25, 40, 43, 58, 89, 137a, 208, 370, 377, 473
RHCD, 301
THDAE, 162, 186, 492

Lexicons

AGEL, 270
CHAL, 31, 41, 207, 376, 541

GEL, 46, 231-233, 236, 257, 287, 293, 294, 296, 304, 334, 369
GELNT, 270
HCLOT, 26, 41, 376
HEL, 3, 27, 31, 41, 207, 376, 391, 541
HELOT, 27, 41
Lex. Agypt., 442
NBDBG, 376
RDAR, 449
RIA, 166
SHL, 41, 376, 541
SMT, 231, 232

Concordances

SEC, 3, 5, 26, 27, 31, 41, 46, 66, 100, 175, 207, 293, 369, 376, 391, 409, 451, 541

Encyclopedias

CBTEL, 160

CE, 315, 446
EAE, 459, 460
EB, 448
EJ, 303, 304
EnBS, 153, 160, 162, 186, 468, 492
Enc.Ir, 446, 450, 473, 474
JE, 35, 392, 526, 541
JTLE, viii
NEBM, 470, 471
TABD, 35
UEE, 450, 451

Bibles

ILT, Lex, 5
NIV, 41
SAGE, 538

Atlases

ATB, 371
MBA, 52, 217, 370, 371
WHAB, 370

Forthcoming Works

APPC, vii, 5, 41
GAE (*The Golden Age of Empires*), 5, 51, 57, 95, 161
IC (*Israelite Chronology*), 5, 16, 19, 161, 429, 538

IM (*Israelite Migrations*), ix, 95, 161, 429, 538
Mt.S., 494
TNY, 100, 139b

Series Providing Ancient Works

CChr.SL, 402
FGrH, vi, 448

PG, 541
PL, 402

Ancient Authors and Works (Pre-1500 C.E.)

Abelian, 437, 490
Amm. Mar., 92
Ampelius, 479
Anatolius, 411
Apollodorus, 144b
Appian, *Punic*, 17
Aristotle, *Heavens*, 144b
Aristotle, *Hist. Anim.*, 445
Arrian, 45, 131b, 203
Ascen. Isa., 48, 50, 68, 139a
Athâr-ul-Bâkiya, viii
Bar Heb., 541
Bede, 412
Chron. Jerah., 377
Chron. Pasch., 540
Chrysostom, *Hom.*, 541
Clement, *Strom.*, 16, 199
Commodianus, vii
Cosmas, 138a
Curtius, 45, 131b, 203
Dem. Chron., 450, 452
Dio, 18, 19, 85, 160, 263, 283, 284, 285, 289, 292, 295, 298, 299, 301, 302, 308, 315, 317, 318, 326, 329, 339, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 354, 355, 362, 367, 388, 415, 416
Diodorus, 159, 162, 167, 175, 179, 200, 212, 213, 220, 230, 260, 372, 435, 437, 443, 448, 449, 450, 470,

479, 486, 490, 531, 532, 542
Euripides, *Electra*, 144b
Euripides, *Orestes*, 144b
Eusebius, *Chron.*, iv, 177, 208, 220, 260, 261, 437, 438, 483, 487, 490
Eusebius, *Chron. Can.*, 490
Eusebius, *H.E.*, vii, 19, 160, 346, 349, 351, 363, 375, 387, 389, 390, 407, 411
Eusebius, *Inter. Arm.*, 156, 178, 185
Eusebius, *Onom.*, 370, 371, 538
Eutrop., 292
Gen. Apoc, 175
Gregory, *Cant. Hom.*, 170
Herodotus, 40, 43, 44, 46, 73, 85, 91, 92, 94, 96, 112, 130a, 131a, 132a, 144b, 150, 152, 159, 162, 164, 165, 167, 176, 188, 189, 200, 203, 435, 436, 440, 445, 446, 450, 470, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 486, 491, 518, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 540, 542
Hippolytus, *On Dan.*, vii
Hippolytus, *On Gen.*, vii
Hippolytus, *On Isa.*, 47, 133b, 134b, 135b, 136b, 138a, 144a
Hyginus, *Fab.*, 144b
Irenaeus, *Ag. Her.*, vii, 160
Jerome, *Com. in Dan.*, 402
Jerome, *Euseb. Chron.*, 260, 347
Jerome, *Heb. Quest.*, 538, 539
Jerome, *Onom.*, 370, 371, 539
Jos., *Antiq.*, iv, 16, 20, 21, 27, 28, 31, 32, 33, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 49, 53, 54, 56, 57, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 72, 73, 84, 85, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 100, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 111, 112, 113, 150, 170, 175, 176, 177, 183, 184, 191, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 207, 208, 209, 211, 212, 215, 216, 225, 227, 228, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 263, 264, 265, 269, 270, 272, 273, 274, 276, 277, 279, 285, 286, 287, 288, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 313, 315, 317, 319, 320, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 345, 346, 351, 357, 363, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 377, 397, 410, 429, 434, 479, 518, 538
Jos., *Apion*, 175, 220, 224, 371, 461
Jos., *Life*, 259
Jos., *Table*, 328
Jos., *Wars*, 20, 32, 45, 49, 175, 203,

222, 224, 227, 230, 235, 236, 237, 245, 248, 252, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 272, 273, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 292, 293, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 302, 304, 305, 306, 308, 309, 310, 312, 317, 318, 326, 327, 328, 329, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 351, 358, 359, 361, 362, 363, 364, 367, 368, 369, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 390, 402, 407, 416, 518, 538

Josephus, *Antiquities*, 116a, 117a, 118a, 119a, 120a, 121a, 122a, 123a, 124a, 125a, 126a, 127a, 128a, 130a, 130b, 131a, 131b, 132a, 132b, 133a, 134a, 135a, 136a, 137a, 139a, 141a, 141b, 143a, 144a, 145a, 146a, 226, 256, 269, 271, 272, 277, 279, 280, 289, 290, 291, 292, 295, 298, 299, 301, 304, 306, 310, 320, 323, 328, 543

Josephus, *Jewish Antiquities*, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254

Josephus, *Wars*, 145a, 146a, 289, 291, 292, 295

Jub., v, vii, 6, 16, 28, 49, 257, 286

Justin, vi, 260

Justin Martyr, *Trypho*, vii

Kebrä Nagast, 161, 163, 170, 177, 518

Livy, *Urbe*, 315

Lucian, *Astro*, 144b

Macrobius, 314, 315

Maimonides, *Code*, 204

Manetho, vi, 149, 152, 154, 155, 156, 162, 163, 164, 167, 173, 176

Mela, 46, 144b, 540

Nepos, *Them.*, 213

Old Chron., 179, 448, 483, 490

Origen, *Hex.*, 538

Ovid, *Art Amator*, 144b

Ovid, *Fasti*, 292, 314, 315

Ovid, *Tristia*, 144b

Papias, vii

Pausanias, 475, 478

Philo, *Gaius*, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338

Philo, *Gen.*, 175

Philo, *Leg. All.*, 175

Philo, *Spec.*, 27, 28, 29, 48, 286, 293, 357, 410

Photius, *Biblio*, 30

Plato, *States.*, 46, 144b

Pliny, 85, 92, 159, 160, 287, 294, 372, 434

Plutarch, *Anthony*, 285, 292, 295, 298

Plutarch, *Isis*, 144b, 179, 437, 490

Plutarch, *Them.*, 213

Polyaenus, *Strata.*, 435, 526

Polybius, 287

Ps.-Plutarch, *Philo*, 144b

Ptolemy, *Can.*, 199, 389, 473

Ptolemy, *Geog.*, 85, 92, 372, 538

S. Flaccus, 144b

Sallust, *Cat.*, 318

Sec. Hier. Cod., 177, 178, 185, 199, 212, 438, 457, 483, 487, 539

Senator, *Chron.*, 263, 288, 314, 350

Seneca, *Thyestes*, 144b

Severus, 117b, 118b, 121b, 122b, 123b, 124b, 125b, 127b, 132b, 133b, 134b, 135b, 141b, 145b, 146b, 164, 190, 199, 201, 465, 503, 540, 541

Solinus, *Poly.*, 46, 144b

Sophocles, 46, 144b

Sothis, 156, 178, 179, 185, 437, 438, 457, 460, 465, 483, 487, 490, 539

Spartianus, *Hadr.*, 389, 390

Steph. Byn., 491

Stobaeus, *Florilegium*, 163, 514

Strabo, 85, 89, 92, 132a, 144b, 149, 159, 160, 164, 190, 301, 371, 372, 374, 465, 476, 479, 502, 540

Suetonius, vii, 339, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 355

Syncellus, iv, 146a, 179, 448, 450, 474, 479, 483, 490, 540

Syncellus, *Chron.*, 192, 260

Tacitus, Ann., 345, 346, 347, 355

Tacitus, Dial., 345

Tacitus, *Hist.*, viii, 302, 333, 348, 350, 355, 362, 369

Tertullian, *Ad. Mar.*, 315

Tertullian, *On Fasting.*, 122b, 126a, 127a, 145b

Theodore, *Quaest. in IV Reg.*, 541

Theophilus, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 367

Theophilus, *Ad Autolyc.*, 460, 461

Thucydides, 213, 214, 446, 491

Varro, 288, 314

Xenophon, *Anab.*, 45, 203

Xenophon, *Cyro.*, 436

Zonaras, *Hist.*, 347, 538

Mishnah, Titles of Tractates, and other Qumran and Rabbinical Works

Mishnah

Ab., 16, 31, 275, 375

Gitt., 30

R.Sh., 16, 30, 48, 204, 221, 223, 274, 276, 357

Shebi., 275, 276, 300

Sot., 17, 31

Taan., 377, 391, 407

Babylonian Talmud

B. A.Zar., vii, 16, 30, 48, 228, 273, 300

B. Ab., 275, 375

B. Arak., 14, 15, 20, 274, 396

B. Pes., 275, 375

B. R.Sh., 20, 28, 276, 285

B. Sanh., vii, 47, 94, 132a, 275, 375

B. Sanh. (SBT), vii, 137

B. Sanhedrin, 116a, 136a, 137a-b, 138a

B. Taan., 377

B. Yom., 15

Jerusalem Talmud

J. A.Zar., 541

J. Meg., 15

J. Pes., 49, 145b

J. R.Sh., 204

J. Taan., 399, 400, 402

Other Works

DR, 20, 277

Exod. Rab., 49, 58, 433

Gen. Apoc., 175

Gen. Rab., vii

Meg. Antio., 239

Meg. Matt., 239

Meg. Taan., 28, 237

Mid. 'Ek. Rab., 400

Mid. Rab., *Exodus*, 145b

Mid. Rab., *Song*, 145b

Qumran Isaiah Scroll, 132b, 139b

1QM, 257, 272

1QIsa.^a, 132b

S.O., 13, 29, 31, 46-49, 58, 68, 70, 143a, 198, 200, 201, 259, 273, 294, 377, 390, 399, 433, 434, 546

Seder Olam, 15, 133b, 136b, 138b, 143b

Seder Olam Rabbah, 395

Sepher ha-Yashar, 16

Song Rab., 49, 58, 433

Targ. Isa., 139b

Targ. Jon., 42, 46, 47, 113, 124b, 125b, 132b, 134b, 135b, 136b, 137b, 138b, 143b, 149, 183, 434

Targ. Jon., Isa., 42, 46, 47, 113, 183, 434

Targ. Jon., 2 Kings, 42, 46, 113, 183, 434

Targum on 2 Chronicles, 49

Tosef.-Targ., 2 Kings, 49, 145a-b

Yashar, v, 16, 175, 370, 371

Apocrypha and Pseudepigrapha

2 Baruch, 116a, 126b, 127b, 145b, 146b

1 Enoch, 411

1 Esdras, 208, 209, 216, 294, 371

Jub., v, vii, 6, 16, 28, 49, 257, 286

1 Maccabees (citations), 224, 228, 229, 242-248, 250-256, 260

1 Macc., 21, 222, 226, 227, 230, 231, 233-238, 255, 256, 258, 429

2 Maccabees (citations), 231-233,

235, 237, 242-248, 250-254

2 Macc., 223, 230-237

3 Maccabees (citations), 121b, 122b, 145b

Ben Sirach, 137b, 138b, 139b

Modern Authors

Albright, William Foxwell, iv, 65
 Balsdon, J. P. V. D., 336
 Barrett, C. K., 16
 Barton, George A., 65
 BenDedek, R. P., ix, x
 Bickermann, Elias, 452
 Bierbrier, Morris L., 509
 Bloch, Heinrich, 319
 Blosser, Don, 270, 336
 Bonnet, Hans, 449
 Breasted, James Henry, 149
 Bresciani, E., 446, 450
 Breyer, Francis, 166
 Bright, John, 65, 72, 75, 78, 80, 155, 157, 184
 Brode (Broda, Broydé) Abraham Aharon ben Shalom, 136a
 Broekman, Gerard P. F., 486
 Budge, Ernest Alfred Wallis, 65, 83, 164, 189, 190
 Childs, Brevard S., 65, 110
 Christophe, Louis-A., 507, 509
 Cimmino, Franco, 451
 Clayton, Peter A., 539
 Colson, F. H., 29
 Cook, S. A., 58
 Cross, Frank Moore, Jr., v
 Depuydt, Leo, 76, 439
 Dodson, Aidan, 539
 Draper, Robert, 465
 Dunn, Jim (Jimmy), 487
 Dunham, Dows, 462
 Edwards, I. E. S., 185, 539
 Einstein, Albert, 46
 Erichsen, Wolja, 439, 440
 Feldman, L. H., 319, 345
 Finegan, Jack, 81, 220, 223-225, 227, 288, 314
 Freedman, David Noel, x
 Friedlander, Gerald, 135b, 136a, 136b
 Fullerton, Kemper, 65, 67, 75, 76, 85, 91, 94, 98, 101, 142a
 Gardiner, Alan, 154, 157, 165, 189, 451, 457, 497
 Gardthausen, T., 307
 Gauthier, M. Henri, 177
 Goldstein, Jonathan A., 231
 Goodwin, William Watson, 232
 Gozzoli, Roberto B., 492, 512, 513
 Guggenheimer, Heinrich W., 378, 545
 Hall, Harry Reginald, 58, 535
 Herzfeld, Levi, 237
 Honor, Leo L., 54, 65, 75, 83, 99, 100
 Horn, Siegfried H., 65, 81, 98
 Hornung, Erik, 444
 Jacobs, Joseph, 392
 James, T. G. H., 190, 458, 471, 483, 537
 Jansen-Winkel, Karl, 486, 509
 Janssen, Jozef Marie Antoon, 494
 Jurman, Claus, 509
 Kahn, Dan'el, 163, 465, 466, 486, 491, 497, 504, 514
 Kanael, Baruch, 29, 386, 395, 405, 408, 419-421, 424
 Kendall, Timothy, 462
 Kitchen, Kenneth A., 152, 154-157, 172, 178, 184, 457, 465, 466, 472, 485, 487, 488, 507, 509, 520, 534, 539
 Klotrz, David, 451
 Kraeling, Emil G., 451, 452
 Krauss, Rolf, 443, 448
 Laughlin, John C., 177
 Leclant, Jean, 154, 535
 Lehmann, M. R., 398
 Lewin, V., 307
 Lloyd, Alan B., 449, 450, 451
 Luckenbill, Daniel David, 54, 65, 78, 80
 Macadam, M. F. Laming, 149, 153-155, 172, 491, 494
 Marcus, Ralph, 7, 8, 13, 25, 215, 221, 265, 270, 278, 294, 313, 319
 Mariette-Bey, Auguste, 188
 Mazar-Maisler, Benjamin, 54
 McCurdy, James Frederick, 65
 Meinhold, Johannes, 75
 Mendenhall, George E., 110
 Milik, J. T., 344, 350, 383, 386
 Milikowsky, Chaim Joseph, 378, 399, 401, 545
 Mitchell, T. C., 539
 Möller, Georg, 439, 440, 444, 445
 Morgenstern, Julian, v
 Morkot, Robert G., 163, 167, 462, 463, 492, 522, 534
 Murnane, William Joseph, 486, 534, 535
 Neubauer, Adof, 401
 North, Robert, 9, 18
 Noth, Martin, 65, 183, 184
 Olmstead, Albert T., iii, ix
 Parker, Richard A., 185
 Parrot, André, 65, 80
 Patterson, Richard D., 539
 Perdu, Oliver, 466
 Petrie, William M. Flinders, 65, 149, 165, 177, 186, 188, 189
 Pierce, Richard Holton, 534
 Porten, Bezalel, 451
 Priese, Karl-Heinz, 179, 492, 542
 Pritchard, James B., 230
 Rawlinson, George, 474
 Regin, Delbert, 58, 77, 81
 Reisner, George Andrew, 462
 Rennel, James, 188
 Rey, Charles Fernand, 184, 185
 Ritner, Robert K., 492, 508
 Röllig, W., 166
 Ryholt, Kim, 179, 466
 Samuel, Moses, 16
 Schrader, Eberhard, 67, 73
 Schürer, Emil, 7, 13, 14, 35, 221, 290, 319, 398, 401-403, 545
 Seele, Keith C., 446
 Shaw, Ian, 460
 Simons, J., 188
 Simpson, William Kelly, 462
 Skehan, Patrick W., v
 Smith, George, 174, 520
 Smith, George Adam, 65, 72, 150
 Smith, Mark, 439-445
 Smith, Sidney, 58
 Smith, William, 293
 Smith, William Stevenson, 462
 Spalinger, Anthony, 504
 Spiegelberg, Wilhelm, 439, 440
 Streck, Maximilian, 520
 Tadmor, Hayim, 65, 78, 183, 539
 Thackeray, H. St. J., 27, 347
 Thiele, Edwin R., iii, iv, ix, x
 Török, László, 163, 458, 470-472, 492, 501, 510-513, 519, 521, 537
 Unger, Georg Friedrich, 156, 307, 310
 Unger, Merrill F., 65
 Van der Meer, Petrus, 494
 Vernus, Pascal, 503, 504
 Von Beckerath, Jürgen, 185
 Wacholder, Ben Zion, 7, 8, 13, 14, 25, 33, 35, 219, 221, 223, 229, 270, 273, 274, 276, 343, 344, 378, 383, 385, 386, 395, 398, 400, 419, 420
 Waddell, William Gillian, vi
 Ward, John, 185, 186
 Weber, Otto, 80
 Wellhausen, Julius, 69, 80
 Whiston, William, 42, 47, 236, 287, 319
 Winckler, Hugo, 91
 Wuttmann, Michel, 450
 Yadin, Yigael, 415
 Young, Rodger C., 378
 Yoyotte, Jean, 154, 535
 Zahavy, Tzvee, 35
 Zeitlin, Solomon, 226, 237, 310, 311, 369
 Zuckermann, Benedict, 10, 13, 14, 21, 35, 221, 229, 235, 378, 386, 398

Internet

www.pharaoh.se/ancient-egypt/pharaoh/piye/, 187
www.pharaoh.se/ancient-egypt/pharaoh/taharqa/, 187
www.sefaria.org/Megillat_Antiochus?tab=contents, 239
www.livius.org/articles/person/nepherites-i, 453
www.phouka.com/pharaoh/pharaoh/dynasties/dyn25/01piy.html, 457
www.touregypt.net/featurestories/sedfestival.htm, 459

Software

Voyager Dynamic Sky Simulator by Carina Software, 443, 444, 445, 447, 454

Index of Bible Verses

<p>Acts</p> <p> 1:1-7.....7</p> <p> 8:26-39.....160</p> <p> 8:27.....160</p> <p> 12:23.....44</p> <p>Amos</p> <p> 1:12.....370</p> <p> 8:4-6.....413</p> <p> 9:11-15.....7</p> <p>1 Chron. (1 Chronicles)</p> <p> 1:30.....89</p> <p> 6:57.....40</p> <p> 6:76.....188</p> <p> 8:11.....518</p> <p> 13:15.....175</p> <p> 20:1.....53</p> <p>2 Ch. (2 Chronicles)</p> <p> 36:10.....377</p> <p>2 Chron. (2 Chronicles)</p> <p> 1:17.....161</p> <p> 9:1-12.....170, 518</p> <p> 9:14.....161</p> <p> 12:2-9.....518</p> <p> 12:3.....95</p> <p> 14:8.....95</p> <p> 14:9.....95, 170</p> <p> 25:17-25.....177</p> <p> 28:1-4.....110</p> <p> 28:16.....161</p> <p> 28:16-21.....110</p> <p> 28:20-25.....110</p> <p> 28:23.....161</p> <p> 29:1.....47, 68</p> <p> 29:1-19.....110</p> <p> 30:6.....161</p> <p> 31:1.....110</p> <p> 32:1.....39, 43</p> <p> 32:1-8.....43</p> <p> 32:2-7.....39</p> <p> 32:2-8.....53, 102, 104</p> <p> 32:4.....161</p> <p> 32:9.....39, 56, 84</p> <p> 32:9-10.....66</p> <p> 32:9-19.....40, 44</p> <p> 32:11.....102</p> <p> 32:14f.....102</p> <p> 32:16-19.....102</p> <p> 32:20.....40, 41</p> <p> 32:21.....73, 97</p> <p> 32:21-23.....43</p>	<p> 32:22-23.....102</p> <p> 32:24.....68</p> <p> 32:24-26.....46</p> <p> 32:27-31.....68</p> <p> 35:20-36:4.....189</p> <p> 36:5-10.....204</p> <p> 36:5-23.....32</p> <p> 36:8-11.....198</p> <p> 36:10.....25</p> <p> 36:11.....199</p> <p> 36:11-13.....110</p> <p>2 Chronicles</p> <p> 32.....65, 77</p> <p> 32:1.....117a</p> <p> 32:2-8.....118a, 119a,</p> <p> 32:9a.....121a</p> <p> 32:9b-12.....122a, 123a</p> <p> 32:13-15.....125a</p> <p> 32:16-19.....140a, 141a</p> <p> 32:20.....141a</p> <p> 32:24a.....133a</p> <p> 32:24b.....134a</p> <p> 32:24c.....134a</p> <p> 32:24d.....138a</p> <p> 32:21b-23.....146b</p> <p>Col. (Colossians)</p> <p> 2:8.....33</p> <p>2 Cor. (2 Corinthians)</p> <p> 5:20f.....41</p> <p>Dan. (Daniel)</p> <p> 1:1-4.....204</p> <p> 1:1-21.....32</p> <p> 5:1-31.....32</p> <p> 8:1.....32</p> <p> 9:1-2.....32</p> <p> 10:1.....32</p> <p> 9:16.....188</p> <p> 9:24.....188</p> <p>Daniel</p> <p> 9:27.....402, 425</p> <p> 9:24-27.....15, 22, 396-398, 400, 403</p> <p>Deut. (Deuteronomy)</p> <p> 2:1-5.....370</p> <p> 2:4-5.....370</p> <p> 2:5.....370</p> <p> 2:8.....371</p> <p> 2:8-18.....370</p> <p> 2:12.....370</p> <p> 2:22.....370</p>
--	--

15:1	30	46:16-18.....	25
15:1-9.....	207	Ezra	
15:12-18.....	197	1:1-3:13.....	32
16:1.....	27, 219, 409	3:10-13.....	32
16:6.....	27	6:14-16.....	15, 397
29:10-30:20.....	7	7:1-10.....	212
31:10-13.....	207	7:6-9.....	45
34:3.....	539	7:7-9.....	209
Esther		7:8f.....	204, 211
2:16.....	216, 222	8:31.....	45, 209, 211
3:7.....	216, 219, 222	9:1-15.....	209
4:16.....	304	9:9.....	161
8:9.....	175, 222	10:8.....	209
8:12.....	216, 222	10:9.....	294
Ex. (Exodus)		10:9-15.....	210
12:2-6.....	377	10:16-17.....	208, 210
23:16.....	377	Gen. (Genesis)	
Exod. (Exodus)		1.....	v
4:18-27	v	1-2:4	v
12:1f.....	27	2:13	175
12:1-6.....	225	5:1-32	iv
12:1-19.....	30	5:18	175
12:1-20.....	28, 219	10:24.....	v
12:5-42.....	286	11:10-14.....	v
12:21ff	44	12:5.....	497
12:39.....	27	14:8.....	539
13:3-4.....	409	14:12-16.....	497
13:4.....	27, 30, 219	25:13.....	371
13:4-10.....	28	25:14.....	89
13:17.....	118b	25:19-34.....	370
16:4-5.....	413	28:9.....	371
16:23.....	3	32:3.....	370
20:8-11.....	413	36:1-43.....	370
21:2-6.....	197	36:20.....	370
23:10f.....	143a	36:33.....	370
23:10-11.....	25	Hag. (Haggai)	
23:12.....	413	2:1-9.....	32
23:14-17.....	409	Heb. (Hebrews)	
23:15.....	27, 30, 219	3:7-4:11	vii
23:16.....	25, 293	3:7-4:13.....	5
31:12-17.....	413	4:14f.....	41
34:18.....	27, 30, 219, 409	8:8-13.....	7
34:21.....	413	9:27	27
34:22.....	293	10:1	5
40:17.....	225, 410	Hos. (Hosea)	
Ezek. (Ezekiel)		1:1-3:5.....	7
4:6.....	15	6:2	vii
24:1.....	198	Isa. (Isaiah)	
24:1-2.....	304	10:28-31.....	104
24:1f.....	201	12:2.....	100, 139b
29:10.....	175	15:5.....	539
30:4.....	175	18:1.....	175
30:13-19.....	175	20:1.....	54
37:1-28.....	7	20:3.....	175
37:15-28.....	6	20:5.....	175
38:1-39:29.....	102	23:3.....	175
38:35.....	175	26:4.....	100, 139b
45:1-4.....	188		

34:6	370	36:9-10	123a
36:1	39, 43, 66, 98	36:11	123a
36:2	39, 56, 66, 84, 99	36:12-17	123a, 124a, 125a
36:2-22	40, 44	36:18-20	125a
36:3	184	36:21-22	125a, 126a
36:4-6	44, 103	37:1a	126a
36:4-10	111	37:1b	126a
36:5-10	105	37:1c	126a
36:9	124b	37:2-5	127a
36:12-17	108	37:6-7	127a, 128a
37:1-4	40	37:9a	132a
37:5-7	40	37:9b	132a
36:6-9	84	37:9c-13	132a, 133a
36:16f	104	37:14-20	141a
37:8	40, 56	37:21-35	141a, 142a, 143a, 144a
37:8-13	44	37:30	41, 42, 49
37:9	40, 44, 57, 76, 112, 113, 175, 183	37:36	94
37:9-13	40, 96	37:36a	145a
37:9-37	150	37:36b	145a
37:14-20	41	37:37	146a
37:14-35	47	37:37f	97
37:21-35	41	38:1a	133a
37:21-38	48	38:1b	133a
37:25	85	38:2-3	134a
37:30	41, 59, 434	38:4-6	134a
37:33-35	71, 73, 98, 128a	38:5b	134a
37:36	44, 73, 97	38:5c	135a
37:36-38	43, 44	38:7-8a	136a
37:37	97	38:8b	138a
38:1	68	38:9-20	139a, 140a
38:1-8	46, 68	38:21	135a
38:5	135a	38:22	135a
38:5f	46		
38:6	47, 69	Jer. (Jeremiah)	
38:7f	47	1:3	199
38:8	138a	2:18	175
38:22	46	3:1	199
39:1-8	68	8:8	vii
43:3	175	24:1	204
45:14	175	27:20-22	204
52:1	188	30:7	5
58:13-14	413	30:10-31:34	7
61:1-4	6	31:31-34	6
61:1-9	5	34:8f	197
63:1	370	34:15f	197
66:20	188	34:21	197
		34:22	198
Isaiah		36:9	294
10:24-27	127b, 128b	36:22	294
10:28-31	118a	37:4	202
10:32a	137a	37:4f	197
10:32b	137a	37:6-11	202
36:1a	117a	37:7f	198
36:1b	118a	37:11f	197, 202
36:38	65	38:2	429
36:1	77	39:1	198
36:2a	121a	39:1-2	303
36:2b	121a	39:1f	201, 202
36:3	122a	39:1-3	72
36:4-8	122a, 123a	39:4-6	204

40	100	21:32	188
41	100	24:12	161
44:30	200, 470	Judg. (Judges)	
46:25	175	4:6	188
48:34	539	5:19	161
49:13	370	8:5	161
49:22	370	8:12	161
52:1-6	429	8:26	161
52:1-13	72	11:16-18	370
52:1-14	303	1 Ki. (1 Kings)	
52:4ff	304	20:26	377
52:4-6	201	1 Kings	
52:6	429	3:1	518
52:6-7	303	6:1	19
52:8-10	204	7:8	518
52:12	200	9:16	518
52:12f	407	10:1-13	170, 518
52:12-15	199	10:15	161
52:26f	204	10:29	161
52:28	199	11:1	518
52:29	200, 204	11:40	518
Jeremiah		14:25	518
34:8-22	197	20:1ff	177
Job		20:1-43	ix
28:19	175	20:22	377
John		20:26	25, 377
2:13-3:36	328	22	100
4:5-6	541***	22:1-37	ix
4:45	328	22:28-37	ix
5:1	328	II K (2 Kings)	
7:2	328	18:13	99
1 John		18:13a	99
3:4	41	18:13b	99
Josh. (Joshua)		18:13bff	99
2:10	161	18:14-16	99, 100
5:1	161	18:17ff	99
9:10	161	18:17-20:19	100
10:6	161	II Kings (2 Kings)	
10:13	47	18:13-16	78
10:16	370	18:17-19:35	81
11:21	371	18:17-19:37	78
13:2-3	175	2 Kings	
14:1-15	16	7:6	161
14:6-15	371	8:16-25	177
15:1-3	370	12:17	54
15:1-14	371	13:1-14	177
15:1-63	372	13:24f	177
18:18	370	15	100
19:1	372	15:27-31	67
19:1-9	372	16:3-4	110
19:37	188	16:7-9	110
19:40-45	40	16:10-18	110
19:44	54	17:1-6	67
20:7	188	17:3	57
21:9-11	371	17:4	538, 539, 540
21:13	40	17:7-18	110
21:23	40, 54	17:24-28	373

18:20.....	65	19:9-13.....	40, 96
18:1-2.....	68	19:9-36.....	150
18:1-6.....	110	19:9c-13.....	132a-133a
18:1-9.....	54	19:14-19.....	41, 141a
18:2.....	47	19:14-37.....	47
18:7.....	110	19:20-34.....	41, 141a-144a
18:7f.....	72, 104	19:20-37.....	48
18:7-8.....	56	19:24.....	85
18:8.....	54	19:29.....	41, 42, 59, 434
18:9.....	54, 57	19:29-31.....	42
18:9-10.....	429	19:32-34.....	71, 73, 98, 128a
18:9-12.....	67, 72	19:34-37.....	43
18:13.....	39, 43, 66, 98	19:35.....	44, 73, 94, 97
18:13a.....	99, 117a	19:35-37.....	44, 145b
18:13b.....	118a	19:35a.....	145a
18:13f.....	67	19:35b.....	145a
18:13-16.....	53	19:36.....	97, 146a
18:13-17.....	72	19:36f.....	97
18:14.....	56, 71, 104	20:1.....	68
18:14-16.....	39, 66, 93, 98	20:1a.....	133a
18:14-17.....	93	20:1b.....	133a
18:14-32.....	44	20:1-11.....	46, 68
18:14a.....	119a	20:2-3.....	134a
18:14b.....	120a	20:3.....	134a
18:14b-16.....	120a	20:4f.....	134b
18:15.....	71, 120a	20:4-6.....	134a-135a
18:16.....	77	20:5.....	45
18:17.....	39, 56, 66, 84, 99, 184	20:6.....	46, 47, 69
18:17a.....	121a	20:7.....	135a
18:17b-18a.....	121a	20:8.....	135a
18:17ff.....	99, 110	20:8-11.....	47
18:17-37.....	40, 42	20:9.....	135a-136a
18:18.....	184	20:10.....	136a
18:18b.....	122a	20:11a.....	137a
18:19-21.....	44, 103	20:11b.....	138a
18:19-23.....	122a-123a	20:11c.....	138a
18:19-24.....	84	20:12-19.....	68
18:19-25.....	111	23:29-35.....	189
18:20-24.....	105	24:1-25:21.....	32
18:23.....	124b	24:7.....	175
18:24-25.....	123a	24:8-16.....	204
18:26.....	123a	24:12.....	199
18:27-32.....	108	24:15-18.....	198
18:27-32a.....	123a-125a	24:18.....	199
18:31f.....	42, 104	25:1.....	198
18:32b-35.....	125a	25:1-2.....	304
18:36-37.....	125a-126a	25:1-3.....	429
19:1a.....	126a	25:1-4.....	201, 303
19:1b.....	126a	25:1-8.....	72
19:1c.....	126a	25:3.....	429
19:1-4.....	40	25:8.....	200, 407
19:2-5.....	127a	25:8-11.....	199
19:5-7.....	40	25:8-21.....	204
19:6-7.....	127a-128a	25:28.....	161
19:8.....	40, 44, 56, 67, 77, 128a	Lev. (Leviticus)	
19:8-13.....	44	15:5.....	412
19:9.....	40, 44, 57, 76, 112, 113, 175, 183	16:14-45.....	7
19:9a.....	132a	16:29.....	303
19:9b.....	132a	16:29-34.....	301
19:9c-13.....	132a		

16:31	303	2:2-8.....	210
22:4-9	412	5:14	215
23:5-8	286	6:15	211
23:9-14	48	7:1-69.....	211
23:9-21	21	7:70-72.....	211
23:26-36	225	7:73	211
23:27-32	301, 303	7:73-8:18.....	216
23:32	412	8:1-18.....	31
23:34-44	423	8:2-4.....	207
25	274	8:8	207
25:1-28	25	8:13	208
25:2-7	374	8:18	207, 208, 211
25:2-13	48	10:31	20, 32
25:4-5	41	11:1	188
25:4-7	143a	11:18	188
25:8-17	5, 6	11:32	137a
25:10	5		
25:11	41		
25:11f	143a		
25:11-12	41		
25:11-17	27		
Leviticus		Nehemiah	
25	6	7:73-8:18.....	207
25:1-13	3		
25:8-10	275		
25:8-13	25, 26, 31		
25:9	34, 223		
Luke		Num. (Numbers)	
2:41	328	14:34	15
2:42	328	20:14-21.....	370
3:35f	v	20:16	370
4:16-22	5, 6	21:4-11.....	371
6:1f	41	21:10-12.....	370
11:31	518	21:21f.....	370
22:1	328	21:21ff	371
23:17	328	24:18	370
Mark		28:16-25.....	286
1:40	412	29:7	301, 303
2:23-28	41	29:12-40.....	423
7:1-13	33	33:42ff	371
14:1	328	34:3f.....	370
14:2	328	36:4	25
Matt. (Matthew)		Numbers	
12:1-8	41	24:17	399
12:42	518		
15:1-9	33		
26:5	328		
Mic. (Micah)		1 Pet. (1 Peter)	
2:12	370	1:18	33
Nah. (Nahum)		2:21f.....	41
3:8	175		
3:9	175		
Neh. (Nehemiah)		2 Pet. (2 Peter)	
1:1	212, 214	3:7-10	vii
1:1-11	210		
2:1	210, 214		
		Ps. (Psalms)	
		84:10	vii
		86:4	175
		87:4	175
		90:4	vii
		118:5f.....	139b
		Rev. (Revelation)	
		20:1-5	vii
		20:4-8	vii
		20:7-9	102
		20:11-15.....	27
		1 Sam. (1 Samuel)	
		14:47	161
		22:17-20	137b
		2 Sam. (2 Samuel)	
		4:3	54

10:19	161	31:34	538
11:1	53, 234	39:4-6	204
24:14-17	44	41:21	197
Zech. (Zechariah)		41:22	198
1:7	216, 222, 256	44:4f	197
2:12	188	44:7f	198
7:1	216, 222	44:11	197
7:3-5	303	46:1f	202
8:19	303, 304	52:8-10	204
Zeph. (Zephaniah)		52:26f	204
3:10	175	LXX Job	
LXX (SEPTUAGINT)		28:19	175
LXX 1 Chron. (Chronicles)		LXX 2 Kings	
13:15	175	11:1	53
20:1	53	25:8-21	204
LXX Deut. (Deuteronomy)		LXX 4 Kings	
34:3	538	17:3-6	540
LXX Esther		19:9	175, 183
8:9	175	19:29	41
LXX Ezek. (Ezekiel)		25:1-4	201
29:10	175	LXX Lev. (Leviticus)	
30:4	175	25:5	41
30:13-19	175	25:11	41
38:5	175	25:12	41
LXX Ezra		LXX Nah. (Nahum)	
10:9	294	3:8	175
LXX Gen. (Genesis)		3:9	175
2:13	175	LXX Neh. (Nehemiah)	
5:1-32	iv	7:7-8:18	216
10:24	v	LXX Ps. (Psalms)	
11:10-14	v	86:4	175
11:10-26	iv	LXX Zeph. (Zephaniah)	
13:10	538	3:10	175
14:2	538	LXX and Sam. (Samuel)	v
14:8	538		
19:22	538		
19:23	538		
19:30	538		
LXX Isa. (Isaiah)			
10:26	128b		
15:5	538		
18:1	175		
20:3	175		
20:5	175		
23:3	175		
37:30	41		
37:9	175, 183		
43:3	175		
45:14	175		
LXX Isaiah			
37:9b	132b		
LXX Jer. (Jeremiah)			
2:18	175		
26:25	175		

This page intentionally left blank.